

**PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

**Procurement of  
INFRASTRUCTURE  
PROJECTS**

Government of the Republic of the Philippines

**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HANDWASHING  
FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER  
AT DISTRICT 2 AREA VII (CLUSTER 1)**

**Project number:  
21-00172**

**Sixth Edition  
July 2020**

# Preface

These Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs) for the procurement of Infrastructure Projects (hereinafter referred to also as the “Works”) through Competitive Bidding have been prepared by the Government of the Philippines for use by all branches, agencies, departments, bureaus, offices, or instrumentalities of the government, including government-owned and/or -controlled corporations, government financial institutions, state universities and colleges, local government units, and autonomous regional government. The procedures and practices presented in this document have been developed through broad experience, and are for mandatory use in projects that are financed in whole or in part by the Government of the Philippines or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution in accordance with the provisions of the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.

The PBDs are intended as a model for admeasurements (unit prices or unit rates in a bill of quantities) types of contract, which are the most common in Works contracting.

The Bidding Documents shall clearly and adequately define, among others: (i) the objectives, scope, and expected outputs and/or results of the proposed contract; (ii) the eligibility requirements of Bidders; (iii) the expected contract duration; and (iv) the obligations, duties, and/or functions of the winning Bidder.

Care should be taken to check the relevance of the provisions of the PBDs against the requirements of the specific Works to be procured. If duplication of a subject is inevitable in other sections of the document prepared by the Procuring Entity, care must be exercised to avoid contradictions between clauses dealing with the same matter.

Moreover, each section is prepared with notes intended only as information for the Procuring Entity or the person drafting the Bidding Documents. They shall not be included in the final documents. The following general directions should be observed when using the documents:

- a. All the documents listed in the Table of Contents are normally required for the procurement of Infrastructure Projects. However, they should be adapted as necessary to the circumstances of the particular Project.
- b. Specific details, such as the “*name of the Procuring Entity*” and “*address for bid submission*,” should be furnished in the Instructions to Bidders, Bid Data Sheet, and Special Conditions of Contract. The final documents should contain neither blank spaces nor options.
- c. This Preface and the footnotes or notes in italics included in the Invitation to Bid, BDS, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, and Bill of Quantities are not part of the text of the final document, although they contain instructions that the Procuring Entity should strictly follow.
- d. The cover should be modified as required to identify the Bidding Documents as to the names of the Project, Contract, and Procuring Entity, in addition to date of issue.

- e. Modifications for specific Procurement Project details should be provided in the Special Conditions of Contract as amendments to the Conditions of Contract. For easy completion, whenever reference has to be made to specific clauses in the Bid Data Sheet or Special Conditions of Contract, these terms shall be printed in bold typeface on Sections I (Instructions to Bidders) and III (General Conditions of Contract), respectively.
- f. For guidelines on the use of Bidding Forms and the procurement of Foreign-Assisted Projects, these will be covered by a separate issuance of the Government Procurement Policy Board.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Glossary of Terms, Abbreviations, and Acronyms.....</b>                   | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>Section I. Invitation to Bid .....</b>                                    | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>Section II. Instructions to Bidders.....</b>                              | <b>9</b>  |
| 1. Scope of Bid.....   | 10        |
| 2. Funding Information .....   | 10        |
| 3. Bidding Requirements.....   | 10        |
| 4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices ..... | 10        |
| 5. Eligible Bidders.....   | 11        |
| 6. Origin of Associated Goods .....  | 11        |
| 7. Subcontracts .....  | 11        |
| 8. Pre-Bid Conference.....   | 12        |
| 9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents.....                     | 12        |
| 10. Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components.....  | 12        |
| 11. Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component .....                  | 13        |
| 12. Alternative Bids .....   | 13        |
| 13. Bid Prices .....   | 13        |
| 14. Bid and Payment Currencies.....  | 13        |
| 15. Bid Security.....  | 14        |
| 16. Sealing and Marking of Bids.....   | 14        |
| 17. Deadline for Submission of Bids .....                                    | 14        |
| 18. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids .....                        | 14        |
| 19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids.....                          | 14        |
| 20. Post Qualification.....  | 15        |
| 21. Signing of the Contract .....  | 15        |
| <b>Section III. Bid Data Sheet.....</b>                                      | <b>16</b> |
| <b>Section IV. General Conditions of Contract .....</b>                      | <b>22</b> |
| 1. Scope of Contract.....  | 23        |
| 2. Sectional Completion of Works .....                                       | 23        |
| 3. Possession of Site.....   | 23        |
| 4. The Contractor’s Obligations.....   | 23        |
| 5. Performance Security .....  | 23        |
| 6. Site Investigation Reports .....  | 24        |

|     |  |           |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 7.  | Warranty.....  | 24        |
| 8.  | Liability of the Contractor.....                                       | 24        |
| 9.  | Termination for Other Causes.....                                      | 24        |
| 10. | Dayworks .....   | 24        |
| 11. | Program of Work.....   | 25        |
| 12. | Instructions, Inspections and Audits .....                             | 25        |
| 13. | Advance Payment.....   | 25        |
| 14. | Progress Payments .....  | 25        |
| 15. | Operating and Maintenance Manuals.....                                 | 25        |
|     | <b>Section V. Special Conditions of Contract.....</b>                  | <b>27</b> |
|     | <b>Section VI. Specifications .....</b>                                | <b>29</b> |
|     | <b>Section VII. Drawings.....</b>                                      | <b>31</b> |
|     | <b>Section VIII. Bill of Quantities .....</b>                          | <b>32</b> |
|     | <b>Section IX. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents.....</b> | <b>34</b> |

# *Glossary of Terms, Abbreviations, and Acronyms*

**ABC** – Approved Budget for the Contract.

**ARCC** – Allowable Range of Contract Cost.

**BAC** – Bids and Awards Committee.

**Bid** – A signed offer or proposal to undertake a contract submitted by a bidder in response to and in consonance with the requirements of the bidding documents. Also referred to as *Proposal* and *Tender*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[c])

**Bidder** – Refers to a contractor, manufacturer, supplier, distributor and/or consultant who submits a bid in response to the requirements of the Bidding Documents. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[d])

**Bidding Documents** – The documents issued by the Procuring Entity as the bases for bids, furnishing all information necessary for a prospective bidder to prepare a bid for the Goods, Infrastructure Projects, and/or Consulting Services required by the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[e])

**BIR** – Bureau of Internal Revenue.

**BSP** – Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

**CDA** – Cooperative Development Authority.

**Consulting Services** – Refer to services for Infrastructure Projects and other types of projects or activities of the GOP requiring adequate external technical and professional expertise that are beyond the capability and/or capacity of the GOP to undertake such as, but not limited to: (i) advisory and review services; (ii) pre-investment or feasibility studies; (iii) design; (iv) construction supervision; (v) management and related services; and (vi) other technical services or special studies. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[i])

**Contract** – Refers to the agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier or Manufacturer or Distributor or Service Provider for procurement of Goods and Services; Contractor for Procurement of Infrastructure Projects; or Consultant or Consulting Firm for Procurement of Consulting Services; as the case may be, as recorded in the Contract Form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

**Contractor** – is a natural or juridical entity whose proposal was accepted by the Procuring Entity and to whom the Contract to execute the Work was awarded. Contractor as used in these Bidding Documents may likewise refer to a supplier, distributor, manufacturer, or consultant.

**CPI** – Consumer Price Index.

**DOLE** – Department of Labor and Employment.

**DTI** – Department of Trade and Industry.

**Foreign-funded Procurement or Foreign-Assisted Project** – Refers to procurement whose funding source is from a foreign government, foreign or international financing institution as specified in the Treaty or International or Executive Agreement. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[b]).

**GFI** – Government Financial Institution.

**GOCC** – Government-owned and/or –controlled corporation.

**Goods** – Refer to all items, supplies, materials and general support services, except Consulting Services and Infrastructure Projects, which may be needed in the transaction of public businesses or in the pursuit of any government undertaking, project or activity, whether in the nature of equipment, furniture, stationery, materials for construction, or personal property of any kind, including non-personal or contractual services such as the repair and maintenance of equipment and furniture, as well as trucking, hauling, janitorial, security, and related or analogous services, as well as procurement of materials and supplies provided by the Procuring Entity for such services. The term “related” or “analogous services” shall include, but is not limited to, lease or purchase of office space, media advertisements, health maintenance services, and other services essential to the operation of the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[r])

**GOP** – Government of the Philippines.

**Infrastructure Projects** – Include the construction, improvement, rehabilitation, demolition, repair, restoration or maintenance of roads and bridges, railways, airports, seaports, communication facilities, civil works components of information technology projects, irrigation, flood control and drainage, water supply, sanitation, sewerage and solid waste management systems, shore protection, energy/power and electrification facilities, national buildings, school buildings, hospital buildings, and other related construction projects of the government. Also referred to as *civil works or works*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[u])

**LGUs** – Local Government Units.

**NFCC** – Net Financial Contracting Capacity.

**NGA** – National Government Agency.

**PCAB** – Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board.

**PhilGEPS** - Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System.

**Procurement Project** – refers to a specific or identified procurement covering goods, infrastructure project or consulting services. A Procurement Project shall be described, detailed, and scheduled in the Project Procurement Management Plan prepared by the agency which shall be consolidated in the procuring entity's Annual Procurement Plan. (GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019)

**PSA** – Philippine Statistics Authority.

**SEC** – Securities and Exchange Commission.

**SLCC** – Single Largest Completed Contract.

**UN** – United Nations.



## ***Section I. Invitation to Bid***

### **Notes on the Invitation to Bid**

The Invitation to Bid (IB) provides information that enables potential Bidders to decide whether to participate in the procurement at hand. The IB shall be posted in accordance with Section 21.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

Apart from the essential items listed in the Bidding Documents, the IB should also indicate the following:

- a. The date of availability of the Bidding Documents, which shall be from the time the IB is first advertised/posted until the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids;
- b. The place where the Bidding Documents may be acquired or the website where it may be downloaded;
- c. The deadline for the submission and receipt of bids; and
- d. Any important bid evaluation criteria.

The IB should be incorporated into the Bidding Documents. The information contained in the IB must conform to the Bidding Documents and in particular to the relevant information in the Bid Data Sheet.



**REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES**  
**QUEZON CITY GOVERNMENT**  
**BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE &**  
**CONSULTANCY**



2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Finance Building, Procurement Department, Quezon City Hall Complex, Elliptical Road, Quezon City

November 15, 2021

## Invitation to Bid

| No.                               | Project No. | Project Name  | Location                      | Amount       | Durati on Cal. Days | Office                 | Source Fund            |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b><u>Buildings – Small B</u></b> |             |   |                               |              |                     |                        |                        |
| 1                                 | 21-00156    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Waterline System at Krus Na Ligas Elementary School (Simon Building)                 | Krus Na Ligas                 | 1,136,052.36 | 60                  | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 2                                 | 21-00157    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility at Payatas C Elementary School   | Payatas                       | 1,278,401.32 | 60                  | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 3                                 | 21-00158    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility at Main Building of Balara High School   | Pansol                        | 1,282,912.05 | 60                  | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 4                                 | 21-00159    | Proposed Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 3 / Area XIII and XIV  | Claro, Silangan & East Kamias | 1,458,079.64 | 45                  | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 5                                 | 21-00160    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Waterline System at Ramon Magsaysay High School Belmonte Building)                   | Pinagkaisahan                 | 1,731,551.85 | 90                  | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 6                                 | 21-00161    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Waterline at Bagong Pag-Asa Elementary School (SB Building)                          | Bagong Pag-Asa                | 1,801,334.79 | 60                  | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 7                                 | 21-00162    | Proposed Rehabilitation of Milagrosa Daycare Center and Livelihood Center   | Milagrosa                     | 2,198,687.07 | 75                  | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 8                                 | 21-00163    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Comfort Rooms and Waterline System at Aguinaldo Elementary School (Estrada Building) | San Roque                     | 2,296,791.86 | 120                 | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 9                                 | 21-00164    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 2 Area VII (Cluster 5)                                   | Payatas                       | 2,871,590.18 | 60                  | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 10                                | 21-00165    | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 3 / Area XV  | Matandang Balara & Pansol     | 3,027,863.77 | 60                  | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |

|    |          |   |  |               |    |                        |                        |
|----|----------|---|--|---------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
| 11 | 21-00166 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Comfort Rooms and Waterline System at Maligaya Elementary School (Vargas Building) | Pasong Putik   | 3,565,679.65  | 90 | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 12 | 21-00167 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Comfort Rooms and Waterline System at San Francisco High School (SB Building)      | Ramon Magsaysay  | 4,900,074.64  | 60 | Engineering Department | Special Education Fund |
| 13 | 21-00168 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 3 / Area XVI and XVIII                                 | Villa Maria Clara, Bagumbuhay, Bayanihan, Escopa 3, Marilag                                      | 5,527,209.52  | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 14 | 21-00169 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 4 / Area XIX   | Kamuning, Obrero, Paligsahan, Roxas & South Triangle   | 7,108,186.57  | 60 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 15 | 21-00170 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 4 / Area XXIII   | Old Capitol Site, San Vicente & U.P. Campus  | 8,767,692.58  | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 16 | 21-00171 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 4 / Area XXIV  | Central, Krus Na Ligas & Pinyahan  | 8,801,647.54  | 60 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 17 | 21-00172 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 2 Area VII (Cluster 1)                                 | Bagong Silangan  | 8,899,769.12  | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 18 | 21-00173 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 4 / Area XX  | Horseshoe, Immaculate Concepcion, Kaunlaran, Pinagkaisahan & San Martin De Porres                | 9,342,308.35  | 60 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 19 | 21-00174 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 2 Area VII (Cluster 4)                                 | Holy Spirit  | 9,513,555.66  | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 20 | 21-00175 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 4 / Area XXII  | Tatalon, Don Manuel, Doña Aurora, Doña Imelda, Doña Josefa, San Isidro Galas, Santol & Sto. Niño | 11,988,174.41 | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
| 21 | 21-00176 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 2 Area VII (Cluster 3)                                 | Balonbato & Sangandaan   | 14,755,919.20 | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |

|    |          |   |               |               |    |                        |                        |
|----|----------|---|---------------|---------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
| 22 | 21-00177 | Proposed Construction of Hand Washing Facility and Rehabilitation of Day Care Center at District 2 Area VII (Cluster 2) | Batasan Hills | 17,576,527.83 | 90 | Engineering Department | Engineering - SB No. 1 |
|----|----------|---|---------------|---------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|

1. The **QUEZON CITY LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, through *funding source of various years* intends to apply the sum stated above being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract *for the above stated Projects*. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.
2. The **QUEZON CITY LOCAL GOVERNMENT** now invites bids for the above Procurement Project. Completion of the Works is required *as stated above*. Bidders should have completed a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II (Instructions to Bidders).
3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using non-discretionary "*pass/fail*" criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.
4. Interested bidders may obtain further information from **QUEZON CITY LOCAL GOVERNMENT – BAC Secretariat** and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below *weekdays from 8:00 am. – 5:00 p.m.*
5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested bidders on **16 November 2021 (Tuesday)** from given address and website/s below *and upon payment of a non-refundable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB*. The Procuring Entity shall allow the bidder to present its proof of payment for the fees *presented in person*.

**STANDARD RATES:**

| Approved Budget for the Contract       | Maximum Cost of Bidding Documents<br>(in Philippine Peso) |
|--|---|
| More than 1 Million up to 5 Million    | 5,000.00  |
| More than 5 Million up to 10 Million   | 10,000.00   |
| More than 10 Million up to 50 Million  | 25,000.00   |
| More than 50 Million up to 500 Million | 50,000.00   |
| More than 500 Million                  | 75,000.00   |

The following are the requirements for purchase of Bidding Documents;

1. PhilGEPS Registration Certificate (Platinum – 3 Pages)
2. Document Request List (DRL)
3. Authorization to purchase bidding documents
  - 3.1 Secretary's Certificate (for corporation)
  - 3.2 Special Power of Attorney (for sole proprietorship)
4. Notarized Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable)
5. Letter of Intent

It must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Procurement Department, Finance Building, Quezon City Hall Compound on or before **November 23, 2021 - 5:00PM**.



6. The **QC- BAC- INFRASTRUCTURE & CONSULTANCY** will hold a Pre-Bid Conference<sup>1</sup> on **November 24, 2021 at 10:00 AM at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Procurement Department-Bidding Room, Finance Building, Quezon City Hall Compound** or we encourage the prospective bidders to join through our **Virtual Conference (ZOOM APP)** which shall be open to prospective bidders.

**Virtual Conference (ZOOM APP)**

**Meeting ID: 854 9489 0133**

**Password: 273320**

7. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through manual submission at the office address as indicated below, on or before **December 6, 2021 – 9:00AM**. Late bids shall not be accepted.
8. All bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in **ITB Clause 16**.
9. Bid opening shall be on **December 6, 2021 - 10:00 AM at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Procurement Department-Bidding Room, Finance Building, Quezon City Hall Compound** and/or via Zoom. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend the activity.

**Virtual Conference (ZOOM APP)**

**Meeting ID: 810 3646 5257**

**Password: 201522**

10. The **Quezon City Local Government** reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of RA No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
11. For further information, please refer to:

**ATTY. DOMINIC B. GARCIA**

OIC, Procurement Department

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Procurement Department,

Finance Building, Quezon City Hall Compound

Elliptical Road, Barangay Central Diliman, Quezon City.

Tel. No. (02)8988-4242 loc. 8506/8710

Email Add: [bacinfra.procurement@quezoncity.gov.ph](mailto:bacinfra.procurement@quezoncity.gov.ph)

Website: [www.quezoncity.gov.ph](http://www.quezoncity.gov.ph)

12. You may visit the following websites:

For downloading of Bidding Documents: <https://quezoncity.gov.ph/public-notices/procurement/>

By:

  
**ATTY. MARK DALE DIAMOND P. PERRAL**  
Chairman, BAC-Infra and Consultancy

<sup>1</sup> May be deleted in case the ABC is less than One Million Pesos (PhP1,000,000) where the Procuring Entity may not hold a pre-bid conference.

## ***Section II. Instructions to Bidders***

### **Notes on the Instructions to Bidders**

This Section on the Instruction to Bidders (ITB) provides the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Entity. It also provides information on bid submission, eligibility check, opening and evaluation of bids, post-qualification, and on the award of contract.

## 1. Scope of Bid

The Procuring Entity, **Quezon City Government** invites Bids for the **PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HANDWASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER AT DISTRICT 2 AREA VII (CLUSTER 1)**, with Project Identification Number **21-00172**.

*[Note: The Project Identification Number is assigned by the Procuring Entity based on its own coding scheme and is not the same as the PhilGEPS reference number, which is generated after the posting of the bid opportunity on the PhilGEPS website.]*

The Procurement Project (referred to herein as “Project”) is for the construction of Works, as described in Section VI (Specifications).

## 2. Funding Information

2.1. The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for **2021** in the amount of **Eight Million Eight Hundred Ninety-Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty-Nine Pesos & 12/100 Cts. (P 8,899,769.12)**.

2.2. The source of funding is:

a. LGUs, the Annual or Supplemental Budget, as approved by the Sanggunian.

## 3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manual and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or invitation to bid by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have inspected the site, determined the general characteristics of the contracted Works and the conditions for this Project, such as the location and the nature of the work; (b) climatic conditions; (c) transportation facilities; (c) nature and condition of the terrain, geological conditions at the site communication facilities, requirements, location and availability of construction aggregates and other materials, labor, water, electric power and access roads; and (d) other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

## 4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Contractors, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or

through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices defined under Annex “I” of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

## 5. Eligible Bidders

- 5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated.
- 5.2. The Bidder must have an experience of having completed a Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) that is similar to this Project, equivalent to at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC adjusted, if necessary, by the Bidder to current prices using the PSA’s CPI, except under conditions provided for in Section 23.4.2.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

A contract is considered to be “similar” to the contract to be bid if it has the major categories of work stated in the **BDS**.

- 5.3. For Foreign-funded Procurement, the Procuring Entity and the foreign government/foreign or international financing institution may agree on another track record requirement, as specified in the Bidding Document prepared for this purpose.
- 5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.2 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 6. Origin of Associated Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of Goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN.

## 7. Subcontracts

- 7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than fifty percent (50%) of the Project.

The Procuring Entity has prescribed that:

### a. Subcontracting is not allowed.

- 7.1. *[If Procuring Entity has determined that subcontracting is allowed during the bidding , state:]* The Bidder must submit together with its Bid the documentary requirements of the subcontractor(s) complying with the eligibility criterial stated in **ITB** Clause 5 in accordance with Section 23.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 pursuant to Section 23.1 thereof.
- 7.2. *[If subcontracting is allowed during the contract implementation stage, state:]* The Supplier may identify its subcontractor during the contract implementation stage. Subcontractors identified during the bidding may be changed during the



implementation of this Contract. Subcontractors must submit the documentary requirements under Section 23.1 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 and comply with the eligibility criteria specified in **ITB** Clause 5 to the implementing or end-user unit.

- 7.3. Subcontracting of any portion of the Project does not relieve the Contractor of any liability or obligation under the Contract. The Supplier will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants, or workmen as fully as if these were the Contractor's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants, or workmen.

## **8. Pre-Bid Conference**

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address on **November 24, 2021, 10:00 A.M. at 2nd Floor, Procurement Department-Bidding Room, Finance Building, Quezon City Hall Compound** and/or we encourage the prospective bidders to join through our **Virtual Conference (ZOOM APP) Meeting ID: 854 9489 0133 Password: 273320**

## **9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents**

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the **IB**, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

## **10. Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components**

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in **Section IX. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents**.
- 10.2. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. For Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.
- 10.3. A valid PCAB License is required, and in case of joint ventures, a valid special PCAB License, and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project. Any additional type of Contractor license or permit shall be indicated in the **BDS**.

- 10.4. A List of Contractor's key personnel (e.g., Project Manager, Project Engineers, Materials Engineers, and Foremen) assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data shall be provided. These key personnel must meet the required minimum years of experience set in the **BDS**.
- 10.5. A List of Contractor's major equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by proof of ownership, certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project, as the case may be, must meet the minimum requirements for the contract set in the **BDS**.

## **11. Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component**

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in **Section IX. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents**.
- 11.2. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the **IB** shall not be accepted.
- 11.3. For Foreign-funded procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## **12. Alternative Bids**

Bidders shall submit offers that comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic technical design as indicated in the drawings and specifications. Unless there is a value engineering clause in the **BDS**, alternative Bids shall not be accepted.

## **13. Bid Prices**

All bid prices for the given scope of work in the Project as awarded shall be considered as fixed prices, and therefore not subject to price escalation during contract implementation, except under extraordinary circumstances as determined by the NEDA and approved by the GPPB pursuant to the revised Guidelines for Contract Price Escalation guidelines.

## **14. Bid and Payment Currencies**

- 14.1. Bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 14.2. *Payment of the contract price shall be made in:*
  - a. Philippine Pesos.

## **15. Bid Security**

- 15.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**.
- 15.2. The Bid and bid security **in no case shall exceed One Hundred Twenty (120) calendar days from the date of opening of bids, unless duly extended by the bidder upon the request of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE) of the Quezon City Local Government**. Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

## **16. Sealing and Marking of Bids**

Each Bidder shall submit one copy of the first and second components of its Bid.

The Procuring Entity may request additional hard copies and/or electronic copies of the Bid. However, failure of the Bidders to comply with the said request shall not be a ground for disqualification.

If the Procuring Entity allows the submission of bids through online submission to the given website or any other electronic means, the Bidder shall submit an electronic copy of its Bid, which must be digitally signed. An electronic copy that cannot be opened or is corrupted shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified.

## **17. Deadline for Submission of Bids**

The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph **5** of the **IB**.

## **18. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids**

- 18.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the **IB**. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing, webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat.

In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.

- 18.2. The preliminary examination of Bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## **19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids**

- 19.1. The Procuring Entity's BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated "*passed*" using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, all Bids and combinations of Bids as indicated in the **BDS** shall be received by the same deadline and opened and evaluated simultaneously so as to determine the Bid or combination of Bids offering the lowest calculated cost to the Procuring Entity. Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 15 shall be submitted for each contract (lot) separately.
- 19.3. In all cases, the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots participated in by the prospective Bidder.

## **20. Post Qualification**

Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS), and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

## **21. Signing of the Contract**

The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.

## ***Section III. Bid Data Sheet***

### **Notes on the Bid Data Sheet (BDS)**

The Bid Data Sheet (BDS) consists of provisions that supplement, amend, or specify in detail, information, or requirements included in the ITB found in Section II, which are specific to each procurement.

This Section is intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing the specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the ITB and has to be prepared for each specific procurement.

The Procuring Entity should specify in the BDS information and requirements specific to the circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the processing of the procurement, and the bid evaluation criteria that will apply to the Bids. In preparing the BDS, the following aspects should be checked:

- a. Information that specifies and complements provisions of the ITB must be incorporated.
- b. Amendments and/or supplements, if any, to provisions of the ITB as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific procurement, must also be incorporated.

# Bid Data Sheet

| ITB Clause |   |                    |                     |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
|------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|---------|---------|---|----------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---|----------------|---------|---------|---|--------|---------|---------|---|---------|--------|----------|------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|---------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---|----------------|---------|---------|
| 5.2        | For this purpose, similar contracts shall refer to contracts which have the same major categories of work.  |                    |                     |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 7.1        | <b>Subcontracting is not allowed.</b>   |                    |                     |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 10.3       | <p><i>No additional contractor license or permit is required</i></p> <p><b><i>In addition, eligible bidders shall qualify or comply with the following:</i></b></p> <p>1. Bidders with valid Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Type</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Building - Small B</b></p>   |                    |                     |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 10.4       | <p>The minimum work experience requirements for key personnel are the following:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Qty.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Key Personnel</th> <th style="text-align: center;">General Experience</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Relevant Experience</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Project Engineer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Safety Officer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Foreman</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td>Skilled Worker</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Driver</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td>Laborer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 year</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 months</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HANDWASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Qty.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Key Personnel</th> <th style="text-align: center;">General Experience</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Relevant Experience</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Project Engineer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>DPWH duly accredited Materials Engineer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Safety Officer</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 years</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Qty.               | Key Personnel       | General Experience | Relevant Experience | 1 | Project Engineer | 3 years | 3 years | 1 | Safety Officer | 3 years | 3 years | 1 | Foreman | 3 years | 3 years | 7 | Skilled Worker | 3 years | 3 years | 1 | Driver | 3 years | 3 years | 7 | Laborer | 1 year | 3 months | Qty. | Key Personnel | General Experience | Relevant Experience | 1 | Project Engineer | 3 years | 3 years | 1 | DPWH duly accredited Materials Engineer | 3 years | 3 years | 1 | Safety Officer | 3 years | 3 years |
| Qty.       | Key Personnel   | General Experience | Relevant Experience |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | Project Engineer  | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | Safety Officer  | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | Foreman   | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 7          | Skilled Worker  | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | Driver  | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 7          | Laborer   | 1 year             | 3 months            |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| Qty.       | Key Personnel   | General Experience | Relevant Experience |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | Project Engineer  | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | DPWH duly accredited Materials Engineer   | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |
| 1          | Safety Officer  | 3 years            | 3 years             |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |         |         |         |   |                |         |         |   |        |         |         |   |         |        |          |      |               |                    |                     |   |                  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |                |         |         |

|    |                |         |          |
|----|----------------|---------|----------|
| 1  | Foreman        | 3 years | 3 years  |
| 6  | Skilled Worker | 3 years | 3 years  |
| 1  | Driver         | 3 years | 3 years  |
| 12 | Laborer        | 1 year  | 3 months |

**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HANDWASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER**

| Qnty. | Key Personnel                           | General Experience | Relevant Experience |
|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Project Engineer                        | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | DPWH duly accredited Materials Engineer | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | Safety Officer                          | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | Foreman                                 | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 5     | Skilled Worker                          | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | Driver                                  | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 10    | Laborer                                 | 1 year             | 3 months            |

**PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF BAKAS DAY CARE CENTER**

| Qnty. | Key Personnel    | General Experience | Relevant Experience |
|-------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Project Engineer | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | Safety Officer   | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | Foreman          | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 6     | Skilled Worker   | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1     | Driver           | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 5     | Laborer          | 1 year             | 3 months            |

**PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER**

| Qty. | Key Personnel                           | General Experience | Relevant Experience |
|------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Project Engineer                        | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1    | DPWH duly accredited Materials Engineer | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1    | Safety Officer                          | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1    | Foreman                                 | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 6    | Skilled Worker                          | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 1    | Driver                                  | 3 years            | 3 years             |
| 11   | Laborer                                 | 1 year             | 3 months            |

*In addition, the bidder must execute an affidavit of undertaking duly notarized stating that the foregoing personnel shall perform work exclusively for the project until its completion. Please see attached bid forms.*

10.5

The minimum major equipment requirements are the following:

**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER**

| Equipment   | Capacity | Number of Units |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| Elf Truck   |          | 1               |
| Scaffolding |          | as needed       |
| Power Tools |          | as needed       |
| Minor Tools |          | as needed       |

**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HANDWASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER**

| Equipment   | Capacity | Number of Units |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| Elf Truck   |          | 1               |
| Scaffolding |          | as needed       |
| Power Tools |          | as needed       |
| Minor Tools |          | as needed       |



|                 | <p align="center"><b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HANDWASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER</b></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left">Equipment</th> <th align="center">Capacity</th> <th align="center">Number of Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Elf Truck</td> <td></td> <td align="center">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scaffolding</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power Tools</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minor Tools</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p align="center"><b>PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF BAKAS DAY CARE CENTER</b></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left">Equipment</th> <th align="center">Capacity</th> <th align="center">Number of Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Elf Truck</td> <td></td> <td align="center">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scaffolding</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power Tools</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minor Tools</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p align="center"><b>PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER</b></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left">Equipment</th> <th align="center">Capacity</th> <th align="center">Number of Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Elf Truck</td> <td></td> <td align="center">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scaffolding</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power Tools</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minor Tools</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cut-Off Machine</td> <td></td> <td align="center">as needed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>In addition, the bidder must execute an affidavit of undertaking duly notarized stating that the foregoing equipment shall be used exclusively for the project until its completion. Please see attached bid forms.</i></p> | Equipment       | Capacity | Number of Units | Elf Truck |  | 1 | Scaffolding |  | as needed | Power Tools |  | as needed | Minor Tools |  | as needed | Equipment | Capacity | Number of Units | Elf Truck |  | 1 | Scaffolding |  | as needed | Power Tools |  | as needed | Minor Tools |  | as needed | Equipment | Capacity | Number of Units | Elf Truck |  | 1 | Scaffolding |  | as needed | Power Tools |  | as needed | Minor Tools |  | as needed | Cut-Off Machine |  | as needed |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| Equipment       | Capacity   | Number of Units |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Elf Truck       |  | 1               |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Scaffolding     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Power Tools     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Minor Tools     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Equipment       | Capacity   | Number of Units |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Elf Truck       |  | 1               |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Scaffolding     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Power Tools     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Minor Tools     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Equipment       | Capacity   | Number of Units |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Elf Truck       |  | 1               |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Scaffolding     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Power Tools     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Minor Tools     |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| Cut-Off Machine |  | as needed       |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| 12              | <i>[Insert Value Engineering clause if allowed.]</i>   |                 |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| 15.1            | <p>The bid security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration with project number, or any of the following forms and amounts:</p> <p>a) The amount of not less than Php 177,995.38 or equivalent to two percent (2%) of ABC if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</p> <p>b) The amount of not less than Php 444,988.46 or equivalent to five percent (5%) of ABC if bid security is in Surety Bond.</p>   |                 |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| 19.2            | <b>Partial bid is not allowed.</b> The infrastructure project is packaged in a single lot and the lot shall not be divided into sub-lots for the purpose of bidding, evaluation, and contract award.   |                 |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |
| 20              | No additional requirement.   |                 |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |           |          |                 |           |  |   |             |  |           |             |  |           |             |  |           |                 |  |           |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 21 | <b>Additional Contract Documents relevant to the Project as required:</b><br><b>1. Construction Schedule and S-curve,</b><br><b>2. Manpower Schedule,</b><br><b>3. Construction Methods,</b><br><b>4. Equipment Utilization Schedule,</b><br><b>5. PERT/CPM or other acceptable tools of project scheduling, shall be included in the submission of Technical Proposal.</b> |
|----|---|

## ***Section IV. General Conditions of Contract***

### **Notes on the General Conditions of Contract**

The General Conditions of Contract (GCC) in this Section, read in conjunction with the Special Conditions of Contract in Section V and other documents listed therein, should be a complete document expressing all the rights and obligations of the parties.

Matters governing performance of the Contractor, payments under the contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the contract are included in the GCC and Special Conditions of Contract.

Any complementary information, which may be needed, shall be introduced only through the Special Conditions of Contract.

## 1. **Scope of Contract**

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

## 2. **Sectional Completion of Works**

If sectional completion is specified in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)**, references in the Conditions of Contract to the Works, the Completion Date, and the Intended Completion Date shall apply to any Section of the Works (other than references to the Completion Date and Intended Completion Date for the whole of the Works).

## 3. **Possession of Site**

3.1 The Procuring Entity shall give possession of all or parts of the Site to the Contractor based on the schedule of delivery indicated in the **SCC**, which corresponds to the execution of the Works. If the Contractor suffers delay or incurs cost from failure on the part of the Procuring Entity to give possession in accordance with the terms of this clause, the Procuring Entity's Representative shall give the Contractor a Contract Time Extension and certify such sum as fair to cover the cost incurred, which sum shall be paid by Procuring Entity.

3.2 If possession of a portion is not given by the above date, the Procuring Entity will be deemed to have delayed the start of the relevant activities. The resulting adjustments in contract time to address such delay may be addressed through contract extension provided under Annex "E" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 4. **The Contractor's Obligations**

The Contractor shall employ the key personnel named in the Schedule of Key Personnel indicating their designation, in accordance with **ITB** Clause 10.3 and specified in the **BDS**, to carry out the supervision of the Works.

The Procuring Entity will approve any proposed replacement of key personnel only if their relevant qualifications and abilities are equal to or better than those of the personnel listed in the Schedule.

## 5. **Performance Security**

- 5.1. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR.
- 5.2. The Contractor, by entering into the Contract with the Procuring Entity, acknowledges the right of the Procuring Entity to institute action pursuant to RA No. 3688 against any subcontractor be they an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association supplying the Contractor with labor, materials and/or equipment for the performance of this Contract.

## **6. Site Investigation Reports**

The Contractor, in preparing the Bid, shall rely on any Site Investigation Reports referred to in the SCC supplemented by any information obtained by the Contractor.

## **7. Warranty**

- 7.1. In case the Contractor fails to undertake the repair works under Section 62.2.2 of the 2016 revised IRR, the Procuring Entity shall forfeit its performance security, subject its property(ies) to attachment or garnishment proceedings, and perpetually disqualify it from participating in any public bidding. All payables of the GOP in his favor shall be offset to recover the costs.
- 7.2. The warranty against Structural Defects/Failures, except that occasioned-on force majeure, shall cover the period from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by the Procuring Entity. Specific duration of the warranty is found in the SCC.

## **8. Liability of the Contractor**

Subject to additional provisions, if any, set forth in the SCC, the Contractor's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Contractor is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.

## **9. Termination for Other Causes**

Contract termination shall be initiated in case it is determined *prima facie* by the Procuring Entity that the Contractor has engaged, before, or during the implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation, such as, but not limited to corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices as stated in ITB Clause 4.

## **10. Dayworks**

Subject to the guidelines on Variation Order in Annex “E” of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, and if applicable as indicated in the **SCC**, the Dayworks rates in the Contractor’s Bid shall be used for small additional amounts of work only when the Procuring Entity’s Representative has given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

## **11. Program of Work**

11.1. The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity’s Representative for approval the said Program of Work showing the general methods, arrangements, order, and timing for all the activities in the Works. The submissions of the Program of Work are indicated in the **SCC**.

11.2. The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity’s Representative for approval an updated Program of Work at intervals no longer than the period stated in the **SCC**. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Program of Work within this period, the Procuring Entity’s Representative may withhold the amount stated in the **SCC** from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Program of Work has been submitted.

## **12. Instructions, Inspections and Audits**

The Contractor shall permit the GOP or the Procuring Entity to inspect the Contractor’s accounts and records relating to the performance of the Contractor and to have them audited by auditors of the GOP or the Procuring Entity, as may be required.

## **13. Advance Payment**

The Procuring Entity shall, upon a written request of the Contractor which shall be submitted as a Contract document, make an advance payment to the Contractor in an amount not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) of the total contract price, to be made in lump sum, or at the most two installments according to a schedule specified in the **SCC**, subject to the requirements in Annex “E” of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## **14. Progress Payments**

The Contractor may submit a request for payment for Work accomplished. Such requests for payment shall be verified and certified by the Procuring Entity’s Representative/Project Engineer. Except as otherwise stipulated in the **SCC**, materials and equipment delivered on the site but not completely put in place shall not be included for payment.

## **15. Operating and Maintenance Manuals**

15.1. If required, the Contractor will provide “as built” Drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals as specified in the **SCC**.

- 15.2. If the Contractor does not provide the Drawings and/or manuals by the dates stated above, or they do not receive the Procuring Entity's Representative's approval, the Procuring Entity's Representative may withhold the amount stated in the **SCC** from payments due to the Contractor.

## ***Section V. Special Conditions of Contract***

### **Notes on the Special Conditions of Contract**

Similar to the BDS, the clauses in this Section are intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing contract-specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the GCC found in Section IV.

The Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) complement the GCC, specifying contractual requirements linked to the special circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity's country, the sector, and the Works procured. In preparing this Section, the following aspects should be checked:

- a. Information that complements provisions of the GCC must be incorporated.
- b. Amendments and/or supplements to provisions of the GCC as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific purchase, must also be incorporated.

However, no special condition which defeats or negates the general intent and purpose of the provisions of the GCC should be incorporated herein.



# Special Conditions of Contract

| GCC Clause |   |
|------------|---|
| 2          | Completion of work shall be within 90 calendar days   |
| 4.1        | The Procuring Entity shall give possession of all parts of the Site to the Contractor upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed.  |
| 6          | The site investigation reports are: <i>[list here the required site investigation reports.]</i>   |
| 7.2        | <p><i>[Select one, delete the other.]</i></p> <p><i>[In case of permanent structures, such as buildings of types 4 and 5 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines and other structures made of steel, iron, or concrete which comply with relevant structural codes (e.g., DPWH Standard Specifications), such as, but not limited to, steel/concrete bridges, flyovers, aircraft movement areas, ports, dams, tunnels, filtration and treatment plants, sewerage systems, power plants, transmission and communication towers, railway system, and other similar permanent structures:]</i> Fifteen (15) years.</p> <p><i>[In case of semi-permanent structures, such as buildings of types 1, 2, and 3 as classified under the National Building Code of the Philippines, concrete/asphalt roads, concrete river control, drainage, irrigation lined canals, river landing, deep wells, rock causeway, pedestrian overpass, and other similar semi-permanent structures:]</i> Five (5) years.</p> <p><i>[In case of other structures, such as bailey and wooden bridges, shallow wells, spring developments, and other similar structures:]</i> Two (2) years.</p> |
| 10         | Dayworks are applicable at the rate shown in the Contractor’s original Bid.   |
| 13         | The amount of the advance payment is no more that fifteen percent (15%) of the Contract Price subject to approval by the HOPE and compliance with the conditions under RA 9184 and its IRR.   |
| 14         | No further instructions.  |
| 15.1       | <p>The date by which operating and maintenance manuals are required is <i>thirty (30) days</i></p> <p>The date by which “as built” drawings are required as part of final payment</p>   |
| 15.2       | The amount to be withheld for failing to produce “as built” drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals by the date required is ten (10%) percent of the contract price.  |

## *Section VI. Specifications*

### **Notes on Specifications**

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for Bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the Procuring Entity without qualifying or conditioning their Bids. In the context of international competitive bidding, the specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, and performance of the goods and services to be procured. Only if this is done will the objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement be realized, responsiveness of Bids be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation facilitated. The specifications should require that all goods and materials to be incorporated in the Works be new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the Contract.

Samples of specifications from previous similar projects are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is mandatory. Most specifications are normally written specially by the Procuring Entity or its representative to suit the Works at hand. There is no standard set of Specifications for universal application in all sectors in all regions, but there are established principles and practices, which are reflected in these PBDs.

There are considerable advantages in standardizing General Specifications for repetitive Works in recognized public sectors, such as highways, ports, railways, urban housing, irrigation, and water supply, in the same country or region where similar conditions prevail. The General Specifications should cover all classes of workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly involved in construction, although not necessarily to be used in a particular Works Contract. Deletions or addenda should then adapt the General Specifications to the particular Works.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for goods, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. Where other particular standards are used, whether national standards or other standards, the specifications should state that goods, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure substantially equal or higher quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the SCC.

#### **Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes**

Wherever reference is made in the Contract to specific standards and codes to be met by the goods and materials to be furnished, and work performed or tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant standards and codes in effect shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Where such standards and codes are national, or relate to a particular country or region, other authoritative standards that ensure a substantially equal or higher quality than the standards and codes specified will be accepted

subject to the Procuring Entity's Representative's prior review and written consent. Differences between the standards specified and the proposed alternative standards shall be fully described in writing by the Contractor and submitted to the Procuring Entity's Representative at least twenty-eight (28) days prior to the date when the Contractor desires the Procuring Entity's Representative's consent. In the event the Procuring Entity's Representative determines that such proposed deviations do not ensure substantially equal or higher quality, the Contractor shall comply with the standards specified in the documents.

These notes are intended only as information for the Procuring Entity or the person drafting the Bidding Documents. They should not be included in the final Bidding Documents.



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**  
5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Floors, QC Civic Center Building "B"  
Telephone Nos. 8988-4242 Local 8538



**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
**REHABILITATION OF ASPRR DAY CARE CENTER**  
**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

### I. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Comply with the current and existing laws, ordinances and applicable codes, rules and regulations, and standards. Any works performed contrary to the existing laws, rules and regulations, ordinances and standards without notice shall bear all cost arising therefrom.
- B. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- C. Should there be any change(s) in drawings or specifications, it is required to comply with the governing regulations, notify the implementing agency.
- D. Photographs shall be taken as, when and where directed at intervals of not more than one month. The photographs shall be sufficient in number and location, to record the exact progress of the works. The photographs shall be retained and will become the property of the Government.
- E. Site verification / inspection shall be conducted to validate the scope of works. No extra compensation and extension of time shall be given due to negligence or inadvertence.
- F. The quality of materials shall be of the best grade of their respective kinds for the purpose. The work shall also be performed in the best and most capable manner in strict accordance with requirements of the plans and details. All materials not conforming to the requirements of these specifications shall be considered as defective.
- G. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the standards and codes.
- H. Mobilization and Demobilization (if applicable)
  1. Mobilization shall include all activities and related costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and operating supplies to the site; establishment of offices, buildings, and other necessary general facilities for the operations at the site.
  2. Demobilization shall include all activities and costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and supplies not anymore required within the construction site including the disassembly, removal and site clean-up of offices and other facilities assembled on the site specifically for this contract.
- I. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial workmanlike manner by competent workmen. Provide a competent, experienced, full-time supervisor who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of the Contractor.
- J. Temporary Facilities and Utilities
  1. All facilities shall be near the job site, where necessary and shall conform to the best standard for the required types.
  2. Temporary facilities shall be provided and maintained including sanitary facilities and first aid stations.

3. Temporary utilities shall be sufficiently provided until the completion of the project such as water, power and communication.
  4. Temporary enclosure shall be provided around the construction site with adequate guard lights, railings and proper signage.
  5. Temporary roadways shall be constructed and maintained to sustain loads to be carried on them during the entire construction period.
  6. Upon completion of the work, the temporary facilities shall be demolished, hauled-out and disposed properly.
- K. Adequate construction safety and health protection shall be provided at all times during the execution of work to both workers and property.
1. A fully-trained Medical Aide shall be employed permanently on the site who shall be engaged solely to medical duties.
  2. The medical room shall be provided with waterproofing; it could be a building or room designated and used exclusively for the purpose and have a floor area of at least 15 square meters and a glazed window area of at least 2 square meters.
  3. The location of the medical room and any other arrangements shall be made known to all employees by posting on prominent locations and suitable notices in the site.
  4. Additional safety precautions shall be provided in the event of a pandemic. Protocols set forth by the government shall be strictly followed.
  5. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) shall consist of safety helmet/hard hat, safety reflectorized vest, safety insulated gloves, dust mask, safety shoes, safety goggles, and safety harness. Every skilled and unskilled worker, and the project foreman shall be provided PPE by the Contractor. Consideration of quantity shall be made for the Project Engineer, Materials Engineer, Safety Officer/Practitioner (as required) and project driver.
  6. Construction safety materials shall consist of safety net, fire extinguisher and safety signage and posters.
- L. Necessary protections to the adjacent property shall be provided to avoid untoward incidents / accidents.
- M. Final cleaning of the work shall be employed prior to the final inspection for the certification of final acceptance. Final cleaning shall be applied on each surface or unit of work and shall be of condition expected for a building cleaning and maintenance program.

## II. SITE WORKS

- A. All grades, lines, levels and dimensions shall be verified as indicated on the plans and details. Any discrepancies or inconsistencies shall be reported before commencing work.
- B. This item shall consist of the removal wholly or in part, and satisfactory disposal of all buildings, fences, structures, old pavements, abandoned pipe lines, and any other obstructions which are not designated or permitted to remain, except for the obstructions to be removed and disposed of under other items in the Contract.  
  
Removal and/or demolition of existing structures shall be done in accordance to safety procedures.
- C. All excavations shall be made to grade as indicated in the plans. Whenever water is encountered in the excavation process, it shall be removed by pumping, care being taken that the surrounding soil particles are not disturbed or removed.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer sufficiently in advance of the beginning of any excavation so that cross-sectional elevations and measurements may be taken on the undisturbed ground. The natural ground adjacent to the structure shall not be disturbed without permission of the Engineer.

Trenches or foundation pits for structures or structure footings shall be excavated to the lines and grades or elevations shown on the Plans or as staked by the Engineer. They shall be of sufficient size to permit the placing of structures or structure footings of the full width and length shown. The elevations of the bottoms of footings as shown on the Plans, shall be considered as approximate only and the Engineer may order, in writing, such changes in dimensions or elevations of footings as may be deemed necessary, to secure a satisfactory foundation.

Boulders, logs, and other objectionable materials encountered in excavation shall be removed.

After each excavation is completed, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer to that effect and no footing, bedding material or pipe culvert shall be placed until the Engineer has approved the depth of excavation and the character of the foundation material.

- D. All excavated materials, so far as suitable, shall be utilized as backfill. The surplus materials shall be disposed of in such manner as not to obstruct the stream or otherwise impair the efficiency or appearance of the structure. No excavated materials shall be deposited at any time so as to endanger the partly finished structure.

All backfills shall be placed in layers not exceeding to 150mm in thickness and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted by wetting, tamping and rolling.

- E. Soil Poisoning. There are two methods usually adopted in soil poisoning which are as follows:

1. **Cordoning.** This method is usually adopted when there is no visible evidence of termite infestation. Trenches in concentric circles, squares or rectangles are dug 150mm to 220mm wide and at least one meter apart and applied with Liquid Termicide Concentrate working solution at the rate of 8 liters per linear meter.
2. **Drenching.** When soil show termite infestation, this method shall be applied. The building area shall be thoroughly drenched with Liquid Termicide Concentrate working solution at the rate of 24 liters per square meter.

### III. CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS

#### A. METAL FABRICATION

##### 1. Materials.

- a. **Steel and Iron.** If not specified otherwise, use standard mill-finished structural steel shapes or bar iron in compliance with AISC Specifications for Design, Fabrication and Erection of Structural Steel for buildings.
- b. **Nails, Nuts, Studs and Rivets.** ASTM A 307 and A 325.
- c. **Screws.** Fed. Spec FF-S-85, Fed. Spec FF-S-82, and Fed. Spec FF-S-111.
- d. **Metal Purlins.** High grade galvanized steel with minimum tensile strength of 275 MPa, 1.4mm in thickness or approved equal.

##### 2. Fabrication.

By mechanics skilled in the trade and in accordance with the manufacturer's directions. Metalwork shall be fabricated to allow for expansion and contraction of materials. Provide welding and bracing of adequate strength and durability, with tight, flush joints, dressed smooth and clean. Complete with bolts and nuts.

### 3 Metal Surfaces:

Surfaces shall be clean and free from all scale, flake, rust and rust pitting; well-formed and finished to shape and size, with sharp lines, angle and smooth surface. Shearing and punching shall leave clean true lines and surfaces. Weld or rivet permanent connections. Weld and flush rivets shall be used and finished flush smooth on surfaces that will be exposed after installation. Do not use screws or bolts where they can be avoided; when used, heads shall be countersunk, screwed up tight and threads nicked to prevent loosening.

### 4. Construction:

Thickness of metals and details of assembly and supports shall give ample strength and stiffness for the minimum loads specified or indicated. Joints exposed to weather shall be formed to exclude water.

### 5 Welding:

Use welding electrode E70xx and perform welding, welding inspection and corrective welding in accordance with AWS D1.1. Weld in a manner to prevent permanent distortion of the connected parts. Weld continuously along the entire area of contact (except where tack welding is permitted. Do not tack weld exposed to connections). Grind smooth visible weld in finished installation.

## B. ROOFING WORKS

- 1 The roof shall be covered with Ga. 24 pre-painted G.I. rib-type roofing sheets as shown on the plans. The roofing shall be secured to the purlins with min. 2 ½" max. 3" long Tek screws. Ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys to be used shall be those compatible with the Ga. 24 pre-painted G.I. rib-type roofing sheets. They shall lap the roofing sheets at least 250mm. The ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys shall be riveted to the roofing sheets.
- 2 The roof shall be covered with 8mm thick Rib-type polycarbonate sheets as shown on the plans. The roofing shall be secured to the purlins with min. 2 ½" max. 3" long Tek screws. Ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys to be used shall be those compatible with the 8mm thick solid polycarbonate sheets. They shall lap the roofing sheets at least 250mm. The ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys shall be riveted to the roofing sheets.
3. All roofing sheets adjacent to concrete hollow block and other masonry walls such as property line firewalls, shall be provided with Gauge 26 pre-painted plain G.I. Flashing to extend to the top and over to the other side of the wall. All fasteners shall be placed at the top of the corrugations of the roofing sheets to prevent water from standing around the fasteners.

## IV. ARCHITECTURAL WORKS

### A. FLOOR FINISHES

1. 600mm x 600mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
2. 300mm x 300mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
3. 50mm concrete Topping with Plain Cement Finish
4. Carpet Tiles including adhesive (Auditorium)
5. 50mm Concrete Topping for Tiles
6. Plastering Guide/ Grooves

### B. WALL FINISHES

1. 600mm x 600mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
2. 300mm x 300mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
3. 50mm concrete Topping with Plain Cement Finish
4. 50mm Concrete Topping for Tiles
5. Plastering Guide/ Grooves

### C. PAINTING WORKS

1. **Paint Materials.** All types of paint material and other related products shall be subject to test as to material composition by the Bureau of Research and Standard, DPWH or the National Institute of Science and Technology.
2. **Tinting Colors.** Tinting colors shall be first grade quality pigment ground in alkyd resin that disperses and mixes easily with paint to produce the color desired. Use the same brand of paint and tinting color to effect good paint body.
3. **Skim coat** Skim coat shall be fine powder type material like kateomine that can be mixed into putty consistency, with oil-based primers and paints to fill minor surface dents and imperfections.
4. **Paint Schedule.**
  - a. **Exterior Masonry Wall (plain cement plastered finish to be painted)**
    - i. 1 coat skim coating, 1 coat primer, 2 coats elastomeric paint finish
  - b. **Interior Masonry Wall (plain cement plastered finish to be painted)**
    - i. 1 coat skim coating, 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - c. **Interior Dry Wall**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - d. **Ceiling Boards**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - e. **Slab Soffit**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - f. **Metal / Steel Surfaces**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats epoxy enamel finish
1. **Surface Preparation.** All surfaces shall be in proper condition to receive the finish. Woodworks shall be hand-sanded smooth and dusted clean. All knot-holes pitch pockets or sappy portions shall be sealed with natural wood filler. Nail holes, cracks or defects shall be carefully puttied after the first coat, matching the color of paint.

Interior woodworks shall be sandpapered between coats. Cracks, holes or imperfections in plaster shall be filled with patching compound and smoothed off to match adjoining surfaces.

Concrete and masonry surfaces shall be coated with concrete neutralizer and allowed to dry before any painting primer coat is applied. When surface is dried apply first coating. Hairline cracks and unevenness shall be patched and sealed with approved putty or patching compound. After all defects are corrected apply the finish coats as specified on the Plans (color scheme approved).

Metal shall be clean, dry and free from mill scale and rust. Remove all grease and oil from surfaces. Wash unprimed galvanized metal with etching solution and allow it to dry. Where required to prime coat surface with Red Lead Primer same shall be approved by the Engineer.

In addition, the Contractor shall undertake the following

- a. Voids, cracks, nick etc. will be repaired with proper patching material and finished flush with surrounding surfaces.
  - b. Marned or damaged shop coats on metal shall be spot primed with appropriate metal primer.
  - c. Painting and varnishing works shall not be commenced when it is too hot or cold.
  - d. Allow appropriate ventilation during application and drying period
  - e. All hardware will be fitted and removed or protected prior to painting and varnishing works.
- ii. **Application.** Paints when applied by brush shall become non-fluid, thick enough to lay down as adequate film of wet paint. Brush marks shall have flowed out after application of paint.
 

Paints made for application by roller must be similar to brushing paint. It must be non-sticky when thinned to spraying viscosity so that it will break up easily into droplets.

Paint is atomized by high pressure pumping rather than broken up by the large volume of air mixed with it. This procedure changes the required properties of the paint.
  - iii. Application shall be as per paint Manufacturer's specification and recommendation



- iv. Provide all drop cloth and other covering requisite for protection of floors, walls, aluminum, glass, finishes and other works.
- v. All applications and methods used shall strictly follow the Manufacturer's instructions and Specifications.
- vi. All surfaces including masonry wall shall be thoroughly cleaned, puttied, sandpapered, rubbed and polished, masonry wall shall be treated with Neutralizer.
- vii. All exposed finish hardware, lighting fixtures and accessories, glass and the like shall be adequately protected so that these are not stained with paint and other painting materials prior to painting works.
- viii. All other surfaces endangered by stains and paint marks should be taped and covered with craft paper.

#### **D. CEILING FINISHES**

6mm thick Fiber Cement Board with complete framing and accessories

#### **E. DOORS & WINDOWS**

Follow as per approved plan and specifications

### **V. SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS**

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable)
- B. Supply, installation and testing of the following.
  - 1. Potable water supply system complete in all respects including but not limited to submittals, shop drawings, piping, water meters, valves, bibbs, insulation, all accessories required for complete and operational of the system
  - 2. Water service connections including but not limited to water meters, float valves. Any and all other works involve in providing the complete operation of the water supply system.
  - 3. Soil waste and vent system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing sewer, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational
  - 4. Storm drainage system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing storm drainage, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational.
- C. Workmanship and installation methods shall conform to the best modern practice. Employ skilled tradesmen to perform work under the direct supervision of fully qualified personnel.
- D. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes as specified in plans and program of work.
- E. Install equipment in strict accordance with manufacturers written recommendations.

- F Physical sizes of all plant and equipment are to be suitable for the space allocated for the accommodation of such plant and equipment, taking into account the requirement of access for maintenance purposes.
- G. In selecting makes and types of equipment, the Contractor shall ascertain that facilities for proper maintenance, repair and replacement are provided.
- H. Where the Contractor proposes to use an item of equipment other than that specified or detailed in the drawing, which requires any redesign of the system, drawings showing the layout of the equipment and such redesign as required therefore shall be prepared by the Contractor at his own expenses. Where such approved deviation necessitates a different quantity and arrangement of materials and equipment's from that originally specified or indicated in the drawings, the Contractor shall furnish and install any such additional materials and equipment's required by the system at no additional cost.
- I. Equipment catalogue and manufacturer's specifications must be submitted for examination and details shall be submitted for approval before any equipment is to be ordered.
- J This shall include all information necessary to ascertain the equipment comply with this specification and drawings. Data and sales catalogue of a general nature will not be accepted.
- K All materials, equipment, components and accessories shall be delivered to the Site in a new condition, properly packed and protected against damage or contamination or distortion, breakage or structural weakening due to handling, adverse weather or other circumstances and, as far as practicable, they shall be kept in the packing cases or under approved protective coverings until required for use.
- L. Any items suffering from damage during manufacture, or in transit, or on site whilst in storage or during erection shall be rejected and replaced without extra cost.
- M. All sanitary fittings and pipework shall be cleaned after installation and keep them in a new condition.
- N All installed pipelines shall be flushed through with water rodded when necessary to ensure clearance of debris
- O. Cleaning and flushing shall be carried out in sections as the installation becomes completed
- P The Contractor shall carry out hydraulic test on the complete plumbing systems and the drainage system to show that it is functioning satisfactorily within the requirements of this Specification and local regulations.
- Q. The Contractor shall provide suitable test pumps and arrange for a supply of water required in connection with testing of pipework. The test pump shall be fitted with pressure gauges which shall be of suitable range for the pressure being applied.
- R Hydraulic tests shall be carried out as the pipework is installed and shall be completed before chases in walls and ducts are closed. Also test shall be carried out prior to false ceilings and other finishes are installed.
- S. Testing apparatus shall be provided by the Contractor. Where any section of pipework or equipment is unable to withstand the maximum pipework test pressure, it shall be isolated during the pipework test then that section of pipework or equipment shall be re-tested at the appropriate test pressure
- T The Sanitary Contractor must carry out any additional tests required by the end-user and/or approving agency.
- U Drainage pipe shall be tested by filling the pipe with 3m of water higher than the test section and wait for 15 min. then check for leakage at every joints.
- V Testing of drainage systems shall be carried out in sections by dividing the system horizontally. Each section shall comprise pipework and fitting for three floors/storeys required for testing
- W Drainage pressure pipe shall be hydraulic tested at minimum pressure 50 psi

- X. Hangers and supports for plumbing piping and equipment shall withstand the effects of gravity loads and stresses within limits and under conditions indicated according to ASCE/SEI 7.
- Y. Install hangers and supports to allow controlled thermal and seismic movement of piping systems, to permit freedom of movement between pipe anchors, and to facilitate action of expansion joints, expansion loops, expansion bends, and similar units.
- Z. Install lateral bracing with pipe hangers and supports to prevent swaying.
- AA. Install building attachments within concrete slabs or attach to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, and strainers, NPS 2-1/2 (DN 65) and larger and at changes in direction of piping. Install concrete inserts before concrete is placed; fasten inserts to forms and install reinforcing bars through openings at top of inserts.
- BB. Install hangers and supports so that piping live and dead loads and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment.
- CC. Install hangers and supports to provide indicated pipe slopes and to not exceed maximum pipe deflections allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping.

## VI. ELECTRICAL WORKS

### A. CONDUITS, BOXES AND FITTINGS

1. This item shall consist of the furnishing and installation of the complete conduit work, consisting of electrical conduits, conduit boxes such as junction boxes, pull boxes, utility boxes, octagonal and square boxes; conduit fittings, such as couplings, locknuts and bushings and other electrical materials needed to complete the conduit roughing-in work of this project.
2. All materials shall be brand new and shall be of the approved type meeting all the requirements of the Philippine Electrical Code and bearing the Philippine Standard Agency (PSA) mark.
3. All works throughout shall be executed in the best practice in a workmanlike manner by qualified and experienced electricians under the immediate supervision of a duly licensed Electrical Engineer.
4. The work to be done under this division of specifications consists of the fabrication, furnishing, delivery and installation, complete in all details of the electrical work, at the subject premises and all work materials incidental to the proper completion of the installation, except those portions of the work which are expressly stated to be done by other fields. All works shall be done in accordance with the rules and regulations and with the specifications.
5. All lighting fixtures and lamps are as specified and listed on lighting fixture schedule.
6. All grounding system installation shall be executed in accordance with the approved plans. Grounding system shall include building perimeter ground wires, ground rods, clamps, connectors, ground wells and ground wire tape as shown in the approved design.
7. All auxiliary systems such as telephone and intercom system, time clock system, fire alarm system and public address/nurse's call/paging system installations shall be done in accordance with the approved design.
8. Upon completion of the electrical construction work, the contractor shall provide all test equipment and personnel and to submit written copies of all test results.
9. The contractor shall guarantee the electrical installation are done and in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. The contractor shall guarantee that the electrical systems are free from all grounds and from all defective workmanship and

materials and will remain so for a period of one year from date and acceptance of works. Any defect shall be remedied by the Contractor at his own expense.

## B WIRES AND WIRING DEVICES

1. This item shall consist of the furnishing and installation of all wires and wiring devices consisting of electric wires and cables, wall switches, convenience receptacles, heavy duty receptacles and other devices shown on the approved Plans but not mentioned in these specifications.
2. Wires and cables shall be of the approved type meeting all the requirements of the Philippine Electrical Code and bearing the Philippine Standard Agency (PSA) mark. Unless specified or indicated otherwise, all power and lighting conductors shall be insulated for 500 volts. All wires shall be copper, soft drawn and annealed, smooth and of cylindrical form and shall be centrally located inside the insulation.
3. Conductors or wires shall not be drawn in conduits until after the cement plaster is dry and the conduits are thoroughly cleaned and free from dirt and moisture. In drawing wires into conduits, sufficient slack shall be allowed to permit easy connections for fixtures, switches, receptacles and other wiring devices without the use of additional splices.
4. All conductors of convenience outlets and lighting branch circuit homeruns shall be wired with a minimum of 3.5 mm in size. Circuit homeruns to panel boards shall not be smaller than 3.5 mm but all homeruns to panel board more than 30 meters shall not be smaller than 5.5 mm. No conductor shall be less than 2 mm in size.
5. All wires of 14mm and larger in size shall be connected to panels and apparatus by means of approved type lugs or connectors of the solderless type, sufficiently large enough to enclose all strands of the conductors and securely fastened. They shall not loosen under vibration or normal strain.
6. All joints, taps and splices on wires larger than 14 mm shall be made of suitable solderless connectors of the approved type and size. They shall be taped with rubber and PVC tapes providing insulation not less than that of the conductors.
7. No splices or joints shall be permitted in either feeder or branch conductors except within outlet boxes or accessible junction boxes or pull boxes. All joints in branch circuit wiring shall be made mechanically and electrically secured by approved splicing devices and taped with rubber and PVC tapes in a manner which will make their insulation as that of the conductor.
8. All wall switches and receptacles shall be fitted with standard Bakelite face plate covers. Device plates for flush mounting shall be installed with all four edges in continuous contact with finished wall surfaces without the use of coated wire or similar devices. Plaster filling shall not be permitted. Plates installed in wet locations shall be gasketed.
9. When more than one switch or device is indicated in a single location, gang plate shall be used.

## C POWER LOAD CENTER, SWITCHGEAR AND PANEL BOARDS

1. This item shall consist of the furnishing and installation of the power load center unit substation or low voltage switchgear and distribution panel boards at the location shown on the approved Plans complete with transformer, circuit breakers, cabinets and all accessories, completely wired and ready for service.
2. All materials shall be brand new and shall be of the approved type meeting all the requirements of the Philippine Electrical Code and bearing the Philippine Standard Agency (PSA) mark.
3. **Power Load Center Unit Substation.** The Contractor shall furnish and install an indoor-type Power Load Center Unit Substation at the location shown on the approved Plans if required. It shall be totally metal-enclosed, dead front and shall consist of the following coordinated component parts:

- a. High Voltage Primary Section. High voltage primary incoming line section consisting of the following parts and related accessories:

- i. One (1) Air-filled Interrupter Switch, 2-position (open-close) installed in a suitable air filled metal enclosure and shall have sufficient interrupting capacity to carry the electrical load. It shall be provided with key interlock with the cubicle for the power fuses to prevent access to the fuses unless the switch is open.
- ii. Three (3)-power fuses mounted in separate compartments within the switch housing and accessible by a hinged door
- iii. One (1) set of high voltage potheads or 3-conductor cables or three single conductor cables.
- iv. Lightning arresters shall be installed at the high voltage cubicle if required.

Items (i) and (ii) above could be substituted with a power circuit breaker with the correct rating and capacity

- b. Transformer Section. The transformer section shall consist of a power transformer with ratings and capacities as shown on the plans. It shall be oil liquid-filled non-flammable type and designed in accordance with the latest applicable standards.

The transformer shall be provided with four (4) approximately 2 1/2 % rated KVA taps on the primary winding in most cases one (1) above and three (3) below rated primary voltage and shall be changed by means of externally gang-operated manual tap changer only when the transformer is de-energized. Tap changing under load is acceptable if transformer has been so designed.

The following accessories shall be provided with the transformer, namely: drain valve, sampling device, filling connection, oil liquid level gauge, ground pad, top filter press connection, lifting lugs, diagrammatic nameplate, relief valve, thermometer and other necessary related accessories

The high-voltage and low-voltage bushings and transition flange shall be properly coordinated for field connection to the incoming line section and low voltage switchboard section, respectively

- c. Low Voltage Switchboard Section. The low-voltage switchboard shall be standard modular-unitized units, metal-built, dead front, safety type construction and shall consist of the following:

- i. Switchboard Housing. The housing shall be heavy gauge steel sheet, dead front type, gray enamel finish complete with frame supports, steel bracings, steel sheet panel boards, removable rear plates, copper busbars, and all other necessary accessories to insure sufficient mechanical strength and safety. It shall be provided with grounding bolts and clamps.
- ii. Secondary Metering Section. The secondary metering section shall consist of one (1) ammeter, AC, indicating type; one (1) voltmeter, AC, indicating type, one (1) ammeter transfer switch for 3-phase; one (1) voltmeter transfer switch for 3-phase; and current transformers of suitable rating and capacity.

The above-mentioned instruments shall be installed in one compartment above the main breaker and shall be complete with all necessary accessories completely wired, ready for use.

- iii. Main Circuit Breaker. The main circuit breaker shall be draw-out type, manually or electrically operated as required with ratings and capacity as shown on the approved Plans.

The main breaker shall include insulated control switch if electrically operated, manual trip button, magnetic tripping devices, adjustable time overcurrent protection and instantaneous short circuit trip and all necessary accessories to insure safe and efficient operation

- iv. **Feeder Circuit Breakers.** There shall be as many feeder breakers as are shown on the single line diagram or schematic riser diagram and schedule of loads and computations on the plans. The circuit breakers shall be drawn out or molded case as required. The circuit breakers shall each have sufficient interrupting capacity and shall be manually operated complete with trip devices and all necessary accessories to insure safe and efficient operation. The number, ratings, capacities of the feeder branch circuit breakers shall be as shown on the approved Plans.

Circuit breakers shall each be of the indicating type, providing "ON" - "OFF" and "TRIP" positions of the operating handles and shall each be provided with nameplate for branch circuit designation. The circuit breaker shall be so designed that an overload or short on one pole automatically causes all poles to open.

- d. **Low Voltage Switchgear** (For projects requiring low-voltage switchgear only). The Contractor shall furnish and install a low-voltage switchgear at the location shown on the plans. It shall be metal-clad, dead front, free standing, safety type construction and shall have copper busbars of sufficient size, braced to resist allowable root mean square (RMS) symmetrical short circuit stresses, and all necessary accessories. The low-voltage switchgear shall consist of the switchgear housing, secondary metering, main breaker and feeder branch circuit.
- e. **Grounding System.** All non-current carrying metallic parts like conduits, cabinets and equipment frames shall be properly grounded in accordance with the Philippine Electrical Code, latest edition.

The size of the ground rods and ground wires shall be as shown on the approved Plans. The ground resistance shall not be more than 5 ohms.

- f. **Panel boards and Cabinets.** Panel boards shall conform to the schedule of panel boards as shown on the approved Plans with respect to supply characteristics, rating of main lugs or main circuit breaker, number and ratings and capacities of branch circuit breakers.

Panel boards shall consist of a factory completed, dead front, assembly mounted in an enclosing flush type cabinet consisting of code gauge galvanized sheet steel box with trim and door. Each door shall be provided with catch lock and two (2) keys. Panel boards shall be provided with directories and shall be printed to indicate load served by each circuit.

Panel board cabinets and trims shall be suitable for the type of mounting shown on the approved Plans. The inside and outside of panel board cabinets and trims shall be factory painted with one rust-proofing primer coat and two finish shop coats of pearl gray enamel paint.

Main and branch circuit breakers for panel boards shall have the rating, capacity and number of poles as shown on the approved Plans. Breakers shall be thermal magnetic type. Multiple breaker shall be of the common trip type having a single operating handle. For 50-ampere breaker or less, it may consist of single-pole breaker permanently assembled at the factory into a multi-pole unit.

4. The Contractor shall install the Power Load Center Unit Substation or Low-Voltage Switchgear and Panel boards at the locations shown on the approved Plans.

Standard panels and cabinets shall be used and assembled on the job. All panels shall be of dead front construction furnished with trims for flush or surface mounting as required.

- D. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- E. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.

- F. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.
- G. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen.
- H. When the tests and inspections have been completed a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.

#### I. PANEL BOARDS

1. Fabricate and test panel boards according to IEEE 344 to withstand seismic forces defined in Division 16 Sections 16073 and 16074 "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems and Vibration and Seismic controls for Electrical Systems" respectively.
2. Enclosures. Flush, Surface Flush- and surface-mounted cabinets
  - a. Rated for environmental conditions at installed location.
    - i. Indoor Dry and Clean Locations: NEMA, Type 1
    - ii. Outdoor Locations: NEMA, Type 3R.
    - iii. Kitchen and Wash-Down Areas: NEMA, Type 4X, stainless steel
    - iv. Indoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA, Type 12.
    - v. Outdoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA, Type 5R.
  - b. Front. Secured to box with concealed trim clamps. For surface-mounted fronts, match box dimensions; for flush-mounted fronts, overlap box.
  - c. Hinged Front Cover. Entire front trim hinged to box and with standard door within hinged trim cover.
  - d. Skirt for Surface-Mounted Panel boards: Same gage and finish as panel board front with flanges for attachment to panel board, wall, and ceiling or floor.
  - e. Gutter Extension and Bumper: Same gage and finish as panel board enclosure, integral with enclosure body. Arrange to isolate individual panel sections.
  - f. Finishes:
    - i. Panels and Trim: Steel and galvanized steel, factory finished immediately after cleaning and pretreating with manufacturer's standard two-coat, baked-on finish consisting of prime coat and thermosetting topcoat.
    - ii. Back Boxes: Galvanized steel Same finish as panels and trim.
    - iii. Fungus Proofing: Permanent fungicidal treatment for overcurrent protective devices and other components.
  - g. Directory Card: Inside panel board door, mounted in transparent card holder metal frame with transparent protective cover
3. Incoming Mains Location: Top or Bottom.

4. Phase, Neutral, and Ground Buses:
  - e. Material: Hard-drawn copper, 98 percent conductivity.
  - b. Equipment Ground Bus: Adequate for feeder and branch-circuit equipment grounding conductors; bonded to box.
  - c. Neutral Bus: 100 percent of phase bus 4. Extra-Capacity Neutral Bus: Neutral bus rated 200 percent of phase bus and UL listed as suitable for nonlinear loads.



ZHARDAN JELINEK AURIOL C. TORRES  
Planning and Programming Division



JOCELYN A. NAONG  
Planning and Programming Division





Republic of the Philippines  
Quezon City

## CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Civic Center Building B, Quezon City Hall Compound, Elliptical Road  
Diliman, Central 1100 Quezon City  
Trunk line: +63 2 8988 4242



## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS QUEZON CITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT

**PROJECT TITLE:** PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER/

**LOCATION:** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY/

### I. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Comply with the current and existing laws, ordinances and applicable codes, rules and regulations and standards. Any works perform contrary to the existing laws, rules and regulations, ordinances and standards without notice shall bear all cost arising therefrom.
- b. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- c. Should there be any change(s) in drawings or specifications, it is required to comply with the governing regulations, notify the implementing agency.
- d. Photographs shall be taken as, when and where directed at intervals of not more than one month. The photographs shall be sufficient in number and location to record the exact progress of the works. The photographs shall be retained and will become the property of the Government.
- e. Site verification / inspection shall be conducted to validate the scope of works. No extra compensation and extension of time shall be given due to negligence or inadvertence.
- f. The quality of materials shall be of the best grade of their respective kinds for the purpose. The work shall also be performed in the best and most capable manner in strict accordance with requirements of the plans and details. All materials not conforming to the requirements of these specifications shall be considered as defective.
- g. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the standards and codes.
- h. Mobilization and Demobilization (if applicable)
  - i. Mobilization shall include all activities and related costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and operating supplies to the site; establishment of offices, buildings, and other necessary general facilities for the operations at the site.
  - ii. Demobilization shall include all activities and costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and supplies not anymore required within the construction site including the disassembly, removal and site clean-up of offices and other facilities assembled on the site specifically for this contract.

- i. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen. Provide a competent, experienced, full-time supervisor who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of the Contractor.
- j. Temporary Facilities and Utilities
  - i. All facilities shall be near the job site, where necessary and shall conform to the best standard for the required types.
  - ii. Temporary facilities shall be provided and maintained including sanitary facilities and first aid stations.
  - iii. Temporary utilities shall be sufficiently provided until the completion of the project such as water, power and communication.
  - iv. Temporary enclosure shall be provided within the construction site with adequate guard lights, railings and proper signages.
  - v. Temporary roadways shall be constructed and maintained to sustain loads to be carried on them during the entire construction period.
  - vi. Upon completion of the work, the temporary facilities shall be demolished, hauled-out and disposed properly.
- k. Adequate construction safety and health protection shall be provided at all times during the execution of work to both workers and property.
  - i. A fully trained Medical Aide shall be employed permanently on the site who shall be engaged solely from medical duties.
  - ii. The medical room shall be provided in waterproof, it could be a building or room designated and used exclusively for the purpose and have a floor area of at least 15 square meters and a glazed window area of at least 2 square meters.
  - iii. The location of the medical room and any other arrangements shall be made known to all employees by posting on prominent locations suitable notices in the site.
  - iv. Additional safety precautions shall be provided in the observance of pandemic. Protocols set-forth by the government shall be strictly followed.
- l. Necessary protections to the adjacent property shall be provided to avoid untoward incidents / accidents.
- m. Final cleaning of the work shall be employed prior to the final inspection for certification of final acceptance. Final cleaning shall be applied on each surface or unit of work and shall be of condition expected for a building cleaning and maintenance program.

## II. SITE WORKS

- A. All grades, lines, levels and dimensions shall be verified as indicated on the plans and details. Any discrepancies or inconsistencies shall be reported before commencing to work.
- B. Removal / demolition of existing structures shall be done in accordance to safety procedures.
- C. All excavations shall be made to grade as indicated in the plans. Whenever water is encountered in the excavation process, it shall be removed by pumping, care being taken that the surrounding soil particles are not disturbed or removed.
- D. All backfills shall be placed in layers not exceeding to 150mm in thickness and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted wetting, tamping and rolling.

## III. CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS

### A. CONCRETE WORK

- a. **Delivery, Storage, and Handling:** All materials shall be so delivered, stored, and handled as to prevent the inclusion of foreign materials and the damage of materials by water or breakage. Package materials shall be delivered and stored in original packages until ready to be used. Packages or materials showing evidence of water or other damage shall be rejected.
- b. Unless otherwise specified herein, concrete works shall conform to the requirements of the ACI Building Code. Full cooperation shall be given on trades to install embedded items. Provisions shall be made for setting items not placed in the forms. Before concrete is placed, embedded items shall have been inspected and tested for concrete aggregates and other materials shall have been done.
- c. **Materials**
  - i. Cement for concrete shall conform to the requirements of specifications for Portland Cement (ASTM C – 150)
  - ii. Water used in mixing concrete shall be clean and free from other injurious amounts of oils, acids, alkaline, organic materials or other substances that may be deleterious to concrete or steel.
  - iii. Fine aggregates shall be beach or river sand conforming to ASTM C33, "Specification for Concrete Aggregates" Sand particle shall be coarse, sharp, clean free from salt, dust, loam, dirt and all foreign matters.
  - iv. Coarse aggregates shall be either natural gravel or crushed rock conforming to the "Specifications for Concrete Aggregates (ASTM C33). The minimum size of aggregates shall be larger than one fifth (1/5) of the narrowest dimensions between sides of the forms within which the concrete is to be cast nor larger than three fourths (3/4) of the minimum clear spacing between reinforcing bars or between reinforcing bars and forms.
- d. **Proportioning and Mixing**
  - i. Proportioning and mixing of concrete shall conform to the requirements for Item 405 of the standard specification with the following proportions:  
 Cement : Sand : Gravel
    - Class 'A' - 1 : 2 : 3
    - Class 'B' - 1 : 2 : 4
    - Class 'C' - 1 : 2 : ½
  - ii. Concrete mixture to be used for concrete shall conform with the structural requirements
  - iii. **Mixing** – concrete shall be machine mixed. Mixing shall begin within 30 minutes after the cement has been added to the aggregates.
- e. **Forms**
  - i. **General** – Forms shall be used whenever necessary to confine the concrete and shape it to the required lines, or to insure the concrete of contamination with materials caving from adjacent, excavated surfaces. Forms shall have sufficient strength to withstand the pressure resulting from placement and vibration of the concrete, and shall be maintained rigidly in correct position. Forms shall be sufficiently tight to prevent loss of mortar from the concrete. Forms shall be ¼" waterproof plywood and form lumber.
  - ii. **Cleaning of Forms** – before placing the concrete, the contact surfaces of the forms shall be cleaned of encrustations of mortar, the grout or other foreign material.

- iii. Removal of Forms – forms shall be removed in a manner which will prevent damage to the concrete. Forms shall not be removed without approval. Any repairs of surface imperfections shall be formed at once and airing shall be started as soon as the surface is sufficiently hard to permit it without further damage.

f. Placing Reinforcement:

Steel reinforcement shall be provided as indicated, together with all necessary wire ties, chairs, spacer supported and other devices necessary to install and secure the reinforcement properly. All reinforcement, when placed, shall be free from loose, flaky rust and scale, oil grease, clay and other coating and foreign substances that would reduce or destroy its bond with concrete. Reinforcement shall be placed accurately and secured in place by use of metal or concrete supports, spacers and ties. Such supports shall be used in such manner that they will not be exposed or contribute in any way, to the discoloration or deterioration of the concrete

g. Conveying and Placing Concrete:

- i. Conveying – concrete shall be conveyed from mixer to forms as rapidly as applicable, by methods which will prevent segregation, or loss of ingredients. There will be no vertical drop greater than 1.5 meters except where suitable equipment is provided to prevent segregation and where specifically authorized.
- ii. Placing – concrete shall be worked readily into the corners and angles of the forms and around all reinforcement and imbedded items without permitting the material to segregate, concrete shall be deposited as close as possible to its final position in the forms so that flow within the mass does not exceed two (2) meters and consequently segregation is reduced to a minimum near forms or embedded items, or elsewhere as directed, the discharge shall be so controlled that the concrete may be effectively compacted into horizontal layers not exceeding 30 centimeters in depth within the maximum lateral movement specified.
- iii. Time interval between mixing and placing. Concrete shall be placed before initial set has occurred and before it has contained its water content for more than 45 minutes. No concrete mix shall be placed before 60 complete revolution of the machine mixer.
- iv. Consolidation of Concrete – concrete shall be consolidated with the aid of mechanical vibrating equipment and supplemented by the hand spading and tamping. Vibrators shall not be inserted into lower cured that have commenced initial set; and reinforcement embedded in concrete beginning to set or already set shall not be disturbed by vibrators. Consolidation around major embedded parts shall by hand spading and tamping and vibrators shall not be used.
- v. Placing Concrete through reinforcement – In placing concrete through reinforcement, care shall be taken that no segregation of the coarse aggregate occurs. On the bottom of beams and slabs, where the congestion of steel near the forms makes placing difficult, a layer of mortar of the same cement-sand ratios as used in concrete shall be first deposited to cover the surfaces.

h. Curing

- i. General – All concrete shall be moist cured for a period not less than seven (7) consecutive days by an approved method or combination applicable to local conditions.
- ii. Moist Curing – The surface of the concrete shall be kept continuously wet by covering with burlap plastic or other approved materials thoroughly saturated with water and keeping the covering spraying or intermittent hosing.

i. Finishing

- i. Concrete surfaces shall not be plastered unless otherwise indicated. Exposed concrete surfaces shall be formed with plywood, and after removal of forms, the surfaces shall be smooth, true to line and shall present or finished appearance

except for minor defects which can be easily repaired with patching with cement mortar, or can be ground to a smooth surface to remove all joint marks of the form works.

- ii. Concrete Slabs on Fill. The concrete slabs on fill shall be laid on a prepared foundation consisting of sub grade and granular fill with thickness equal to the thickness of the overlaying slab except when indicated.

## **B. MASONRY**

### **a. Masonry Units (CHB):**

- i. 100mm thick for all interior walls and exterior walls unless otherwise indicated
- ii. Use 400 psi for non-load bearing blocks and 700 psi for load bearing blocks where required.
- iii. Where full height walls are constructed with concrete hollow blocks, these shall extend up to the bottom of beam or slab unless otherwise indicated on plans. Provide stiffener columns & lintel beams as specified in the structural drawings or as specified or as deemed required to assure a stabilized wall due to height & other considerations

### **b. Sand:**

S-1, washed, clean and greenish in color.

### **c. Mortar**

One part "Portland" cement and two parts sand and water but not more than three parts sand and water.

### **d. Plaster bond**

Apply plaster bond to all wall area.

## **IV. ARCHITECTURAL WORKS**

### **A. TILE WORKS**

- a. Both broken and unbroken old tiles must be chip-off
- b. Surface should be smoothen & clean
- c. Homogeneous tiles shall be soaked in clean water prior to installation.
- d. Lay the tiles true to profile as specified in the plan

### **B. FABRICATED DOORS**

All doors must be in approved quality as specified in the plan and program of works.

### **C. PAINTING WORKS**

- a. All primers, thinners and putty, also waterproofing for internal and external application shall be the same brand as the specified material.
- b. Application shall be as per paint Manufacturer's specification and recommendation.
- c. Provide all drop cloth and other covering requisite for protection of floors, walls, aluminum, glass, finishes and other works
- d. All applications and methods used shall strictly follow the Manufacturer's Instructions and Specifications.
- e. All surfaces including masonry wall shall be thoroughly cleaned, puttied sandpapered, rubbed and polished; masonry wall shall be treated with Neutralizer.

- f. All exposed finish hardware, lighting fixtures and accessories, glass and the like shall be adequately protected so that these are not stained with paint and other painting materials prior to painting works.
- g. All other surfaces endangered by stains and paint marks should be taped and covered with craft paper

## V. SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable)
- B. Supply, installation and testing of the following.
  - B.1 Potable water supply system complete in all respects including but not limited to submittals, shop drawings, piping, water meters, valves, bibbs, insulation, all accessories required for complete and operational of the system.
  - B.2 Water service connections including but not limited to water meters, float valves. Any and all other works involve in providing the complete operation of the water supply system
  - B.3 Soil waste and vent system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing sewer, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational.
  - B.4 Storm drainage system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing storm drainage, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational.
- C. Workmanship and installation methods shall conform to the best modern practice. Employ skilled tradesmen to perform work under the direct supervision of fully qualified personnel
- D. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes as specified in plans and program of work.
- E. Install equipment in strict accordance with manufacturers written recommendations.
- F. Physical sizes of all plant and equipment are to be suitable for the space allocated for the accommodation of such plant and equipment, taking into account the requirement of access for maintenance purposes.
- G. In selecting makes and types of equipment, the Contractor shall ascertain that facilities for proper maintenance, repair and replacement are provided.
- H. Where the Contractor proposes to use an item of equipment other than that specified or detailed in the drawing, which requires any redesign of the system, drawings showing the layout of the equipment and such redesign as required therefore shall be prepared by the Contractor at his own expenses. Where such approved deviation necessitates a different quantity and arrangement of materials and equipment's from that originally specified or indicated in the drawings, the Contractor shall furnish and install any such additional materials and equipment's required by the system at no additional cost.
- I. Equipment catalogue and manufacturer's specifications must be submitted for examination and details shall be submitted for approval before any equipment is to be ordered.
- J. This shall include all information necessary to ascertain the equipment comply with this specification and drawings. Data and sales catalogue of a general nature will not be accepted

- K. All materials, equipment, components and accessories shall be delivered to the Site in a new condition, properly packed and protected against damage or contamination or distortion, breakage or structural weakening due to handling, adverse weather or other circumstances and, as far as practicable, they shall be kept in the packing cases or under approved protective coverings until required for use.
- L. Any items suffering from damage during manufacture, or in transit, or on site whilst in storage or during erection shall be rejected and replaced without extra cost.
- M. All sanitary fittings and pipework shall be cleaned after installation and keep them in a new condition.
- N. All installed pipelines shall be flushed through with water, rodded when necessary to ensure clearance of debris.
- O. Cleaning and flushing shall be carried out in sections as the installation becomes completed.
- P. The Contractor shall carry out hydraulic test on the complete plumbing systems and the drainage system to show that it is functioning satisfactorily within the requirements of this Specification and local regulations.
- Q. The Contractor shall provide suitable test pumps and arrange for a supply of water required in connection with testing of pipework. The test pump shall be fitted with pressure gauges which shall be of suitable range for the pressure being applied.
- R. Hydraulic tests shall be carried out as the pipework is installed and shall be completed before chases in walls and ducts are closed. Also test shall be carried out prior to false ceilings and other finishes are installed.
- S. Testing apparatus shall be provided by the Contractor. Where any section of pipework or equipment is unable to withstand the maximum pipework test pressure, it shall be isolated during the pipework test then that section of pipework or equipment shall be re-tested at the appropriate test pressure.
- T. The Sanitary Contractor must carry out any additional tests required by the end-user and/or approving agency.
- U. Drainage pipe shall be tested by filling the pipe with 3m. of water higher than the test section and wait for 15 min, then check for leakage at every joints.
- V. Testing of drainage systems shall be carried out in sections by dividing the system horizontally. Each section shall comprise pipework and fitting for three floors/storeys required for testing.
- W. Drainage pressure pipe shall be hydraulic tested at minimum pressure 50 psi
- X. Hangers and supports for plumbing piping and equipment shall withstand the effects of gravity loads and stresses within limits and under conditions indicated according to ASCE/SEI 7
- Y. Install hangers and supports to allow controlled thermal and seismic movement of piping systems, to permit freedom of movement between pipe anchors, and to facilitate action of expansion joints, expansion loops, expansion bends, and similar units.
- Z. Install lateral bracing with pipe hangers and supports to prevent swaying.
- AA. Install building attachments within concrete slabs or attach to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, and strainers, NPS 2-1/2 (DN 65) and larger and at changes in direction of piping. Install concrete inserts before concrete is placed; fasten inserts to forms and install reinforcing bars through openings at top of inserts.
- BB. Install hangers and supports so that piping live and dead loads and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment
- CC. Install hangers and supports to provide indicated pipe slopes and to not exceed maximum pipe deflections allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping

## VI. ELECTRICAL WORKS

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- B. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- C. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.
- D. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen.
- E. When the tests and inspections have been completed, a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.

### F. PANELBOARDS

- F.1 Fabricate and test panelboards according to IEEE 344 to withstand seismic forces defined in Division 16 Sections 16073 and 16074 "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems and Vibration and Seismic controls for Electrical Systems" respectively
- F.2 Enclosures. Flush. Surface Flush- and surface-mounted cabinets.
  - F.2.1 Rated for environmental conditions at installed location
    - i. Indoor Dry and Clean Locations: NEMA 250, Type 1.
    - ii. Outdoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 3R
    - iii. Kitchen and Wash-Down Areas: NEMA 250, Type 4X, stainless steel.
    - iv. Other Wet or Damp Indoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 4.
    - v. Indoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA 250, Type 5 or Type 12.
  - F.2.2 Front: Secured to box with concealed trim clamps. For surface-mounted fronts, match box dimensions; for flush-mounted fronts, overlap box.
  - F.2.3 Hinged Front Cover: Entire front trim hinged to box and with standard door within hinged trim cover.
  - F.2.4 Skirt for Surface-Mounted Panelboards: Same gage and finish as panelboard front with flanges for attachment to panelboard, wall, and ceiling or floor.
  - F.2.5 Gutter Extension and Barrier: Same gage and finish as panelboard enclosure; integral with enclosure body. Arrange to isolate individual panel sections.
  - F.2.6 Finishes:
    - i. Panels and Trim: Steel and galvanized steel, factory finished immediately after cleaning and pretreating with manufacturer's standard two-coat, baked-on finish consisting of prime coat and thermosetting topcoat.
    - ii. Back Boxes: Galvanized steel Same finish as panels and trim



- iii. Fungus Proofing: Permanent fungicidal treatment for overcurrent protective devices and other components.
- F.2.7 Directory Card: Inside panelboard door, mounted in transparent card holder metal frame with transparent protective cover
- F.3 Incoming Mains Location: Top or Bottom.
- F.4 Phase, Neutral, and Ground Buses.
- F.4.1 Material: Hard-drawn copper, 96 percent conductivity
  - F.4.2 Equipment Ground Bus. Adequate for feeder and branch-circuit equipment grounding conductors; bonded to box.
  - F.4.3 Neutral Bus: 100 percent of phase bus 4. Extra-Capacity Neutral Bus Neutral bus rated 200 percent of phase bus and UL listed as suitable for nonlinear loads.

## VII. MECHANICAL WORKS

### A. Air Conditioning and Refrigeration System

1. This item shall consist of furnishing and installation of air conditioning, refrigeration and ventilation systems, inclusive of necessary electrical connections, ductworks, grilles, pipes, and condensate drains and all other necessary accessories ready for service in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.
2. The types, sizes, capacities, quantities and power characteristics of the compressor, evaporator, condenser, chilled water pump and condenser water pump shall be specified or as shown on the Plans.
3. The air conditioning system shall be entirely automatic in operation and shall not require the presence of an attendant except for periodic inspection for lubrication. All equipment and materials shall be inspected upon delivery and shall be tested after installation. Piping shall not be buried, concealed or insulated until it has been inspected, tested and approved. Walls, floors and other parts of the structure and equipment damaged by the Contractor in the prosecution of the work shall be replaced as shown on the Plans.

### B. WATER-PUMPING SYSTEM

1. This item shall consist of furnishing and installation of water pumping system, inclusive of all piping and pipe fitting connections, valves, controls, electrical wirings, tanks and all accessories ready for service in accordance with the approved Plans and Specifications.
2. Exposed piping shall be provided with concrete saddle or steel clamps or hangers to secure them firmly to the structures.

Pipe threads shall be lubricated by white lead, red lead, Teflon or other approved lubrication before tightening.

Piping supports shall be placed at 3m intervals or less.

### C. AUTOMATIC WATER SPRINKLER SYSTEM

1. This item shall consist of furnishing and installation of automatic water sprinkler system, inclusive of all piping and pipe fitting connections, valves, controls, electrical wiring connection, and all accessories ready for service in accordance with the approved Plans and Specifications.
2. System operation and maintenance chart shall be submitted to the End User upon completion of the Contract. This shall include the locations of control valves and care of the new equipment.

- 3 Marked instructions and identification sign boards: These sign boards shall be made of #14 gauge B I. sheet with baked enamel finish paint and letter instruction are shown on the Plans. Additional sign boards as may be required and not specified herewith shall be furnished at no extra cost. Sign boards shall be mounted on the equipment or wall nearest the equipment for easy identification and reading. Paints shall be basically gloss fire red and white.

- D. ELECTRIC ELEVATOR
- E. ELECTRIC DUMBWAITER
- F. OXYGEN, NITROUS OXIDE, VACUUM AND FUEL GAS SYSTEM
- G. HEATING SYSTEM
- H. BOILER

- I. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable)
- J. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- K. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.
- L. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen.
- M. When the tests and inspections have been completed, a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.

  
MIKKI J. DE GRACIA

Planning and Programming Division

  
JOCELYN A. NAONG

Planning and Programming Division



*Republic of the Philippines*  
*Quezon City*

## **CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

Civic Center Building B, Quezon City Hall Compound, Elliptical Road  
Diliman, Central 1100 Quezon City  
Trunk line: +63 2 8988 4242



# **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

## **QUEZON CITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT**

**PROJECT TITLE: PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER**

**LOCATION: BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY**

### **I. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

- a. Comply with the current and existing laws, ordinances and applicable codes, rules and regulations and standards. Any works perform contrary to the existing laws, rules and regulations, ordinances and standards without notice shall bear all cost arising therefrom.
- b. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- c. Should there be any change(s) in drawings or specifications, it is required to comply with the governing regulations, notify the implementing agency.
- d. Photographs shall be taken as, when and where directed at intervals of not more than one month. The photographs shall be sufficient in number and location to record the exact progress of the works. The photographs shall be retained and will become the property of the Government
- e. Site verification / inspection shall be conducted to validate the scope of works. No extra compensation and extension of time shall be given due to negligence or inadvertence
- f. The quality of materials shall be of the best grade of their respective kinds for the purpose. The work shall also be performed in the best and most capable manner in strict accordance with requirements of the plans and details. All materials not conforming to the requirements of these specifications shall be considered as defective.
- g. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the standards and codes
- h. Mobilization and Demobilization (if applicable)
  - i. Mobilization shall include all activities and related costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and operating supplies to the site, establishment of offices, buildings, and other necessary general facilities for the operations at the site.
  - ii. Demobilization shall include all activities and costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and supplies not anymore required within the construction site including the disassembly, removal and site clean-up of offices and other facilities assembled on the site specifically for this contract

- i. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen. Provide a competent, experienced, full-time supervisor who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of the Contractor.
- j. **Temporary Facilities and Utilities**
  - i. All facilities shall be near the job site, where necessary and shall conform to the best standard for the required types.
  - ii. Temporary facilities shall be provided and maintained including sanitary facilities and first aid stations.
  - iii. Temporary utilities shall be sufficiently provided until the completion of the project such as water, power and communication.
  - iv. Temporary enclosure shall be provided within the construction site with adequate guard lights, railings and proper signages.
  - v. Temporary roadways shall be constructed and maintained to sustain loads to be carried on them during the entire construction period.
  - vi. Upon completion of the work, the temporary facilities shall be demolished, hauled-out and disposed properly.
- k. Adequate construction safety and health protection shall be provided at all times during the execution of work to both workers and property.
  - i. A fully trained Medical Aide shall be employed permanently on the site who shall be engaged solely from medical duties.
  - ii. The medical room shall be provided in waterproof; it could be a building or room designated and used exclusively for the purpose and have a floor area of at least 15 square meters and a glazed window area of at least 2 square meters.
  - iii. The location of the medical room and any other arrangements shall be made known to all employees by posting on prominent locations suitable notices in the site.
  - iv. Additional safety precautions shall be provided in the observance of pandemic. Protocols set-forth by the government shall be strictly followed.
- l. Necessary protections to the adjacent property shall be provided to avoid untoward incidents / accidents.
- m. Final cleaning of the work shall be employed prior to the final inspection for certification of final acceptance. Final cleaning shall be applied on each surface or unit of work and shall be of condition expected for a building cleaning and maintenance program.

## II. SITE WORKS

- A. All grades, lines, levels and dimensions shall be verified as indicated on the plans and details. Any discrepancies or inconsistencies shall be reported before commencing to work.
- B. Removal / demolition of existing structures shall be done in accordance to safety procedures.
- C. All excavations shall be made to grade as indicated in the plans. Whenever water is encountered in the excavation process, it shall be removed by pumping, care being taken that the surrounding soil particles are not disturbed or removed.
- D. All backfills shall be placed in layers not exceeding to 150mm in thickness and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted wetting, tamping and rolling.

## II. CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS

### A. CONCRETE WORK

- a. **Delivery, Storage, and Handling:** All materials shall be so delivered, stored, and handled as to prevent the inclusion of foreign materials and the damage of materials by water or breakage. Package materials shall be delivered and stored in original packages until ready to be used. Packages or materials showing evidence of water or other damage shall be rejected.
- b. Unless otherwise specified herein concrete works shall conform to the requirements of the ACI Building Code. Full cooperation shall be given on trades to install embedded items. Provisions shall be made for setting items not placed in the forms. Before concrete is placed, embedded items shall have been inspected and tested for concrete aggregates and other materials shall have been done.
- c. **Materials**
- i. Cement for concrete shall conform to the requirements of specifications for Portland Cement (ASTM C – 150).
  - ii. Water used in mixing concrete shall be clean and free from other injurious amounts of oils, acids, alkalis, organic materials or other substances that may be deleterious to concrete or steel.
  - iii. Fine aggregates shall be beach or river sand conforming to ASTM C33, "Specification for Concrete Aggregates" Sand particles shall be coarse, sharp, clean free from salt, dust, loam, dirt and all foreign matters.
  - iv. Coarse aggregates shall be either natural gravel or crushed rock conforming to the "Specifications for Concrete Aggregates (ASTM C33). The minimum size of aggregates shall be larger than one fifth (1/5) of the narrowest dimensions between sides of the forms within which the concrete is to be cast nor larger than three fourths (3/4) of the minimum clear spacing between reinforcing bars or between reinforcing bars and forms.
- d. **Proportioning and Mixing**
- i. Proportioning and mixing of concrete shall conform to the requirements for Item 405 of the standard specification with the following proportions:  
 Cement : Sand : Gravel
    - Class "A" - 1 : 2 : 3
    - Class "B" - 1 : 2 : 4
    - Class "C" - 1 : 2 ½
  - ii. Concrete mixture to be used for concrete shall conform with the structural requirements
  - iii. Mixing – concrete shall be machine mixed. Mixing shall begin within 30 minutes after the cement has been added to the aggregates.
- e. **Forms**
- i. **General** – Forms shall be used whenever necessary to confine the concrete and shape it to the required lines, or to insure the concrete of contamination with materials caving from adjacent, excavated surfaces. Forms shall have sufficient strength to withstand the pressure resulting from placement and vibration of the concrete, and shall be maintained rigidly in correct position. Forms shall be sufficiently tight to prevent loss of mortar from the concrete. Forms shall be ¾" waterproof plywood and form lumber.
  - ii. **Cleaning of Forms** – before placing the concrete, the contact surfaces of the formed shall be cleaned of encrustations of mortar, the grout or other foreign material.

- li. Removal of Forms – forms shall be removed in a manner which will prevent damage to the concrete. Forms shall not be removed without approval. Any repairs of surface imperfections shall be formed at once and airing shall be started as soon as the surface is sufficiently hard to permit it without further damage

f. Placing Reinforcement:

Steel reinforcement shall be provided as indicated, together with all necessary wire ties, chairs, spacer supported and other devices necessary to install and secure the reinforcement properly. All reinforcement, when placed, shall be free from loose, flaky rust and scale, oil grease, clay and other coating and foreign substances that would reduce or destroy its bond with concrete. Reinforcement shall be placed accurately and secured in place by use of metal or concrete supports, spacers and ties. Such supports shall be used in such manner that they will not be exposed or contribute in any way, to the discoloration or deterioration of the concrete.

g. Conveying and Placing Concrete:

- i. Conveying – concrete shall be conveyed from mixer to forms as rapidly as applicable, by methods which will prevent segregation, or loss of ingredients. There will be no vertical drop greater than 1.5 meters except where suitable equipment is provided to prevent segregation and where specifically authorized
- ii. Placing – concrete shall be worked readily into the corners and angles of the forms and around all reinforcement and imbedded items without permitting the material to segregate, concrete shall be deposited as close as possible to its final position in the forms so that flow within the mass does not exceed two (2) meters and consequently segregation is reduced to a minimum near forms or embedded items, or elsewhere as directed, the discharge shall be so controlled that the concrete may be effectively compacted into horizontal layers not exceeding 30 centimeters in depth within the maximum lateral movement specified.
- iii. Time interval between mixing and placing Concrete shall be placed before initial set has occurred and before it has contained its water content for more than 45 minutes. No concrete mix shall be placed before 60 complete revolution of the machine mixer.
- iv. Consolidation of Concrete – concrete shall be consolidated with the aid of mechanical vibrating equipment and supplemented by the hand spading and tamping. Vibrators shall not be inserted into lower courses that have commenced initial set; and reinforcement embedded in concrete beginning to set or already set shall not be disturbed by vibrators. Consolidation around major embedded parts shall be by hand spading and tamping and vibrators shall not be used.
- v. Placing Concrete through reinforcement – In placing concrete through reinforcement, care shall be taken that no segregation of the coarse aggregate occurs. On the bottom of beams and slabs, where the congestion of steel near the forms makes placing difficult, a layer of mortar of the same cement-sand ratio as used in concrete shall be first deposited to cover the surfaces.

h. Curing

- i. General – All concrete shall be moist cured for a period not less than seven (7) consecutive days by an approved method or combination applicable to local conditions.
- ii. Moist Curing – The surface of the concrete shall be kept continuously wet by covering with burlap plastic or other approved materials thoroughly saturated with water and keeping the covering spraying or intermittent hosing.

i. Finishing

- i. Concrete surfaces shall not be plastered unless otherwise indicated. Exposed concrete surfaces shall be formed with plywood, and after removal of forms, the surfaces shall be smooth, true to line and shall present a finished appearance

except for minor defects which can be easily repaired with patching with cement mortar, or can be ground to a smooth surface to remove all joint marks of the form works.

- ii. Concrete Slabs on Fill. The concrete slabs on fill shall be laid on a prepared foundation consisting of sub grade and granular fill with thickness equal to the thickness of the overlaying slab except when indicated.

## **B. MASONRY**

- a. Masonry Units (CHB):
  - i. 100mm thick for all interior walls and exterior walls unless otherwise indicated.
  - ii. Use 400 psi for non-load bearing blocks and 700 psi for load bearing blocks where required.
  - iii. Where full height walls are constructed with concrete hollow blocks, these shall extend up to the bottom of beam or slab unless otherwise indicated on plans. Provide stiffener columns & lintel beams as specified in the structural drawings or as specified or as deemed required to assure a stabilized wall due to height & other considerations
- b. Sand:
  - S-1, washed clean and greenish in color.
- c. Mortar:
  - One part "Portland" cement and two parts sand and water but not more than three parts sand and water.
- d. Plaster bond:
  - Apply plaster bond to all wall area.

## **IV. ARCHITECTURAL WORKS**

### **A. TILE WORKS**

- a. Both broken and unbroken old tiles must be chip-off
- b. Surface should be smoothen & clean.
- c. Homogeneous tiles shall be soaked in clean water prior to installation.
- d. Lay the tiles true to profile as specified in the plan

### **B. FABRICATED DOORS**

All doors must be in approved quality as specified in the plan and program of works.

### **C. PAINTING WORKS**

- a. All primers, thinners and putty, also waterproofing for internal and external application shall be the same brand as the specified material.
- b. Application shall be as per paint Manufacturer's specification and recommendation
- c. Provide all drop cloth and other covering requisite for protection of floors, walls, aluminum, glass, finishes and other works.
- d. All applications and methods used shall strictly follow the Manufacturer's Instructions and Specifications.
- e. All surfaces including masonry wall shall be thoroughly cleaned, puttied, sandpapered, rubbed and polished; masonry wall shall be treated with Neutralizer.

- f All exposed finish hardware, lighting fixtures and accessories, glass and the like shall be adequately protected so that these are not stained with paint and other painting materials prior to painting works.
- g All other surfaces endangered by stains and paint marks should be taped and covered with craft paper.

#### V. SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- B. Supply, installation and testing of the following:
  - B.1 Potable water supply system complete in all respects including but not limited to submittals, shop drawings, piping, water meters, valves, bibbs, insulation, all accessories required for complete and operational of the system
  - B.2 Water service connections including but not limited to water meters, float valves. Any and all other works involve in providing the complete operation of the water supply system
  - B.3 Soil waste and vent system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing sewer, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational
  - B.4 Storm drainage system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing storm drainage, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational.
- C. Workmanship and installation methods shall conform to the best modern practice. Employ skilled tradesmen to perform work under the direct supervision of fully qualified personnel.
- D. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes as specified in plans and program of work.
- E. Install equipment in strict accordance with manufacturers written recommendations.
- F. Physical sizes of all plant and equipment are to be suitable for the space allocated for the accommodation of such plant and equipment, taking into account the requirement of access for maintenance purposes.
- G. In selecting makes and types of equipment, the Contractor shall ascertain that facilities for proper maintenance, repair and replacement are provided
- H. Where the Contractor proposes to use an item of equipment other than that specified or detailed in the drawing, which requires any redesign of the system, drawings showing the layout of the equipment and such redesign as required therefore shall be prepared by the Contractor at his own expenses. Where such approved deviation necessitates a different quantity and arrangement of materials and equipment's from that originally specified or indicated in the drawings, the Contractor shall furnish and install any such additional materials and equipment's required by the system at no additional cost
- I. Equipment catalogue and manufacturer's specifications must be submitted for examination and details shall be submitted for approval before any equipment is to be ordered.
- J. This shall include all information necessary to ascertain the equipment comply with this specification and drawings. Data and sales catalogue of a general nature will not be accepted



- K. All materials, equipment, components and accessories shall be delivered to the Site in a new condition, properly packed and protected against damage or contamination or distortion, breakage or structural weakening due to handling, adverse weather or other circumstances and, as far as practicable, they shall be kept in the packing cases or under approved protective coverings until required for use.
- L. Any items suffering from damage during manufacture, or in transit, or on site whilst in storage or during erection shall be rejected and replaced without extra cost.
- M. All sanitary fittings and pipework shall be cleaned after installation and keep them in a new condition
- N. All installed pipelines shall be flushed through with water, rodded when necessary to ensure clearance of debris.
- O. Cleaning and flushing shall be carried out in sections as the installation becomes completed
- P. The Contractor shall carry out hydraulic test on the complete plumbing systems and the drainage system to show that it is functioning satisfactorily within the requirements of this Specification and local regulations
- Q. The Contractor shall provide suitable test pumps and arrange for a supply of water required in connection with testing of pipework. The test pump shall be fitted with pressure gauges which shall be of suitable range for the pressure being applied
- R. Hydraulic tests shall be carried out as the pipework is installed and shall be completed before chases in walls and ducts are closed. Also test shall be carried out prior to false ceilings and other finishes are installed.
- S. Testing apparatus shall be provided by the Contractor. Where any section of pipework or equipment is unable to withstand the maximum pipework test pressure, it shall be isolated during the pipework test then that section of pipework or equipment shall be re-tested at the appropriate test pressure.
- T. The Sanitary Contractor must carry out any additional tests required by the end-user and/or approving agency
- U. Drainage pipe shall be tested by filling the pipe with 3m. of water higher than the test section and wait for 15 min, then check for leakage at every joints.
- V. Testing of drainage systems shall be carried out in sections by dividing the system horizontally. Each section shall comprise pipework and fitting for three floors/storays required for testing.
- W. Drainage pressure pipe shall be hydraulic tested at minimum: pressure 50 psi
- X. Hangers and supports for plumbing piping and equipment shall withstand the effects of gravity loads and stresses within limits and under conditions indicated according to ASCE/SEI 7.
- Y. Install hangers and supports to allow controlled thermal and seismic movement of piping systems, to permit freedom of movement between pipe anchors, and to facilitate action of expansion joints, expansion loops, expansion bends, and similar units.
- Z. Install lateral bracing with pipe hangers and supports to prevent swaying.
- AA. Install building attachments within concrete slabs or attach to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, and strainers, NPS 2-1/2 (DN 65) and larger and at changes in direction of piping. Install concrete inserts before concrete is placed, fasten inserts to forms and install reinforcing bars through openings at top of inserts
- BB. Install hangers and supports so that piping live and dead loads and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment.
- CC. Install hangers and supports to provide indicated pipe slopes and to not exceed maximum pipe deflections allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping.

## VI. ELECTRICAL WORKS

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- B. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply
- C. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.
- D. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen.
- E. When the tests and inspections have been completed, a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.

### F. PANELBOARDS

- F.1 Fabricate and test panelboards according to IEEE 344 to withstand seismic forces defined in Division 16 Sections 16073 and 16074 "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems and Vibration and Seismic controls for Electrical Systems" respectively.
- F.2 Enclosures. Flush, Surface, Flush- and surface-mounted cabinets.
  - F.2.1 Rated for environmental conditions at installed location
    - i. Indoor Dry and Clean Locations: NEMA 250, Type 1.
    - ii. Outdoor Locations. NEMA 250, Type 3R.
    - iii. Kitchen and Wash-Down Areas NEMA 250, Type 4X, stainless steel.
    - iv. Other Wet or Damp Indoor Locations. NEMA 250, Type 4.
    - v. Indoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA 250, Type 5 or Type 12
  - F.2.2 Front: Secured to box with concealed trim clamps. For surface-mounted fronts, match box dimensions, for flush-mounted fronts, overlap box.
  - F.2.3 Hinged Front Cover: Entire front trim hinged to box and with standard door within hinged trim cover.
  - F.2.4 Skirt for Surface-Mounted Panelboards: Same gage and finish as panelboard front with flanges for attachment to panelboard, wall, and ceiling or floor
  - F.2.5 Gutter Extension and Barrier. Same gage and finish as panelboard enclosure, integral with enclosure body. Arrange to isolate individual panel sections.
  - F.2.6 Finishes:
    - i. Panels and Trim: Steel and galvanized steel, factory finished immediately after cleaning and pretreating with manufacturer's standard two-coat, baked-on finish consisting of prime coat and thermosetting topcoat.
    - ii. Back Boxes: Galvanized steel Same finish as panels and trim.

- iii Fungus Proofing: Permanent fungicidal treatment for overcurrent protective devices and other components.
- F.2.7 Directory Card: Inside panelboard door, mounted in transparent card holder metal frame with transparent protective cover
- F.3 Incoming Mains Location: Top or Bottom.
- F.4 Phase, Neutral, and Ground Buses:
  - F.4.1 Material: Hard-drawn copper, 99 percent conductivity.
  - F.4.2 Equipment Ground Bus: Adequate for feeder and branch-circuit equipment grounding conductors, bonded to box.
  - F.4.3 Neutral Bus: 100 percent of phase bus 4. Extra-Capacity Neutral Bus: Neutral bus rated 200 percent of phase bus and UL listed as suitable for nonlinear loads.

## VII. MECHANICAL WORKS

### A. Air Conditioning and Refrigeration System

- 1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installation of air conditioning, refrigeration and ventilation systems, inclusive of necessary electrical connections, ductworks, grilles, pipes, and condensate drains and all other necessary accessories ready for service in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.
- 2 The types, sizes, capacities, quantities and power characteristics of the compressor, evaporator, condenser, chilled water pump and condenser water pump shall be specified or as shown on the Plans.
- 3 The air conditioning system shall be entirely automatic in operation and shall not require the presence of an attendant except for periodic inspection for lubrication. All equipment and materials shall be inspected upon delivery and shall be tested after installation. Piping shall not be buried, concealed or insulated until it has been inspected, tested and approved. Walls, floors and other parts of the structure and equipment damaged by the Contractor in the prosecution of the work shall be replaced as shown on the Plans.

### B. WATER-PUMPING SYSTEM

- 1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installation of water pumping system, inclusive of all piping and pipe fitting connections, valves, controls, electrical wirings, tanks and all accessories ready for service in accordance with the approved Plans and Specifications.
- 2 Exposed piping shall be provided with concrete saddle or steel clamps or hangers to secure them firmly to the structures.

Pipe threads shall be lubricated by white lead, red lead, Teflon or other approved lubrication before tightening

Piping supports shall be placed at 3m intervals or less.

### C. AUTOMATIC WATER SPRINKLER SYSTEM

- 1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installation of automatic water sprinkler system, inclusive of all piping and pipe fitting connections, valves, controls, electrical wiring connection, and all accessories ready for service in accordance with the approved Plans and Specifications
- 2 System operation and maintenance chart shall be submitted to the End User upon completion of the Contract. This shall include the locations of control valves and care of the new equipment.
3. Marked instructions and identification sign boards. These sign boards shall be made of #14 gauge B1 sheet with baked enamel finish paint and letter instruction

are shown on the Plans. Additional sign boards as may be required and not specified herewith shall be furnished at no extra cost. Sign boards shall be mounted on the equipment or wall nearest the equipment for easy identification and reading. Paints shall be basically gloss fire red and white.

- D. ELECTRIC ELEVATOR
- E. ELECTRIC DUMBWAITER
- F. OXYGEN, NITROUS OXIDE, VACUUM AND FUEL GAS SYSTEM
- G. HEATING SYSTEM
- H. BOILER

- I. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- J. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- K. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.
- L. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen.
- M. When the tests and inspections have been completed a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.



MIKKI J. DE GRACIA

Planning and Programming Division



JOCELYN A. NAONG

Planning and Programming Division



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**  
5TH, 6TH, 7TH Floors, QC Civic Center Building "B"  
Telephone Nos. 8988-4242 Local 6538



**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF BAKAS DAY CARE CENTER  
**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### I. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Comply with the current and existing laws, ordinances and applicable codes, rules and regulations, and standards. Any works performed contrary to the existing laws, rules and regulations, ordinances and standards without notice shall bear all cost arising therefrom.
- B. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- C. Should there be any change(s) in drawings or specifications, it is required to comply with the governing regulations, notify the implementing agency.
- D. Photographs shall be taken as, when and where directed at intervals of not more than one month. The photographs shall be sufficient in number and location, to record the exact progress of the works. The photographs shall be retained and will become the property of the Government.
- E. Site verification / inspection shall be conducted to validate the scope of works. No extra compensation and extension of time shall be given due to negligence or inadvertence.
- F. The quality of materials shall be of the best grade of their respective kinds for the purpose. The work shall also be performed in the best and most capable manner in strict accordance with requirements of the plans and details. All materials not conforming to the requirements of these specifications shall be considered as defective.
- G. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the standards and codes.
- H. Mobilization and Demobilization (if applicable)
  1. Mobilization shall include all activities and related costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and operating supplies to the site, establishment of offices, buildings, and other necessary general facilities for the operations at the site.
  2. Demobilization shall include all activities and costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and supplies not anymore required within the construction site including the disassembly, removal and site clean-up of offices and other facilities assembled on the site specifically for this contract.
- I. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen. Provide a competent, experienced, full-time supervisor who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of the Contractor.
- J. Temporary Facilities and Utilities
  1. All facilities shall be near the job site, where necessary and shall conform to the best standard for the required types.
  2. Temporary facilities shall be provided and maintained including sanitary facilities and first aid stations.

3. Temporary utilities shall be sufficiently provided until the completion of the project such as water, power and communication.
  4. Temporary enclosure shall be provided around the construction site with adequate guard lights, railings and proper signage.
  5. Temporary roadways shall be constructed and maintained to sustain loads to be carried on them during the entire construction period.
  6. Upon completion of the work, the temporary facilities shall be demolished, hauled-out and disposed properly.
- K. Adequate construction safety and health protection shall be provided at all times during the execution of work to both workers and property.
1. A fully-trained Medical Aide shall be employed permanently on the site who shall be engaged solely to medical duties.
  2. The medical room shall be provided with waterproofing, it could be a building or room designated and used exclusively for the purpose and have a floor area of at least 15 square meters and a glazed window area of at least 2 square meters.
  3. The location of the medical room and any other arrangements shall be made known to all employees by posting on prominent locations and suitable notices in the site.
  4. Additional safety precautions shall be provided in the event of a pandemic. Protocols set forth by the government shall be strictly followed.
  5. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) shall consist of safety helmet/hard hat, safety reflectorized vest, safety insulated gloves, dust mask, safety shoes, safety goggles, and safety harness. Every skilled and unskilled worker, and the project foreman shall be provided PPE by the Contractor. Consideration of quantity shall be made for the Project Engineer, Materials Engineer, Safety Officer/Practitioner (as required) and project driver.
  6. Construction safety materials shall consist of safety net, fire extinguisher and safety signage and posters.
- L. Necessary protections to the adjacent property shall be provided to avoid untoward incidents / accidents.
- M. Final cleaning of the work shall be employed prior to the final inspection for the certification of final acceptance. Final cleaning shall be applied on each surface or unit of work and shall be of condition expected for a building cleaning and maintenance program.

## II. SITE WORKS

- A. All grades, lines, levels and dimensions shall be verified as indicated on the plans and details. Any discrepancies or inconsistencies shall be reported before commencing work.
- B. This item shall consist of the removal wholly or in part, and satisfactory disposal of all buildings, fences, structures, old pavements, abandoned pipe lines, and any other obstructions which are not designated or permitted to remain, except for the obstructions to be removed and disposed of under other items in the Contract.  
  
Removal and/or demolition of existing structures shall be done in accordance to safety procedures.
- C. All excavations shall be made to grade as indicated in the plans. Whenever water is encountered in the excavation process, it shall be removed by pumping, care being taken that the surrounding soil particles are not disturbed or removed.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer sufficiently in advance of the beginning of any excavation so that cross-sectional elevations and measurements may be taken on the

undisturbed ground. The natural ground adjacent to the structure shall not be disturbed without permission of the Engineer.

Trenches or foundation pits for structures or structure footings shall be excavated to the lines and grades or elevations shown on the Plans or as staked by the Engineer. They shall be of sufficient size to permit the placing of structures or structure footings of the full width and length shown. The elevations of the bottoms of footings, as shown on the Plans, shall be considered as approximate only and the Engineer may order, in writing, such changes in dimensions or elevations of footings as may be deemed necessary to secure a satisfactory foundation.

Boulders, logs, and other objectionable materials encountered in excavation shall be removed.

After each excavation is completed, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer to that effect and no footing, bedding material or pipe culvert shall be placed until the Engineer has approved the depth of excavation and the character of the foundation material.

- D. All excavated materials, so far as suitable, shall be utilized as backfill. The surplus materials shall be disposed of in such manner as not to obstruct the stream or otherwise impair the efficiency or appearance of the structure. No excavated materials shall be deposited at any time so as to endanger the partly finished structure.

All backfills shall be placed in layers not exceeding to 150mm in thickness and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted by wetting, tamping and rolling.

- E. Soil Poisoning. There are two methods usually adopted in soil poisoning which are as follows:

1. **Cordoning.** This method is usually adopted when there is no visible evidence of termite infestation. Trenches in concentric circles, squares or rectangles are dug 150mm to 220mm wide and at least one meter apart and applied with Liquid Termicide Concentrate working solution at the rate of 8 liters per linear meter.
2. **Drenching.** When soil show termite infestation, this method shall be applied. The building area shall be thoroughly drenched with Liquid Termicide Concentrate working solution at the rate of 24 liters per square meter.

### III. CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS

#### A. METAL FABRICATION

##### 1. Materials:

- a. Steel and Iron. If not specified otherwise, use standard mill-finished structural steel shapes or bar iron in compliance with AISC Specifications for Design, Fabrication and Erection of Structural Steel for buildings.
- b. Bolts, Nuts, Studs and Rivets. ASTM A 307 and A 325.
- c. Screws. Fed. Spec FF-S-85, Fed. Spec FF-S-82, and Fed. Spec. FF-S-111.
- d. Metal Purlins. High grade galvanized steel with minimum tensile strength of 275 MPa, 1.4mm in thickness or approved equal.

##### 2. Fabrication:

By mechanics skilled in the trade and in accordance with the manufacturer's directions. Metalwork shall be fabricated to allow for expansion and contraction of materials. Provide welding and bracing of adequate strength and durability, with tight, flush joints, dressed smooth and clean. Complete with bolts and nuts.

##### 3. Metal Surfaces:

Surfaces shall be clean and free from all scale, flake, rust and rust pitting; well-formed and finished to shape and size, with sharp lines, angle and smooth surface. Shearing and punching shall leave clean true lines and surfaces. Weld or rivet permanent connections. Weld and flush rivets shall be used and finished flush smooth on surfaces that will be exposed after installation. Do not use screws or bolts where they can be avoided; when used, heads shall be countersunk, screwed up tight and threads nicked to prevent loosening.

4. Construction.

Thickness of metals and details of assembly and supports shall give ample strength and stiffness for the minimum loads specified or indicated. Joints exposed to weather shall be formed to exclude water.

5. Welding:

Use welding electrode E70xx and perform welding, welding inspection and corrective welding in accordance with AWS D1.1. Weld in a manner to prevent permanent distortion of the connected parts. Weld continuously along the entire area of contact (except where tack welding is permitted. Do not tack weld exposed to connections). Grind smooth visible weld in finished installation.

## B. ROOFING WORKS

1. The roof shall be covered with Ga. 24 pre-painted G.I. rib-type roofing sheets as shown on the plans. The roofing shall be secured to the purlins with min. 2 1/2" max. 3" long Tek screws. Ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys to be used shall be those compatible with the Ga. 24 pre-painted G.I. rib-type roofing sheets. They shall lap the roofing sheets at least 250mm. The ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys shall be riveted to the roofing sheets.
2. The roof shall be covered with 6mm thick Rib-type polycarbonate sheets as shown on the plans. The roofing shall be secured to the purlins with min. 2 1/2" max. 3" long Tek screws. Ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys to be used shall be those compatible with the 6mm thick solid polycarbonate sheets. They shall lap the roofing sheets at least 250mm. The ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys shall be riveted to the roofing sheets.
3. All roofing sheets adjacent to concrete hollow block and other masonry walls such as property line firewalls, shall be provided with Gauge 26 pre-painted plain G.I. Flashing to extend to the top and over to the other side of the wall. All fasteners shall be placed at the top of the corrugations of the roofing sheets to prevent water from standing around the fasteners.

## IV. ARCHITECTURAL WORKS

### A. FLOOR FINISHES

1. 600mm x 800mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
2. 300mm x 300mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
3. 50mm concrete Topping with Plain Cement Finish
4. Carpet Tiles including adhesive (Auditorium)
5. 50mm Concrete Topping for Tiles
6. Plastering Guide/ Grooves

### B. WALL FINISHES

1. 600mm x 600mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
2. 300mm x 300mm Unglazed Ceramic Tiles including tile adhesive
3. 50mm concrete Topping with Plain Cement Finish
4. 50mm Concrete Topping for Tiles
5. Plastering Guide/ Grooves

### C. PAINTING WORKS



1. **Paint Materials.** All types of paint material and other related products shall be subject to test as to material composition by the Bureau of Research and Standard, DPWH or the National Institute of Science and Technology.
2. **Tinting Colors.** Tinting colors shall be first grade quality pigment ground in alkylid resin that disperses and mixes easily with paint to produce the color desired. Use the same brand of paint and tinting color to effect good paint body.
3. **Skim coat.** Skim coat shall be fine powder type material like kalsomine that can be mixed into putty consistency, with oil-based primers and paints to fill minor surface dents and imperfections.
4. **Paint Schedule.**
  - a. **Exterior Masonry Wall (plain cement plastered finish to be painted)**
    - i. 1 coat skim coating, 1 coat primer, 2 coats elastomeric paint finish
  - b. **Interior Masonry Wall (plain cement plastered finish to be painted)**
    - i. 1 coat skim coating, 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - c. **Interior Dry Wall**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - d. **Ceiling Boards**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - e. **Slab Soffit**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats latex paint finish
  - f. **Metal / Steel Surfaces**
    - i. 1 coat primer, 2 coats epoxy enamel finish
- i. **Surface Preparation.** All surfaces shall be in proper condition to receive the finish. Woodworks shall be hand-sanded smooth and dusted clean. All knot-holes, pitch pockets or sappy portions shall be sealed with natural wood filler. Nail holes, cracks or defects shall be carefully puttied after the first coat, matching the color of paint.

Interior woodworks shall be sandpapered between coats. Cracks, holes or imperfections in plaster shall be filled with patching compound and smoothed off to match adjoining surfaces.

Concrete and masonry surfaces shall be coated with concrete neutralizer and allowed to dry before any painting primer coat is applied. When surface is dried apply first coating. Hairline cracks and unevenness shall be patched and sealed with approved putty or patching compound. After all defects are corrected apply the finish coats as specified on the Plans (color scheme approved).

Metal shall be clean, dry and free from mill scale and rust. Remove all grease and oil from surfaces. Wash unpainted galvanized metal with etching solution and allow it to dry. Where required to prime coat surface with Red Lead Primer same shall be approved by the Engineer.

In addition, the Contractor shall undertake the following.

- a. Voids, cracks, nick etc. will be repaired with proper patching material and finished flush with surrounding surfaces.
  - b. Marred or damaged shop coats on metal shall be spot primed with appropriate metal primer.
  - c. Painting and varnishing works shall not be commenced when it is too hot or cold.
  - d. Allow appropriate ventilation during application and drying period.
  - e. All hardware will be fitted and removed or protected prior to painting and varnishing works.
- ii. **Application.** Paints when applied by brush shall become non-fluid, thick enough to lay down as adequate film of wet paint. Brush marks shall have flowed out after application of paint.
- Paints made for application by roller must be similar to brushing paint. It must be non-sticky when thinned to spraying viscosity so that it will break up easily into droplets.
- Paint is atomized by high pressure pumping rather than broken up by the large volume of air mixed with it. This procedure changes the required properties of the paint.
- iii. Application shall be as per paint Manufacturer's specification and recommendation.

- iv. Provide all drop cloth and other covering requisite for protection of floors, walls, aluminum, glass, finishes and other works.
- v. All applications and methods used shall strictly follow the Manufacturer's Instructions and Specifications.
- vi. All surfaces including masonry wall shall be thoroughly cleaned, putted, sandpapered rubbed and polished; masonry wall shall be treated with Neutralizer.
- vii. All exposed finish hardware, lighting fixtures and accessories, glass and the like shall be adequately protected so that these are not stained with paint and other painting materials prior to painting works.
- viii. All other surfaces endangered by stains and paint marks should be taped and covered with craft paper.

#### **D. CEILING FINISHES**

6mm thick Fiber Cement Board with complete framing and accessories.

#### **E. DOORS & WINDOWS**

Follow as per approved plan and specifications.

### **V. SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS**

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- B. Supply, installation and testing of the following.
  - 1. Potable water supply system complete in all respects including but not limited to submittals, shop drawings, piping, water meters, valves, bibbs, insulation, all accessories required for complete and operational of the system.
  - 2. Water service connections including but not limited to water meters, float valves. Any and all other works involve in providing the complete operation of the water supply system.
  - 3. Soil waste and vent system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing sewer, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout drains, etc. Complete and operational.
  - 4. Storm drainage system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing storm drainage, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout drains, etc. Complete and operational.
- C. Workmanship and installation methods shall conform to the best modern practice. Employ skilled tradesmen to perform work under the direct supervision of fully qualified personnel.
- D. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes as specified in plans and program of work.
- E. Install equipment in strict accordance with manufacturers written recommendations.
- F. Physical sizes of all plant and equipment are to be suitable for the space allocated for the accommodation of such plant and equipment, taking into account the requirement of access for maintenance purposes.

- G. In selecting makes and types of equipment, the Contractor shall ascertain that facilities for proper maintenance, repair and replacement are provided.
- H. Where the Contractor proposes to use an item of equipment other than that specified or detailed in the drawing, which requires any redesign of the system, drawings showing the layout of the equipment and such redesign as required therefore shall be prepared by the Contractor at his own expenses. Where such approved deviation necessitates a different quantity and arrangement of materials and equipment's from that originally specified or indicated in the drawings, the Contractor shall furnish and install any such additional materials and equipment's required by the system at no additional cost.
- I. Equipment catalogue and manufacturer's specifications must be submitted for examination and details shall be submitted for approval before any equipment is to be ordered.
- J. This shall include all information necessary to ascertain the equipment comply with this specification and drawings. Data and sales catalogue of a general nature will not be accepted.
- K. All materials, equipment, components and accessories shall be delivered to the Site in a new condition, properly packed and protected against damage or contamination or distortion, breakage or structural weakening due to handling, adverse weather or other circumstances and, as far as practicable, they shall be kept in the packing cases or under approved protective coverings until required for use.
- L. Any items suffering from damage during manufacture, or in transit, or on site whilst in storage or during erection shall be rejected and replaced without extra cost.
- M. All sanitary fittings and pipework shall be cleaned after installation and keep them in a new condition.
- N. All installed pipelines shall be flushed through with water, rodded when necessary to ensure clearance of debris.
- O. Cleaning and flushing shall be carried out in sections as the installation becomes completed.
- P. The Contractor shall carry out hydraulic test on the complete plumbing systems and the drainage system to show that it is functioning satisfactorily within the requirements of this Specification and local regulations.
- Q. The Contractor shall provide suitable test pumps and arrange for a supply of water required in connection with testing of pipework. The test pump shall be fitted with pressure gauges which shall be of suitable range for the pressure being applied.
- R. Hydraulic tests shall be carried out as the pipework is installed and shall be completed before chases in walls and ducts are closed. Also test shall be carried out prior to false ceilings and other finishes are installed.
- S. Testing apparatus shall be provided by the Contractor. Where any section of pipework or equipment is unable to withstand the maximum pipework test pressure, it shall be isolated during the pipework test then that section of pipework or equipment shall be re-tested at the appropriate test pressure.
- T. The Sanitary Contractor must carry out any additional tests required by the end-user and/or approving agency.
- U. Drainage pipe shall be tested by filling the pipe with 3m of water higher than the test section and wait for 15 min. then check for leakage at every joints.
- V. Testing of drainage systems shall be carried out in sections by dividing the system horizontally. Each section shall comprise pipework and fitting for three floors/storeys required for testing.
- W. Drainage pressure pipe shall be hydraulic tested at minimum pressure 50 psi

- X. Hangers and supports for plumbing piping and equipment shall withstand the effects of gravity loads and stresses within limits and under conditions indicated according to ASCE/SEI 7
- Y. Install hangers and supports to allow controlled thermal and seismic movement of piping systems, to permit freedom of movement between pipe anchors, and to facilitate action of expansion joints, expansion loops, expansion bends, and similar units.
- Z. Install lateral bracing with pipe hangers and supports to prevent swaying.
- AA. Install building attachments within concrete slabs or attach to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, and strainers, NPS 2-1/2 (DN 65) and larger and at changes in direction of piping. Install concrete inserts before concrete is placed; fasten inserts to forms and install reinforcing bars through openings at top of inserts.
- BB. Install hangers and supports so that piping live and dead loads and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment.
- CC. Install hangers and supports to provide indicated pipe slopes and to not exceed maximum pipe deflections allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping.

## VI. ELECTRICAL WORKS

### A. CONDUITS, BOXES AND FITTINGS

1. This item shall consist of the furnishing and installation of the complete conduit work, consisting of electrical conduits; conduit boxes such as junction boxes, pull boxes, utility boxes, octagonal and square boxes, conduit fittings, such as couplings, locknuts and bushings and other electrical materials needed to complete the conduit roughing-in work of this project.
2. All materials shall be brand new and shall be of the approved type meeting all the requirements of the Philippine Electrical Code and bearing the Philippine Standard Agency (PSA) mark.
3. All works throughout shall be executed in the best practice in a workmanlike manner by qualified and experienced electricians under the immediate supervision of a duly licensed Electrical Engineer.
4. The work to be done under this division of specifications consists of the fabrication, furnishing, delivery and installation, complete in all details of the electrical work, at the subject premises and all work materials incidental to the proper completion of the installation, except those portions of the work which are expressly stated to be done by other fields. All works shall be done in accordance with the rules and regulations and with the specifications.
5. All lighting fixtures and lamps are as specified and listed on lighting fixture schedule.
6. All grounding system installation shall be executed in accordance with the approved plans. Grounding system shall include building perimeter ground wires, ground rods, clamps, connectors, ground wells and ground wire taps as shown in the approved design.
7. All auxiliary systems such as telephone and intercom system, time clock system, fire alarm system and public address/nurse's call/paging system installations shall be done in accordance with the approved design.
8. Upon completion of the electrical construction work, the contractor shall provide all test equipment and personnel and to submit written copies of all test results.
9. The contractor shall guarantee the electrical installation are done and in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. The contractor shall guarantee that the electrical systems are free from all grounds and from all defective workmanship and materials and will remain so for a period of one year from date and acceptance of

works. Any defect shall be remedied by the Contractor at his own expense.

#### B. WIRES AND WIRING DEVICES

1. This Item shall consist of the furnishing and installation of all wires and wiring devices consisting of electric wires and cables, wall switches, convenience receptacles, heavy duty receptacles and other devices shown on the approved Plans but not mentioned in these specifications.
2. Wires and cables shall be of the approved type meeting all the requirements of the Philippine Electrical Code and bearing the Philippine Standard Agency (PSA) mark. Unless specified or indicated otherwise, all power and lighting conductors shall be insulated for 600 volts. All wires shall be copper, soft drawn and annealed, smooth and of cylindrical form and shall be centrally located inside the insulation.
3. Conductors or wires shall not be drawn in conduits until after the cement plaster is dry and the conduits are thoroughly cleaned and free from dirt and moisture. In drawing wires into conduits, sufficient slack shall be allowed to permit easy connections for fixtures, switches, receptacles and other wiring devices without the use of additional splices.
4. All conductors of convenience outlets and lighting branch circuit homeruns shall be wired with a minimum of 3.5 mm in size. Circuit homeruns to panel boards shall not be smaller than 3.5 mm but all homeruns to panel board more than 30 meters shall not be smaller than 5.5 mm. No conductor shall be less than 2 mm in size.
5. All wires of 14mm and larger in size shall be connected to panels and apparatus by means of approved type lugs or connectors of the solderless type, sufficiently large enough to enclose all strands of the conductors and securely fastened. They shall not loosen under vibration or normal strain.
6. All joints, taps and splices on wires larger than 14 mm shall be made of suitable solderless connectors of the approved type and size. They shall be taped with rubber and PVC tapes providing insulation not less than that of the conductors.
7. No splices or joints shall be permitted in either feeder or branch conductors except within outlet boxes or accessible junction boxes or pull boxes. All joints in branch circuit wiring shall be made mechanically and electrically secured by approved splicing devices and taped with rubber and PVC tapes in a manner which will make their insulation as that of the conductor.
8. All wall switches and receptacles shall be fitted with standard Bakelite face plate covers. Device plates for flush mounting shall be installed with all four edges in continuous contact with finished wall surfaces without the use of coiled wire or similar devices. Plaster filling shall not be permitted. Plates installed in wet locations shall be gasketed.
9. When more than one switch or device is indicated in a single location, gang plate shall be used.

#### C. POWER LOAD CENTER, SWITCHGEAR AND PANEL BOARDS

1. This Item shall consist of the furnishing and installation of the power load center unit substation or low voltage switchgear and distribution panel boards at the location shown on the approved Plans complete with transformer, circuit breakers, cabinets and all accessories, completely wired and ready for service.
2. All materials shall be brand new and shall be of the approved type meeting all the requirements of the Philippine Electrical Code and bearing the Philippine Standard Agency (PSA) mark.
3. Power Load Center Unit Substation. The Contractor shall furnish and install an indoor-type Power Load Center Unit Substation at the location shown on the approved Plans if required. It shall be totally metal-enclosed, dead front and shall consist of the following coordinated component parts:
  - a. High Voltage Primary Section High voltage primary incoming line section consisting of the following parts and related accessories:

- i. One (1) Air-filled Interrupter Switch, 2-position (open-close) installed in a suitable air filled metal enclosure and shall have sufficient interrupting capacity to carry the electrical load. It shall be provided with key interlock with the cubicle for the power fuses to prevent access to the fuses unless the switch is open.
- ii. Three (3)-power fuses mounted in separate compartments within the switch housing and accessible by a hinged door
- iii. One (1) set of high voltage potheads or 3-conductor cables or three single conductor cables.
- iv. Lightning arresters shall be installed at the high voltage cubicle if required

Items (i) and (ii) above could be substituted with a power circuit breaker with the correct rating and capacity.

- b. **Transformer Section.** The transformer section shall consist of a power transformer with ratings and capacities as shown on the plans. It shall be oil liquid-filled non-flammable type and designed in accordance with the latest applicable standards.

The transformer shall be provided with four (4) approximately 2 1/2 % rated KVA taps on the primary winding in most cases one (1) above and three (3) below rated primary voltage and shall be changed by means of externally gang-operated manual tap changer only when the transformer is de-energized. Tap changing under load is acceptable if transformer has been so designed.

The following accessories shall be provided with the transformer, namely: drain valve, sampling device, filling connection, oil liquid level gauge, ground pad, top filler press connection, lifting lugs, diagrammatic nameplate, relief valve, thermometer and other necessary related accessories.

The high-voltage and low-voltage bushings and transition flange shall be properly coordinated for field connection to the incoming line section and low voltage switchboard section, respectively.

- c. **Low Voltage Switchboard Section.** The low-voltage switchboard shall be standard modular-unitized units, metal-built, dead front, safety type construction and shall consist of the following.

- i. **Switchboard Housing.** The housing shall be heavy gauge steel sheet dead front type, gray enamel finish complete with frame supports, steel bracings, steel sheet panel boards, removable rear plates, copper busbars, and all other necessary accessories to insure sufficient mechanical strength and safety. It shall be provided with grounding bolts and clamps.

- ii. **Secondary Metering Section.** The secondary metering section shall consist of one (1) ammeter, AC, indicating type, one (1) voltmeter, AC, indicating type, one (1) ammeter transfer switch for 3-phase, one (1) voltmeter transfer switch for 3-phase; and current transformers of suitable rating and capacity.

The above-mentioned instruments shall be installed in one compartment above the main breaker and shall be complete with all necessary accessories completely wired, ready for use.

- iii. **Main Circuit Breaker.** The main circuit breaker shall be draw-out type, manually or electrically operated as required with ratings and capacity as shown on the approved Plans.

The main breaker shall include insulated control switch if electrically operated, manual trip button, magnetic tripping devices, adjustable time overcurrent protection and instantaneous short circuit trip and all necessary accessories to insure safe and efficient operation.

- iv. **Feeder Circuit Breakers.** There shall be as many feeder breakers as are shown on the single line diagram or schematic riser diagram and schedule of loads and computations on the plans. The circuit breakers shall be drawn out or

molded case as required. The circuit breakers shall each have sufficient interrupting capacity and shall be manually operated complete with trip devices and all necessary accessories to insure safe and efficient operation. The number, ratings, capacities of the feeder branch circuit breakers shall be as shown on the approved Plans.

Circuit breakers shall each be of the indicating type, providing 'ON' - "OFF" and "TRIP" positions of the operating handles and shall each be provided with nameplate for branch circuit designation. The circuit breaker shall be so designed that an overload or short on one pole automatically causes all poles to open.

- d. **Low Voltage Switchgear** (For projects requiring low-voltage switchgear only) The Contractor shall furnish and install a low-voltage switchgear at the location shown on the plans. It shall be metal-clad, dead front, free standing, safety type construction and shall have copper busbars of sufficient size, braced to resist allowable root mean square (RMS) symmetrical short circuit stresses, and all necessary accessories. The low-voltage switchgear shall consist of the switchgear housing, secondary metering, main breaker and feeder branch circuit.
- e. **Grounding System.** All non-current carrying metallic parts like conduits, cabinets and equipment frames shall be properly grounded in accordance with the Philippine Electrical Code, latest edition.

The size of the ground rods and ground wires shall be as shown on the approved Plans. The ground resistance shall not be more than 5 ohms.

- f. **Panel boards and Cabinets.** Panel boards shall conform to the schedule of panel boards as shown on the approved Plans with respect to supply characteristics, rating of main lugs or main circuit breaker, number and ratings and capacities of branch circuit breakers.

Panel boards shall consist of a factory completed dead front assembly mounted in an enclosing flush type cabinet consisting of code gauge galvanized sheet steel box with trim and door. Each door shall be provided with catch lock and two (2) keys. Panel boards shall be provided with directories and shall be printed to indicate load served by each circuit.

Panel board cabinets and trims shall be suitable for the type of mounting shown on the approved Plans. The inside and outside of panel board cabinets and trims shall be factory painted with one rust-proofing primer coat and two finish shop coats of pearl gray enamel paint.

Main and branch circuit breakers for panel boards shall have the rating, capacity and number of poles as shown on the approved Plans. Breakers shall be thermal magnetic type. Multiple breaker shall be of the common trip type having a single operating handle. For 50-ampere breaker or less, it may consist of single-pole breaker permanently assembled at the factory into a multi-pole unit.

- 4. The Contractor shall install the Power Load Center Unit Substation or Low-Voltage Switchgear and Panel boards at the locations shown on the approved Plans.

Standard panels and cabinets shall be used and assembled on the job. All panels shall be of dead front construction furnished with trims for flush or surface mounting as required.

- D. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- E. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- F. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.

- G. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen.
- H. When the tests and inspections have been completed, a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.

#### I. PANEL BOARDS


1. Fabricate and test panel boards according to IEEE 344 to withstand seismic forces defined in Division 16 Sections 16073 and 16074 "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems and Vibration and Seismic controls for Electrical Systems" respectively.
2. Enclosures. Flush. Surface. Flush- and surface-mounted cabinets.
  - a. Rated for environmental conditions at installed location.
    - i. Indoor Dry and Clean Locations. NEMA, Type 1.
    - ii. Outdoor Locations. NEMA, Type 3R.
    - iii. Kitchen and Wash-Down Areas. NEMA, Type 4X, stainless steel
    - iv. Indoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA, Type 12.
    - v. Outdoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA, Type 5R
  - b. Front: Secured to box with concealed trim clamps. For surface-mounted fronts, match box dimensions; for flush-mounted fronts, overlap box.
  - c. Hinged Front Cover: Entire front trim hinged to box and with standard door within hinged trim cover.
  - d. Skirt for Surface-Mounted Panel boards: Same gauge and finish as panel board front with flanges for attachment to panel board, wall, and ceiling or floor.
  - e. Gutter Extension and Barrier: Same gauge and finish as panel board enclosure, integral with enclosure body. Arrange to isolate individual panel sections.
  - f. Finishes:
    - i. Panels and Trim: Steel and galvanized steel, factory finished immediately after cleaning and pretreating with manufacturer's standard two-coat, baked-on finish consisting of prime coat and thermosetting topcoat.
    - ii. Back Boxes: Galvanized steel Same finish as panels and trim.
    - iii. Fungus Proofing. Permanent fungicidal treatment for overcurrent protective devices and other components.
  - g. Directory Card: Inside panel board door mounted in transparent card holder metal frame with transparent protective cover.
3. Incoming Mains Location: Top or Bottom.



- 4 Phase, Neutral, and Ground Buses:
- a. Material. Hard-drawn copper, 96 percent conductivity
  - b. Equipment Ground Bus: Adequate for feeder and branch-circuit equipment grounding conductors, bonded to box.
  - c. Neutral Bus 100 percent of phase bus 4. Extra-Capacity Neutral Bus. Neutral bus rated 200 percent of phase bus and UL listed as suitable for nonlinear loads.



ZHARDAN HILINEK AURIOL C. TORRES  
Planning and Programming Division



JOCELYN A. NAONG  
Planning and Programming Division



Republic of the Philippines  
Quezon City

## CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Civic Center Building B, Quezon City Hall Compound, ERectical Road  
Diliman, Central 1100 Quezon City  
Trunk line: +63 2 8988 4242



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS QUEZON CITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT

**PROJECT TITLE : PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER**

**LOCATION : BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY**

#### I. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Comply with the current and existing laws, ordinances and applicable codes, rules and regulations and standards. Any works perform contrary to the existing laws, rules and regulations, ordinances and standards without notice shall bear all cost arising therefrom.
- b. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply
- c. Should there be any change(s) in drawings or specifications, it is required to comply with the governing regulations, notify the implementing agency.
- d. Photographs shall be taken as, when and where directed at intervals of not more than one month. The photographs shall be sufficient in number and location to record the exact progress of the works. The photographs shall be retained and will become the property of the Government.
- e. Site verification / inspection shall be conducted to validate the scope of works. No extra compensation and extension of time shall be given due to negligence or inadvertence.
- f. The quality of materials shall be of the best grade of their respective kinds for the purpose. The work shall also be performed in the best and most capable manner in strict accordance with requirements of the plans and details. All materials not conforming to the requirements of these specifications shall be considered as defective.
- g. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the standards and codes.
- h. Mobilization and Demobilization (if applicable)
  - i. Mobilization shall include all activities and related costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and operating supplies to the site, establishment of offices, buildings, and other necessary general facilities for the operations at the site.
  - ii. Demobilization shall include all activities and costs for transportation of personnel, equipment, and supplies not anymore required within the construction site including the disassembly, removal and site clean-up of offices and other facilities assembled on the site specifically for this contract.
- i. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workmen. Provide a competent, experienced, full-time supervisor who is authorized to make decisions on behalf of the Contractor.

**J Temporary Facilities and Utilities**

- i. All facilities shall be near the job site, where necessary and shall conform to the best standard for the required types.
  - ii. Temporary facilities shall be provided and maintained including sanitary facilities and first aid stations.
  - iii. Temporary utilities shall be sufficiently provided until the completion of the project such as water, power and communication.
  - iv. Temporary enclosure shall be provided within the construction site with adequate guard lights, railings and proper signages
  - v. Temporary roadways shall be constructed and maintained to sustain loads to be carried on them during the entire construction period
  - vi. Upon completion of the work, the temporary facilities shall be demolished, hauled-out and disposed properly.
- k Adequate construction safety and health protection shall be provided at all times during the execution of work to both workers and property**
- i. A fully trained Medical Aide shall be employed permanently on the site who shall be engaged solely from medical duties.
  - ii. The medical room shall be provided in waterproof it could be a building or room designated and used exclusively for the purpose and have a floor area of at least 15 square meters and a glazed window area of at least 2 square meters.
  - iii. The location of the medical room and any other arrangements shall be made known to all employees by posting on prominent locations suitable notices in the site.
  - iv. Additional safety precautions shall be provided in the observance of pandemic. Protocols set-forth by the government shall be strictly followed.
- l. Necessary protections to the adjacent property shall be provided to avoid untoward incidents / accidents.**
- m. Final cleaning of the work shall be employed prior to the final inspection for certification of final acceptance. Final cleaning shall be applied on each surface or unit of work and shall be of condition expected for a building cleaning and maintenance program.**

**II. SITE WORKS**

- A. All grades, lines, levels and dimensions shall be verified as indicated on the plans and details. Any discrepancies or inconsistencies shall be reported before commencing to work**
- B. Removal / demolition of existing structures shall be done in accordance to safety procedures.**
- C. All excavations shall be made to grade as indicated in the plans. Whenever water is encountered in the excavation process, it shall be removed by pumping, care being taken that the surrounding soil particles are not disturbed or removed.**
- D. All backfills shall be placed in layers not exceeding to 150mm in thickness and each layer shall be thoroughly compacted walking, tamping and rolling**
- E. Excavation shall be shored and braced by members of suitable sizes where necessary to prevent danger to persons, injurious caving or erosions. Shoring bracing and sheathing shall be removed, as the excavations are backfilled, in a manner such as to prevent injurious caving. The contractor shall keep all excavations free from water while construction is in progress.**

### III. CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS

#### A. CONCRETE WORK

- a. **Delivery, Storage, and Handling:** All materials shall be so delivered, stored, and handled as to prevent the inclusion of foreign materials and the damage of materials by water or breakage. Package materials shall be delivered and stored in original packages until ready to be used. Packages or materials showing evidence of water or other damage shall be rejected.
- b. Unless otherwise specified herein, concrete works shall conform to the requirements of the ACI Building Code. Full cooperation shall be given on trades to install embedded items. Provisions shall be made for setting items not placed in the forms. Before concrete is placed, embedded items shall have been inspected and tested for concrete aggregates and other materials shall have been done.
- c. **Materials**
  - i. Cement for concrete shall conform to the requirements of specifications for Portland Cement (ASTM C - 150)
  - ii. Water used in mixing concrete shall be clean and free from other injurious amounts of oils, acids, alkaline, organic materials or other substances that may be deleterious to concrete or steel.
  - iii. Fine aggregates shall be beach or river sand conforming to ASTM C33, "Specification for Concrete Aggregates". Sand particle shall be coarse, sharp, clean free from salt, dust, loam, dirt and all foreign matters.
  - iv. Coarse aggregates shall be either natural gravel or crushed rock conforming to the "Specifications for Concrete Aggregates" (ASTM C33). The minimum size of aggregates shall be larger than one fifth (1/5) of the narrowest dimensions between sides of the forms within which the concrete is to be cast nor larger than three fourths (3/4) of the minimum clear spacing between reinforcing bars or between reinforcing bars and forms
- d. **Proportioning and Mixing**
  - i. Proportioning and mixing of concrete shall conform to the requirements for Item 405 of the standard specification with the following proportions:  
 Cement : Sand : Gravel
    - Class "A" - 1 : 2 : 3
    - Class "B" - 1 : 2 : 4
    - Class "C" - 1 : 2 ½
  - ii. Concrete mixture to be used for concrete shall conform with the structural requirements
  - iii. Mixing - concrete shall be machine mixed. Mixing shall begin within 30 minutes after the cement has been added to the aggregates.
- e. **Forms**
  - i. **General** - Forms shall be used wherever necessary to confine the concrete and shape it to the required lines, or to insure the concrete of contamination with materials caving from adjacent, excavated surfaces. Forms shall have sufficient strength to withstand the pressure resulting from placement and vibration of the concrete, and shall be maintained rigidly in correct position. Forms shall be sufficiently tight to prevent loss of mortar from the concrete. Forms shall be ½" waterproof plywood and form lumber.
  - ii. **Cleaning of Forms** - before placing the concrete, the contact surfaces of the formed shall be cleaned of encrustations of mortar, the grout or other foreign material

- iii. Removal of Forms – forms shall be removed in a manner which will prevent damage to the concrete. Forms shall not be removed without approval. Any repairs of surface imperfections shall be formed at once and along shall be started as soon as the surface is sufficiently hard to permit it without further damage.

f. Placing Reinforcement:

Steel reinforcement shall be provided as indicated, together with all necessary wire ties, chairs, spacer supported and other devices necessary to install and secure the reinforcement properly. All reinforcement, when placed, shall be free from loose, flaky rust and scale, oil grease, clay and other coating and foreign substances that would reduce or destroy its bond with concrete. Reinforcement shall be placed accurately and secured in place by use of metal or concrete supports, spacers and ties. Such supports shall be used in such manner that they will not be exposed or contribute in any way, to the discoloration or deterioration of the concrete.

g. Conveying and Placing Concrete:

- i. Conveying – concrete shall be conveyed from mixer to forms as rapidly as applicable, by methods which will prevent segregation, or loss of ingredients. There will be no vertical drop greater than 1.5 meters except where suitable equipment is provided to prevent segregation and where specifically authorized.
- ii. Placing – concrete shall be worked readily into the corners and angles of the forms and around all reinforcement and imbedded items without permitting the material to segregate, concrete shall be deposited as close as possible to its final position in the forms so that flow within the mass does not exceed two (2) meters and consequently segregation is reduced to a minimum near forms or imbedded items, or elsewhere as directed, the discharge shall be so controlled that the concrete may be effectively compacted into horizontal layers not exceeding 30 centimeters in depth within the maximum lateral movement specified.
- iii. Time interval between mixing and placing. Concrete shall be placed before initial set has occurred and before it has contained its water content for more than 45 minutes. No concrete mix shall be placed before 60 complete revolution of the machine mixer.
- iv. Consolidation of Concrete – concrete shall be consolidated with the aid of mechanical vibrating equipment and supplemented by the hand spading and tamping. Vibrators shall not be inserted into lower courses that have commenced initial set; and reinforcement embedded in concrete beginning to set or already set shall not be disturbed by vibrators. Consolidation around major imbedded parts shall be by hand spading and tamping and vibrators shall not be used.
- v. Placing Concrete through reinforcement – In placing concrete through reinforcement, care shall be taken that no segregation of the coarse aggregate occurs. On the bottom of beams and slabs, where the congestion of steel near the forms makes placing difficult, a layer of mortar of the same cement-sand ratios as used in concrete shall be first deposited to cover the surfaces.

h. Curing

- i. General – All concrete shall be moist cured for a period not less than seven (7) consecutive days by an approved method or combination applicable to local conditions.
- ii. Moist Curing – The surface of the concrete shall be kept continuously wet by covering with burlap plastic or other approved materials thoroughly saturated with water and keeping the covering spraying or intermittent hosing.

i. Finishing

- i. Concrete surfaces shall not be plastered unless otherwise indicated. Exposed concrete surfaces shall be formed with plywood, and after removal of forms, the surfaces shall be smooth, true to line and shall present a finished appearance except for minor defects which can be easily repaired with patching with cement.

mortar, or can be ground to a smooth surface to remove all joint marks of the form works.

- ri. Concrete Slabs on Fill. The concrete slabs on fill shall be laid on a prepared foundation consisting of sub grade and granular fill with thickness equal to the thickness of the overlaying slab except when indicated.

## B. MASONRY

- a. Masonry Units (CHB):
  - i. 100mm thick for all interior walls and exterior walls unless otherwise indicated.
  - ii. Use 400 psi for non-load bearing blocks and 700 psi for load bearing blocks where required.
  - iii. Where full height walls are constructed with concrete hollow blocks, these shall extend up to the bottom of beam or slab unless otherwise indicated on plans. Provide stiffener columns & lintel beams as specified in the structural drawings or as specified or as deemed required to assure a stabilized wall due to height & other considerations.
- b. Sand:
 

S-1, washed, clean and greenish in color.
- c. Mortar:
 

One part "Portland" cement and two parts sand and water but not more than three parts sand and water.
- d. Plaster bond:
 

Apply plaster bond to all wall area.

## C. ROOFING WORKS

- a. The roof shall be covered with Ga. 24 pre-painted G.I. rib-type roofing sheets as shown on the plans. The roofing shall be secured to the purlins with min 2 1/4" max 3" long Tek screws. Ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys to be used shall be those compatible with the Ga. 24 pre-painted G.I. rib-type roofing sheets. They shall lap the roofing sheets at least 250mm. The ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys shall be riveted to the roofing sheets.
- b. The roof shall be covered with 6mm thick Rib-type polycarbonate sheets as shown on the plans. The roofing shall be secured to the purlins with min 2 1/4" max 3" long Tek screws. Ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys to be used shall be those compatible with the 6mm thick solid polycarbonate sheets. They shall lap the roofing sheets at least 250mm. The ridge rolls, hip rolls and valleys shall be riveted to the roofing sheets.
- c. All roofing sheets adjacent to concrete hollow block and other masonry walls such as property line firewalls, shall be provided with Gauge 26 pre-painted plain G.I. Flashing to extend to the top and over to the other side of the wall. All fasteners shall be placed at the top of the corrugations of the roofing sheets to prevent water from standing around the fasteners.

**D. WATERPROOFING****a. Waterproofing.**

Furnish all labor, materials, equipment, plant and other facilities required to complete all waterproofing work as shown on the drawings and herein specified. All applications shall be strictly performed by an approved waterproofing Contractor.

**b. Testing:**

Test waterproofed area by seventy-two (72) hours and check for any seepages.

Note: Thickness should be as per Manufacturers Specifications and Installation depending on the Areas to be applied with.

**IV. ARCHITECTURAL WORKS****A. TILE WORKS**

- a. Both broken and unbroken old tiles must be chip-off
- b. Surface should be smoothen & clean.
- c. Homogeneous tiles shall be soaked in clean water prior to installation
- d. Lay the tiles true to profile as specified in the plan

**B. PROVISION OF CABINET**

- a. Good Lumber must be 2" x 2" x 10' for support frames and main frames
- b. 18mm thick Plywood must be used.
- c. Countertop must be finished with 300mm x 300mm Tiles.

**C. FABRICATED DOORS & WINDOWS**

All doors and windows must be in approved quality as specified in the plan and program of works

**D. PAINTING WORKS**

- a. All primers, thinners and putty, also waterproofing for internal and external application shall be the same brand as the specified material.
- b. Application shall be as per paint Manufacturer's specification and recommendation.
- c. Provide all drop cloth and other covering requisite for protection of floors, walls, aluminum, glass, finishes and other works.
- d. All applications and methods used shall strictly follow the Manufacturer's Instructions and Specifications
- e. All surfaces including masonry wall shall be thoroughly cleaned, puttied, sandpapered, rubbed and polished; masonry wall shall be treated with Neutralizer.
- f. All exposed finish hardware, lighting fixtures and accessories, glass and the like shall be adequately protected so that these are not stained with paint and other painting materials prior to painting works.
- g. All other surfaces endangered by stains and paint marks should be taped and covered with craft paper

## V. SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- B. Supply installation and testing of the following
  - B.1 Potable water supply system complete in all respects including but not limited to submittals, shop drawings, piping, water meters, valves, bibbs, insulation, all accessories required for complete and operational of the system.
  - B.2 Water service connections including but not limited to water meters, float valves. Any and all other works involve in providing the complete operation of the water supply system.
  - B.3 Soil waste and vent system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing sewer, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational.
  - B.4 Storm drainage system complete in all respect including but not limited to connection to existing storm drainage, submittals, shop drawings, pipes, fittings, valves, cleanout, drains, etc. Complete and operational.
- C. Workmanship and installation methods shall conform to the best modern practice. Employ skilled tradesmen to perform work under the direct supervision of fully qualified personnel.
- D. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes as specified in plans and program of work.
- E. Install equipment in strict accordance with manufacturers written recommendations.
- F. Physical sizes of all plant and equipment are to be suitable for the space allocated for the accommodation of such plant and equipment, taking into account the requirement of access for maintenance purposes.
- G. In selecting makes and types of equipment, the Contractor shall ascertain that facilities for proper maintenance, repair and replacement are provided.
- H. Where the Contractor proposes to use an item of equipment other than that specified or detailed in the drawing, which requires any redesign of the system drawings showing the layout of the equipment and such redesign as required therefore shall be prepared by the Contractor at his own expenses. Where such approved deviation necessitates a different quantity and arrangement of materials and equipment's from that originally specified or indicated in the drawings, the Contractor shall furnish and install any such additional materials and equipment's required by the system at no additional cost.
- I. Equipment catalogue and manufacturer's specifications must be submitted for examination and details shall be submitted for approval before any equipment is to be ordered.
- J. This shall include all information necessary to ascertain the equipment comply with this specification and drawings. Data and sales catalogue of a general nature will not be accepted.
- K. All materials, equipment, components and accessories shall be delivered to the Site in a new condition, properly packed and protected against damage or contamination or distortion, breakage or structural weakening due to handling, adverse weather or other circumstances and, as far as practicable, they shall be kept in the packing cases or under approved protective coverings until required for use.
- L. Any items suffering from damage during manufacture, or in transit, or on site whilst in storage or during erection shall be rejected and replaced without extra cost.
- M. All sanitary fittings and pipework shall be cleaned after installation and keep them in a new condition.



- N. All installed pipelines shall be flushed through with water, rodded when necessary to ensure clearance of debris.
- O. Cleaning and flushing shall be carried out in sections as the installation becomes completed.
- P. The Contractor shall carry out hydraulic test on the complete plumbing systems and the drainage system to show that it is functioning satisfactorily within the requirements of this Specification and local regulations.
- Q. The Contractor shall provide suitable test pumps and arrange for a supply of water required in connection with testing of pipework. The test pump shall be fitted with pressure gauges which shall be of suitable range for the pressure being applied.
- R. Hydraulic tests shall be carried out as the pipework is installed and shall be completed before chases in walls and ducts are closed. Also test shall be carried out prior to false ceilings and other finishes are installed.
- S. Testing apparatus shall be provided by the Contractor. Where any section of pipework or equipment is unable to withstand the maximum pipework test pressure, it shall be isolated during the pipework test then that section of pipework or equipment shall be re-tested at the appropriate test pressure.
- T. The Sanitary Contractor must carry out any additional tests required by the end-user and/or approving agency
- U. Drainage pipe shall be tested by filling the pipe with 3m. of water higher than the test section and wait for 15 min, then check for leakage at every joints.
- V. Testing of drainage systems shall be carried out in sections by dividing the system horizontally. Each section shall comprise pipework and fitting for three floors/storeys required for testing
- W. Drainage pressure pipe shall be hydraulic tested at minimum pressure 50 psi
- X. Hangers and supports for plumbing piping and equipment shall withstand the effects of gravity loads and stresses within limits and under conditions indicated according to ASCE/SEI 7.
- Y. Install hangers and supports to allow controlled thermal and seismic movement of piping systems, to permit freedom of movement between pipe anchors, and to facilitate action of expansion joints, expansion loops, expansion bends and similar units.
- Z. Install lateral bracing with pipe hangers and supports to prevent swaying
- AA. Install building attachments within concrete slabs or attach to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, and strainers, NPS 2-1/2 (DN 65) and larger and at changes in direction of piping. Install concrete inserts before concrete is placed; fasten inserts to forms and install reinforcing bars through openings at top of inserts.
- BB. Install hangers and supports so that piping live and dead loads and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment
- CC. Install hangers and supports to provide indicated pipe slopes and to not exceed maximum pipe deflections allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping.

## VI. ELECTRICAL WORKS

- A. Comply with the current applicable codes, ordinances, and regulations of the authority or authorities having jurisdiction, the rules, regulations and requirements of the utility companies (as applicable).
- B. Drawings, specifications, codes and standards are minimum requirements. Where requirements differ, the more stringent apply.
- C. All equipment and installations shall meet or exceed minimum requirements of the Standards and Codes.

- D. Execute work in strict accordance with the best practices of the trades in a thorough, substantial, workmanlike manner by competent workman.
- E. When the tests and inspections have been completed, a label shall be attached to all devices tested. The label shall provide the name of the testing company, the date the tests were completed, and the initials of the person who performed the tests.

#### F. PANELBOARDS

- F.1 Fabricate and test panelboards according to IEEE 344 to withstand seismic forces defined in Division 16 Sections 16073 and 16074 "Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems and Vibration and Seismic controls for Electrical Systems" respectively.
- F.2 Enclosures: Flush, Surface, Flush- and surface-mounted cabinets.
- F.2.1 Rated for environmental conditions at installed location
- i. Indoor Dry and Clean Locations: NEMA 250, Type 1.
  - ii. Outdoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 3R
  - iii. Kitchen and Wash-Down Areas: NEMA 250, Type 4X, stainless steel.
  - iv. Other Wet or Damp Indoor Locations: NEMA 250, Type 4.
  - v. Indoor Locations Subject to Dust, Falling Dirt, and Dripping Noncorrosive Liquids: NEMA 250, Type 5 or Type 12.
- F.2.2 Front: Secured to box with concealed trim clamps. For surface-mounted fronts, match box dimensions; for flush-mounted fronts, overlap box.
- F.2.3 Hinged Front Cover: Entire front trim hinged to box and with standard door within hinged trim cover
- F.2.4 Skirt for Surface-Mounted Panelboards: Same gage and finish as panelboard front with flanges for attachment to panelboard, wall, and ceiling or floor
- F.2.5 Gutter Extension and Barrier: Same gage and finish as panelboard enclosure; integral with enclosure body. Arrange to isolate individual panel sections.
- F.2.6 Finishes:
- i. Panels and Trim: Steel and galvanized steel, factory finished immediately after cleaning and pretreating with manufacturer's standard two-coat, baked-on finish consisting of prime coat and thermosetting topcoat.
  - ii. Back Boxes: Galvanized steel Same finish as panels and trim.
  - iii. Fungus Proofing: Permanent fungicidal treatment for overcurrent protective devices and other components.
- F.2.7 Directory Card: Inside panelboard door, mounted in transparent card holder metal frame with transparent protective cover.
- F.3 Incoming Mains Location: Top or Bottom.
- F.4 Phase, Neutral, and Ground Buses:

- F.4.1 Material: Hard-drawn copper, 98 percent conductivity
- F.4.2 Equipment Ground Bus: Adequate for feeder and branch-circuit equipment grounding conductors; bonded to box.
- F.4.3 Neutral Bus: 100 percent of phase bus 4. Extra-Capacity Neutral Bus: Neutral bus rated 200 percent of phase bus and UL listed as suitable for nonlinear loads

  
**DEXTER O. ZAMUDIO**  
Planning and Programming Division

  
**JOCELYN A. NAONG**  
Planning and Programming Division

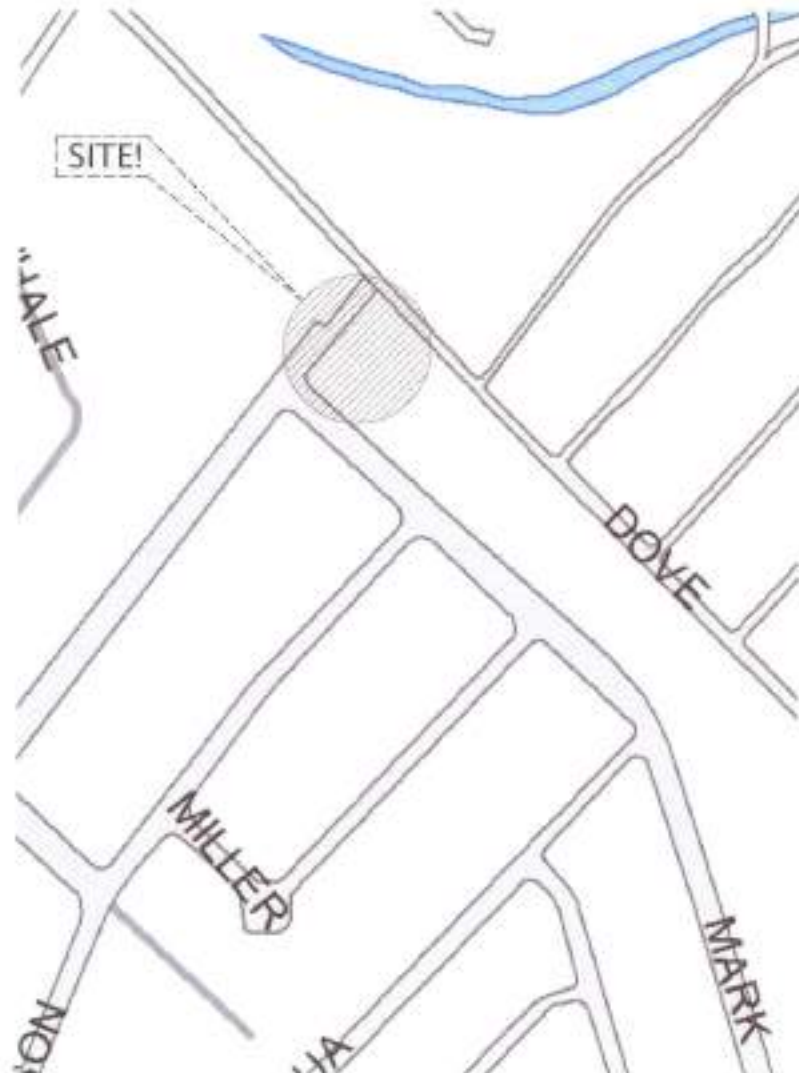
## ***Section VII. Drawings***

*[Insert here a list of Drawings. The actual Drawings, including site plans, should be attached to this section, or annexed in a separate folder.]*



1 VICINITY MAP

NTS.



2 LOCATION PLAN

NTS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>AR-1</b> | VICINITY MAP<br>LOCATION MAP   |
| <b>AR-2</b> | DAY CARE FLOOR PLAN<br>ROOFING PLAN  |
| <b>AR-3</b> | FRONT ELEVATION<br>RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION<br>LEFT SIDE ELEVATION<br>REAR ELEVATION         |
| <b>AR-4</b> | ELEVATION OF PERIMETER FENCE 1'<br>ELEVATION OF PERIMETER FENCE &<br>ENTRANCE GATE "A"   |
| <b>AR-5</b> | GATE FOOT BOLT AND BARREL BOLT DETAIL<br>MAIN ENTRANCE GATE DETAIL<br>SCHEDULE OF DOOR   |
| <b>AR-6</b> | DETAIL OF UNDERCOUNTER CABINET<br>HANGING CABINET DETAIL<br>DETAIL OF KIDDY HAND WASHING |
| <b>ST-1</b> | GENERAL NOTES  |
| <b>ST-2</b> | FOUNDATION PERIMETER FENCE PLAN<br>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN                                |
| <b>ST-3</b> | CROSS SECTION OF PERIMETER FENCE<br>COLUMN AND WALL FOOTING DETAIL                       |
| <b>PL-1</b> | GENERAL NOTES<br>LEGEND AND SYMBOLS<br>HOSE REEL DETAIL<br>DETAIL OF GREASE TRAP         |
| <b>PL-2</b> | SANITARY LAYOUT PLAN<br>WATER LINE LAYOUT PLAN   |
| <b>EL-1</b> | GENERAL NOTES<br>MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS<br>LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS                            |
| <b>EL-2</b> | SCHEDULE OF LOADS AND COMPUTATION<br>PANEL BOARD DETAIL<br>SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM           |
| <b>EL-3</b> | LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>POWER LAYOUT PLAN   |

Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY  
CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY

DESIGNED BY:  
CHECKED BY: *JAR*  
REVISIONS:

DATE: APRIL 12, 2021

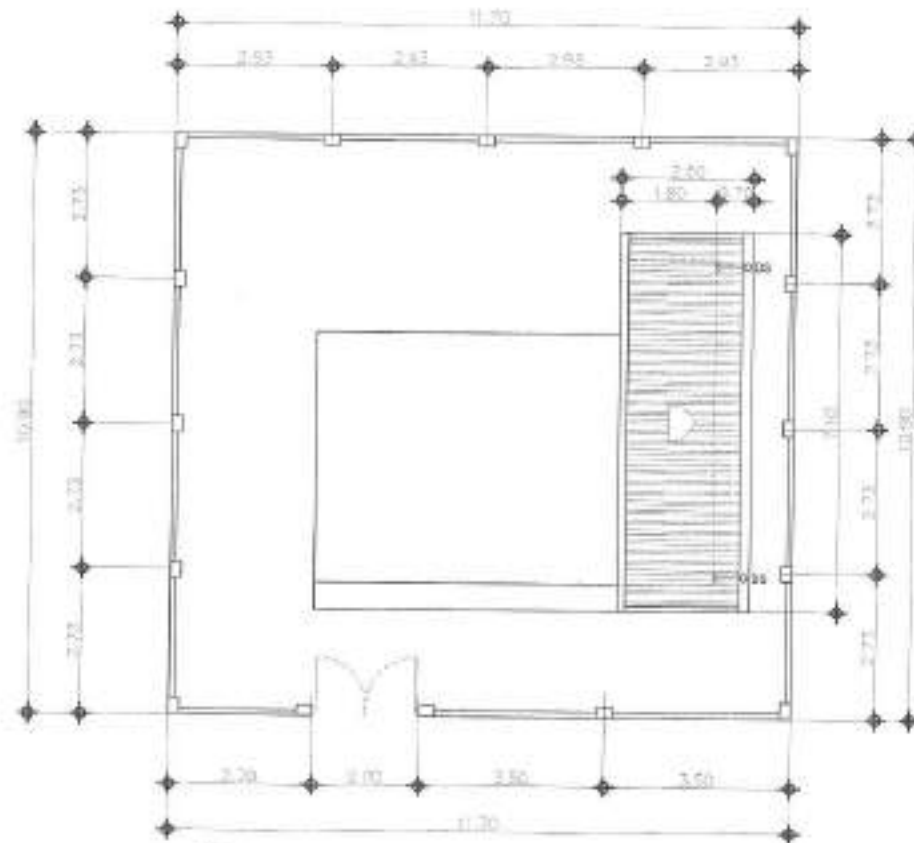
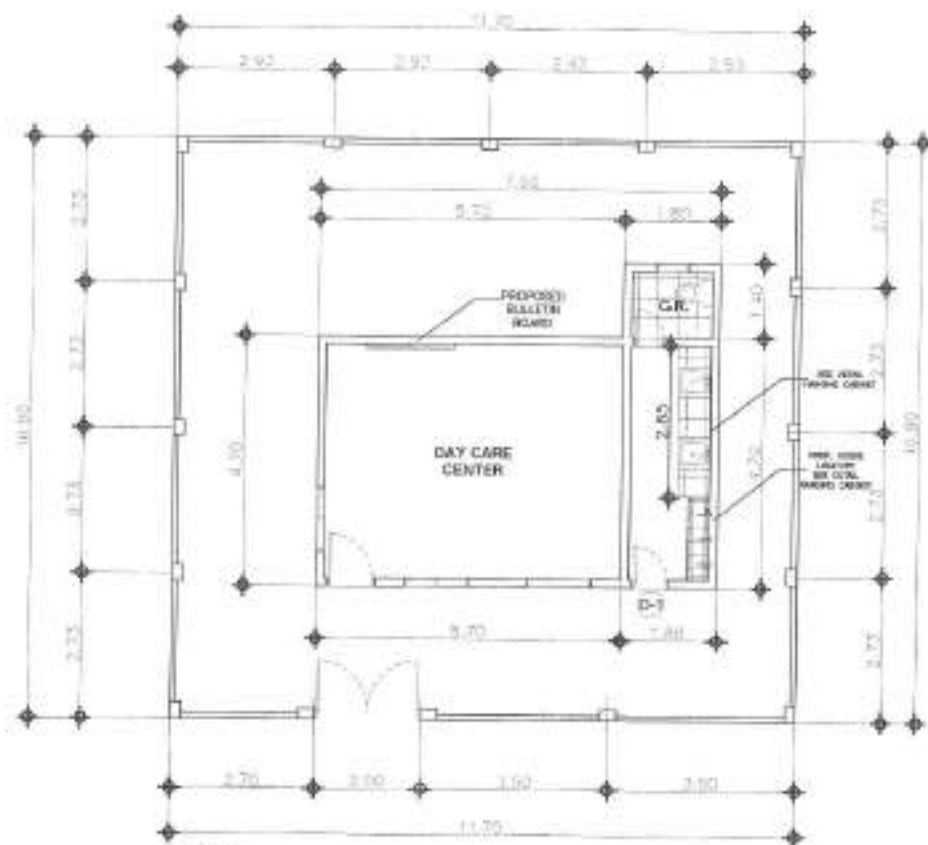
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
REG. PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
ENGR. ISIDORO R. VERZOSA, JR.  
CH. OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

SHEET CONTENT:  
VICINITY MAP  
LOCATION MAP

SHEET NO:  
**AR-1**  
1/14



**1 DAY CARE FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE 1:100m

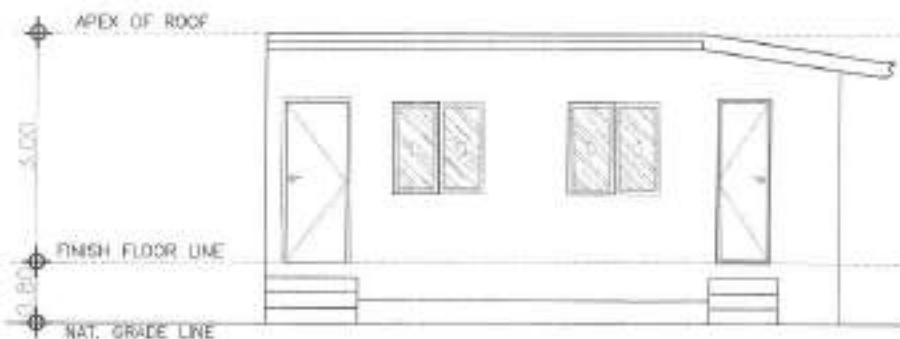
**2 ROOFING PLAN**

SCALE 1:100m



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

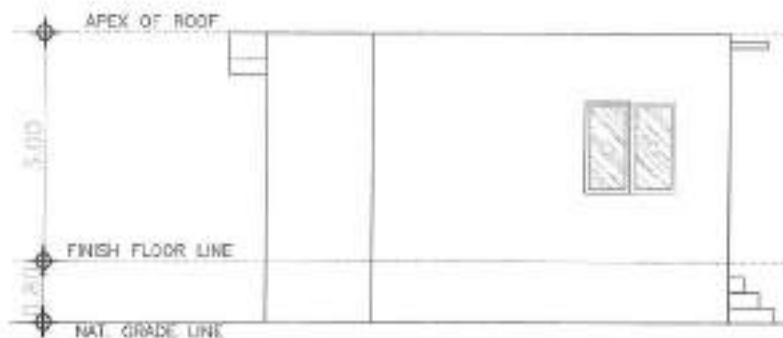
|   |   |  |  |   |  |                                  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:<br><b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING AND REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER</b> | DESIGNED BY:<br>DATE: AUG 12, 2021<br>CHECKED BY: JPH<br>REVIEWER NO: | EXAMINING ENGINEER:<br><br>ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING AND PROGRAM DIVISION | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:<br><br>ENGR. ISIDORO R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | APPROVED BY:<br><br>HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY | SHEET NO:<br>DAY CARE FLOOR PLAN<br>ROOFING PLAN | SHEET NO.<br><b>AR-2</b><br>2/14 |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|



NOTE:  
INTERIOR WALLS & EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE REPAINTED

1 FRONT ELEVATION

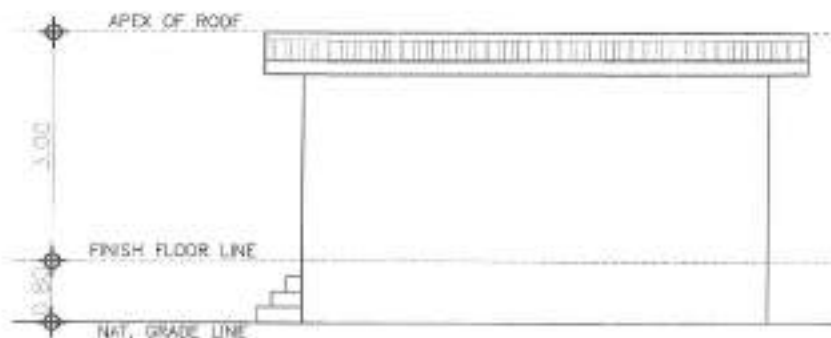
SCALE 1:70m.



NOTE:  
INTERIOR WALLS & EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE REPAINTED

3 LEFT SIDE ELVATION

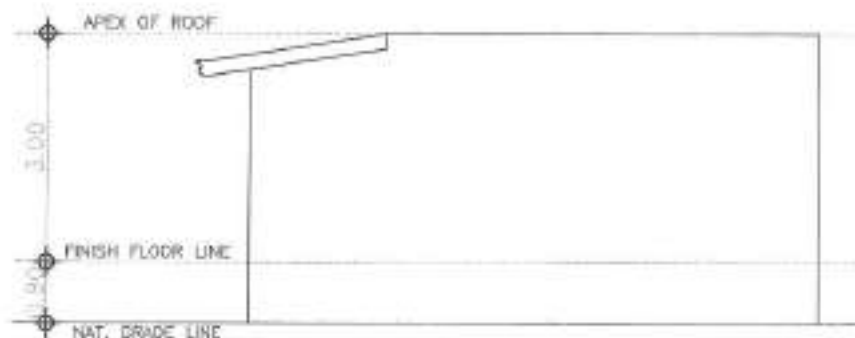
SCALE 1:70m.



NOTE:  
INTERIOR WALLS & EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE REPAINTED

2 RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE 1:70m.



NOTE:  
INTERIOR WALLS & EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE REPAINTED

4 REAR ELEVATION

SCALE 1:70m.



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY  
CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARINGAY BAGONG ISLANDAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *[Signature]*  
DATE: AUG. 11, 2021  
CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*  
REVISION NO.:

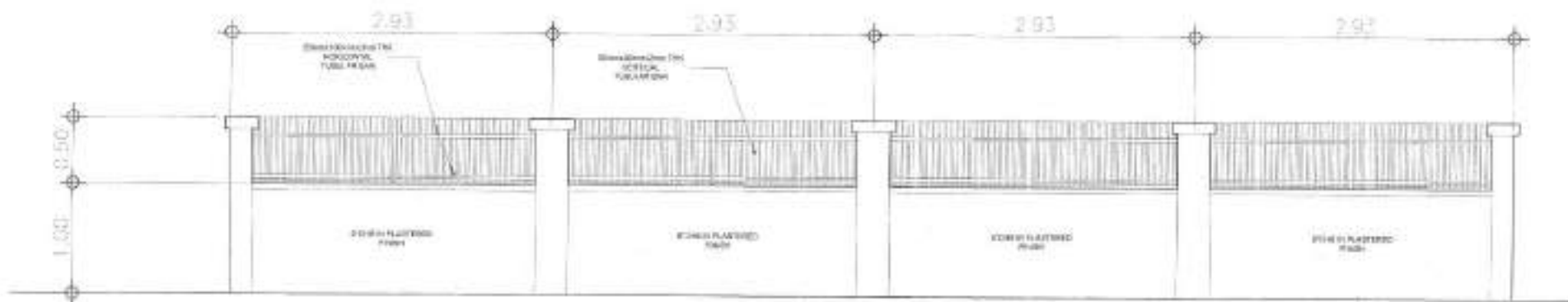
DESIGNED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
REG. PLD 1024 & PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

RECOMMENDED APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
ENGR. BASIL R. VERZOSA, JR.  
REG. PLD 1024 & PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

APPROVED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTÉ  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

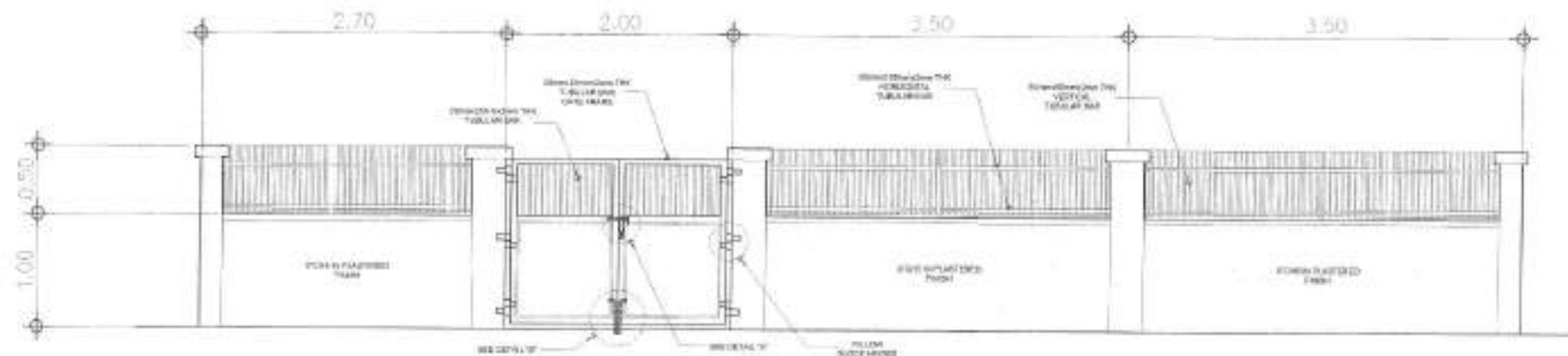
SHEET CONTENT:  
FRONT ELEVATION  
RIGHT SIDE ELEV.  
LEFT SIDE ELEV.  
REAR ELEVATION

SHEET NO.  
**AR-3**  
**3/14**



1 ELEVATION OF PERIMETER FENCE "B"

SCALE 1:40m.



2 ELEVATION OF PERIMETER FENCE &amp; ENTRANCE GATE "A"

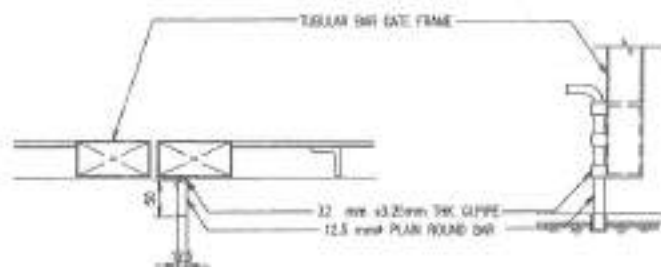
SCALE 1:40m.



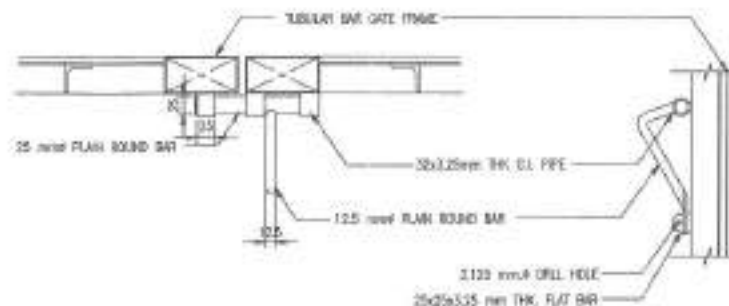
Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

| PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY:                          | SUBMITTED BY:   | PROCESSED BY APPROVAL:                                   | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET NO/NO. OF SHEETS:  | SHEET NO.    |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------|
| PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF<br>HAND WASHING AND<br>REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY<br>CARE CENTER | DATE: JUL 12, 2021<br>DRAWN BY: JF | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>REG. PLUMBING & MECHANICAL ENGINEER | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CITY ENGINEER/INSPECTOR | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTÉ<br>CITY MAOR, QUEZON CITY | ELEVATION OF<br>PERIMETER FENCE "B"<br>ELEVATION OF<br>PERIMETER<br>FENCE & ENTRANCE<br>GATE "A" | AR-4<br>4/14 |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BABONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY                              | REVISIONS:                         |   |  |   |  |              |





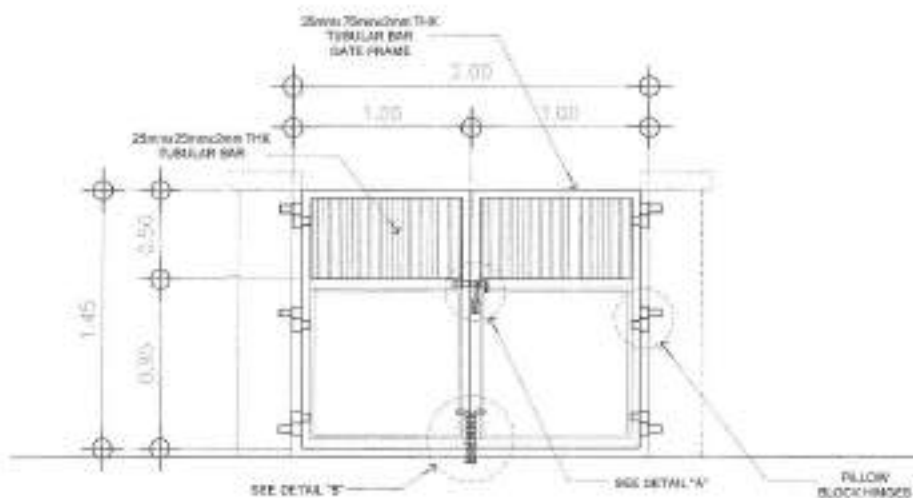
DETAIL A



DETAIL B

1 GATE FOOT BOLT AND BARREL BOLT DETAIL

NTS



2 MAIN ENTRANCE GATE DETAIL

SCALE 1:40m

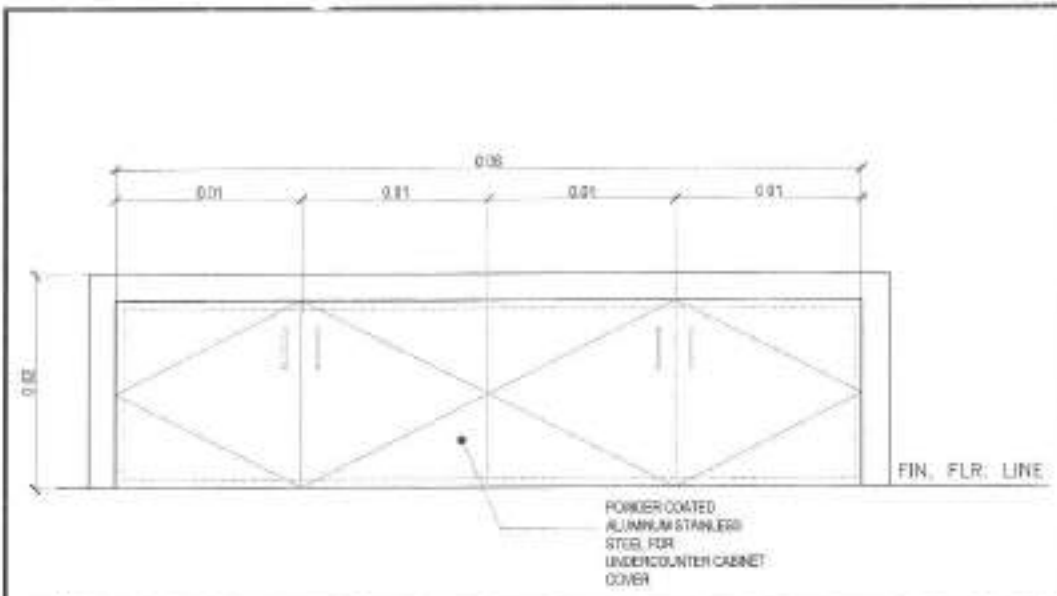
3 SCHEDULE OF DOOR

SCALE 1:40m

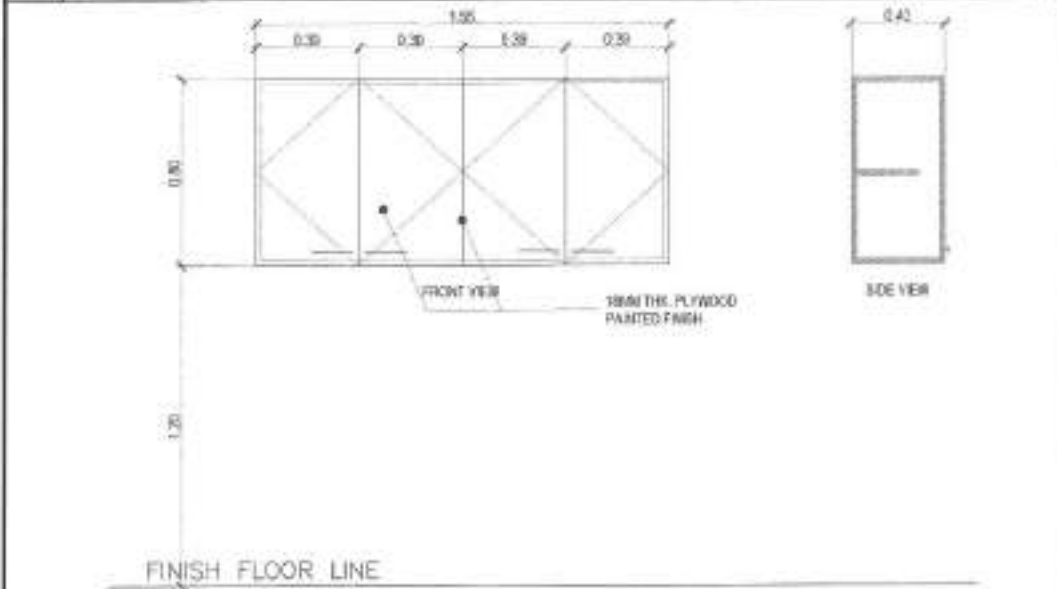


Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

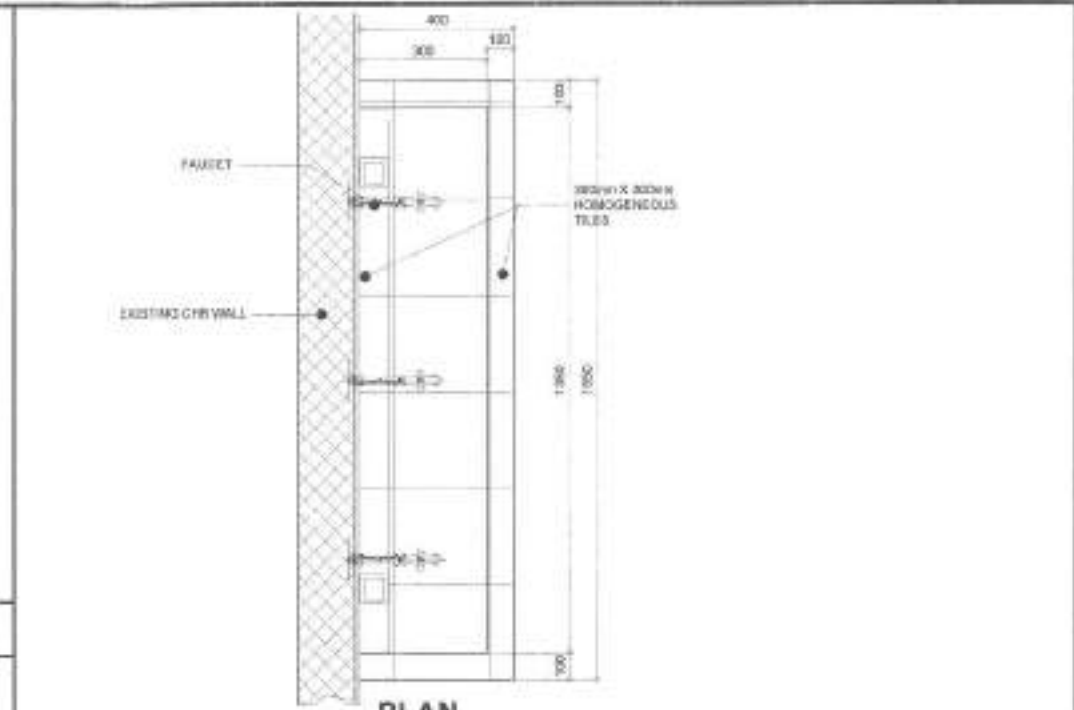
|   |                                |  |   |  |   |             |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY: <i>[Signature]</i>   | SUBMITTED BY:                                      | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:                                   | SHEET CONTENT   | SHEET NO.   |
| PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF<br>HAND WASHING AND<br>REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY<br>CARE CENTER | DATE: (AUG. 15, 2021)          | <i>[Signature]</i>                                 | <i>[Signature]</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>                             | GATE FOOT BOLT<br>AND BARREL<br>BOLT DETAIL<br>MAIN ENTRANCE<br>GATE DETAIL<br>SCHEDULE OF DOOR | AR-5<br>514 |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANDIA DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY                               | CHECKED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD PLANNING DIVISION | ENGR. MAGNIN R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CH. CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMORTE<br>CITY ENGINEER |   |             |



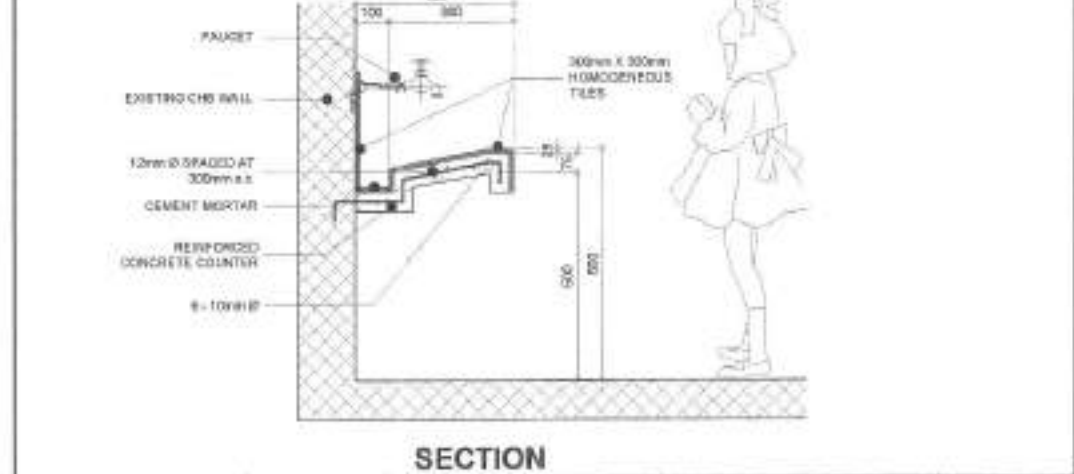
**1** **DETAIL OF UNDERCOUNTER CABINET** SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



**2** **HANGING CABINET DETAIL** SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



**PLAN**



**SECTION**

**3** **DETAIL OF KIDDY HAND WASHING** NTS

Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

|  |                       |               |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:   | DESIGNED BY:          | SUBMITTER:    |
| PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING AND REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER | DATE: (AUG. 15, 2021) |               |
| LOCATION:  | CHECKED BY:           | REVISION NO.: |
| SARANGAY BAGOONG BANGALAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY                                  |                       |               |

ENGR. LEO D. DEL ROSARIO  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

ENGR. RAGNI R. VERZOGA, JR.  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| SHEET CONTENT:   | SHEET NO.:   |
| DET. OF COUNTER CABINET<br>HANGING CABINET<br>DET.<br>DET. OF KIDDY HAND WASHING | AR-6<br>6/14 |

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS APPLY TO ALL DRAWINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED. MODIFY TYPICAL DETAILS AS DIRECTED TO MEET SPECIAL CONDITIONS.
- SHOP DRAWINGS WITH ERECTION AND PLACING DIAGRAMS OF ALL STRUCTURAL FOR ENGINEER'S APPROVAL BEFORE FABRICATION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE ALL WORK IS TO BEGIN. CHECK WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS FOR CONDUITS, PIPE SLEEVES, ETC. TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE.
- IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SHORINGS AND BRACINGS OF THE STRUCTURE FOR ALL LOADS THAT MAY BE IMPOSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- IN CASE OF QUESTION ARISING FROM THE INTERPRETATION OF OR CONFLICT WITH OTHER DOCUMENTS, THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER/ENGINEER SHALL BE CALLED IN WRITING.

#### CONCRETE & REINFORCEMENT

- ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST BUILDINGS CODE OF AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI-318).
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL DEVELOP A MINIMUM COMPREHENSIVE STRENGTH AT THE END OF TWENTY EIGHT (28) DAYS WITH CORRESPONDING MAXIMUM SIZE AGGREGATE AND SLUMPS AS FOLLOWS:

| LOCATION   | STRENGTH             | MAX. SIZE OF AGGREGATES |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| A. SLAB ON GRADE<br>CURBS, SIDEWALK<br>WALL FOOTING, FOUNDATIONS | 3000 PSI (20.685Mpa) | 1 in. (25mm)            |
| B. BEAMS,<br>PEDESTAL  | 4000 PSI (27.580Mpa) | 3/4                     |

- ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM(A-15-625) GRADE 40 FOR 12mm $\phi$  AND SMALLER BARS AND GRADE 60 FOR 16mm $\phi$  AND LARGER BARS.
- IN GENERAL, THE LATEST EDITION OF ACI-318, MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL BE ADHERED TO UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.
- MAINTAIN MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR REINFORCING STEEL AS FOLLOWS:
 

|  |      |
|--|------|
| CONCRETE DEPOSITED DIRECTLY AGAINST GROUND | 75mm |
| SLAB ON GRADE                              | 40mm |
| WALLS ABOVE GRADE                          | 25mm |
| BEAMS & COLUMNS                            | 40mm |

- SPLICES SHALL BE SECURELY WIRED TOGETHER AND SHALL LAP OR EXTEND IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 1 ( TABLE OF LAP SPlice AND ANCHORAGE, LENGTH ) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, SPLICES SHALL BE STAGGERED WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
- ALL ANCHOR BOLTS, DOWELS, AND OTHER INSERTS SHALL BE PROPERLY POSITIONED AND SECURED IN PLACE PRIOR TO PLACING OF CONCRETE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE AND PROVIDE ALL MISCELLANEOUS CURBS, SILL STOOLS EQUIPMENTS, AND MECHANICAL BASES THAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE ARCHITECTURAL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE KEPT MOIST FOR A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) CONSECUTIVE DAYS IMMEDIATELY AFTER POURING BY THE USE OF WET BURLAP, FOG SPRAYING, CURING COMPOUNDS OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS.
- STRIPPING OF FORMS AND SHORES:

#### NOTE:

|          |         |                    |         |               |         |
|----------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| CONCRETE |         |                    |         |               |         |
| COLUMN   | 4000Psi | STAIRS             | 3000Psi | SLAB ON GRADE | 3000Psi |
| BEAM     | 4000Psi | FOUNDATION/FOOTING | 3000Psi | WALL FOOTING  | 3000Psi |

#### STRUCTURAL STEEL AND PLATES


- FOUNDATION STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM(A-36) SPECIFICATIONS WITH MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH,  $f_y=250$  MPa.
- ANCHOR & FASTENER BOLT, ALL BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM(A-307) SPECIFICATIONS.
- WELDING RODS, ALL WELDING RODS SHALL BE MILD STEEL ELECTRODE, LOW HYDROGEN E7015 WITH MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH=420MPa.
- ALL CONNECTIONS ARE FULL WELDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL ARCH WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY SPECIFICATIONS SURFACES TO BE WELDED SHALL BE SMOOTH, UNIFORM & FREE FROM TEARS AND OTHER DEFECTS WHICH WOULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE WELD.

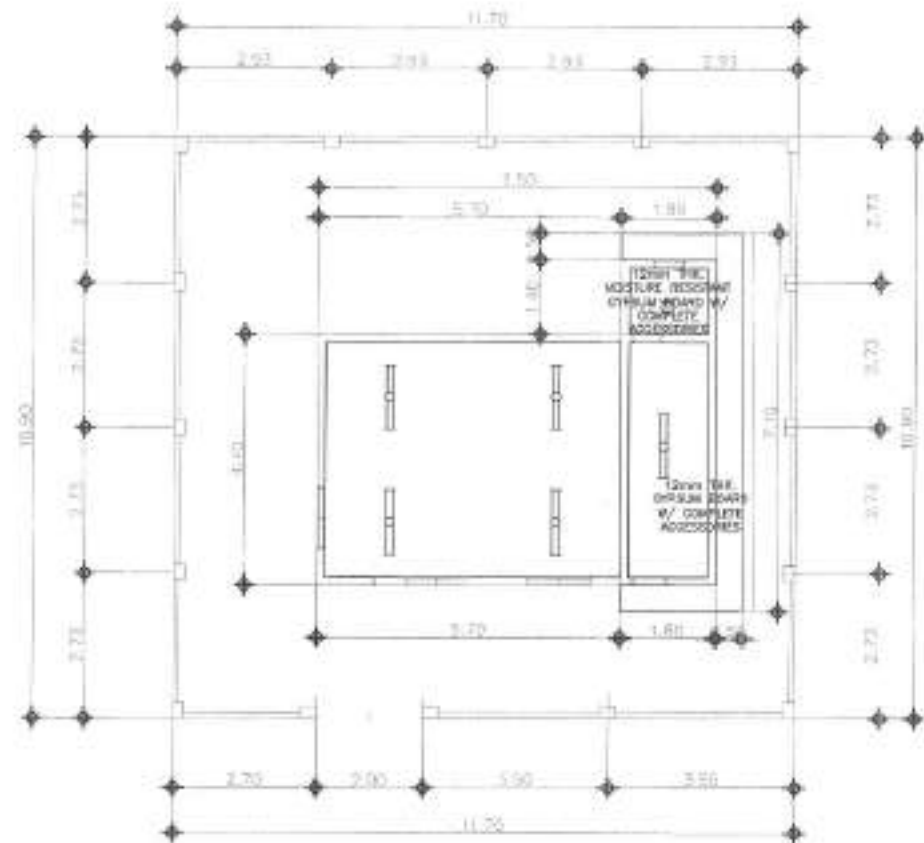
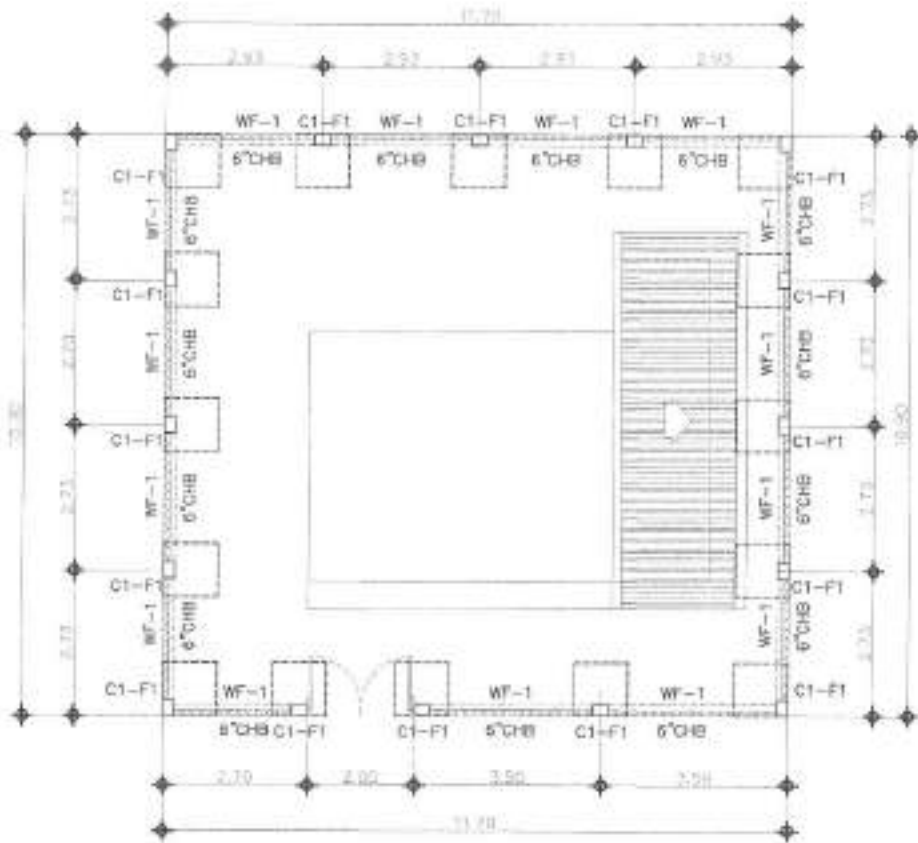
#### FOUNDATION

- FOUNDATION IS DESIGNED BASED ON NATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES FOR AN ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY OF 240KPa.
- FOUNDATION SHALL REST ON NATURAL SOIL, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY THE ENGINEER, NO PART OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL REST ON FILL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF FOUNDATION EXCAVATION FOR ACTUAL SOIL CONDITIONS WHICH DO NOT CONFORM TO THE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY FOR PROPER REVISION.

## 1 GENERAL NOTES

NTS.

|  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</p> | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY:  | DATE: AUG. 19, 2021  | DATE CHECKED BY:  | DATE:  | RECOMMENDED BY:  | APPROVED BY:  | DATE:  |
|  | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF<br>HAND WASHING AND<br>REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY<br>CARE CENTER | ENGINEER:   | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>M.C.E., P.L.C.E. & P.R.E.C.E. (PHILIPPINE SOCIETY) | RECOMMENDED BY:  | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>C.E., C.T.Y. (CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT)                 | APPROVED BY:  | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY  | DATE:  |
|  | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANGAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY                               | ENGINEER NO.:   |  |  |   |   |  |   |



# 1 FOUNDATION PERIMETER FENCE PLAN

SCALE 1:70m.

# 2 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

SCALE 1:70m.



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY  
CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:

DATE: AUG. 12, 2021

CHECKED BY:

REVISION NO.:

DESIGNED BY:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
REG. CIVIL ENGINEER

APPROVED BY:

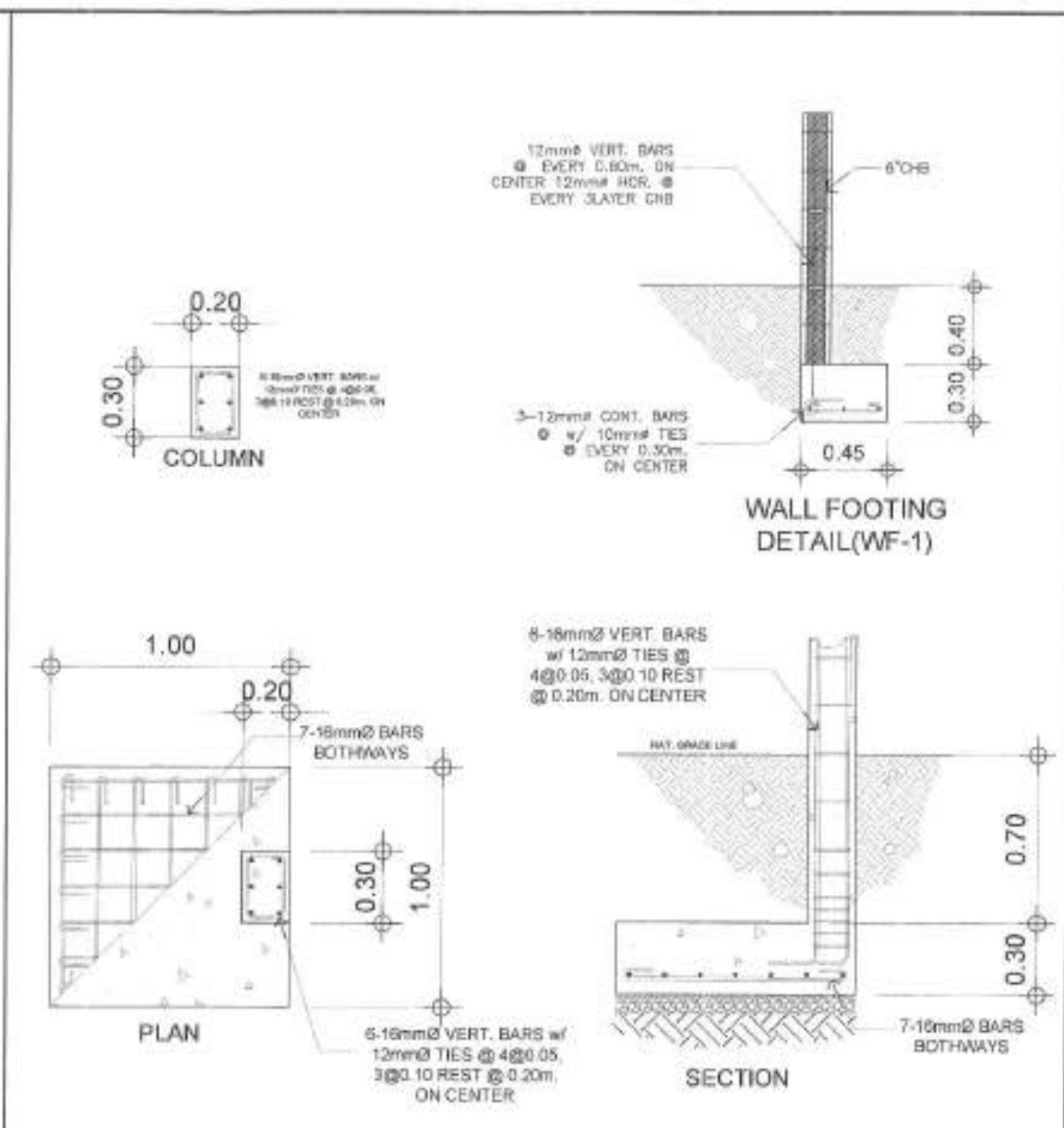
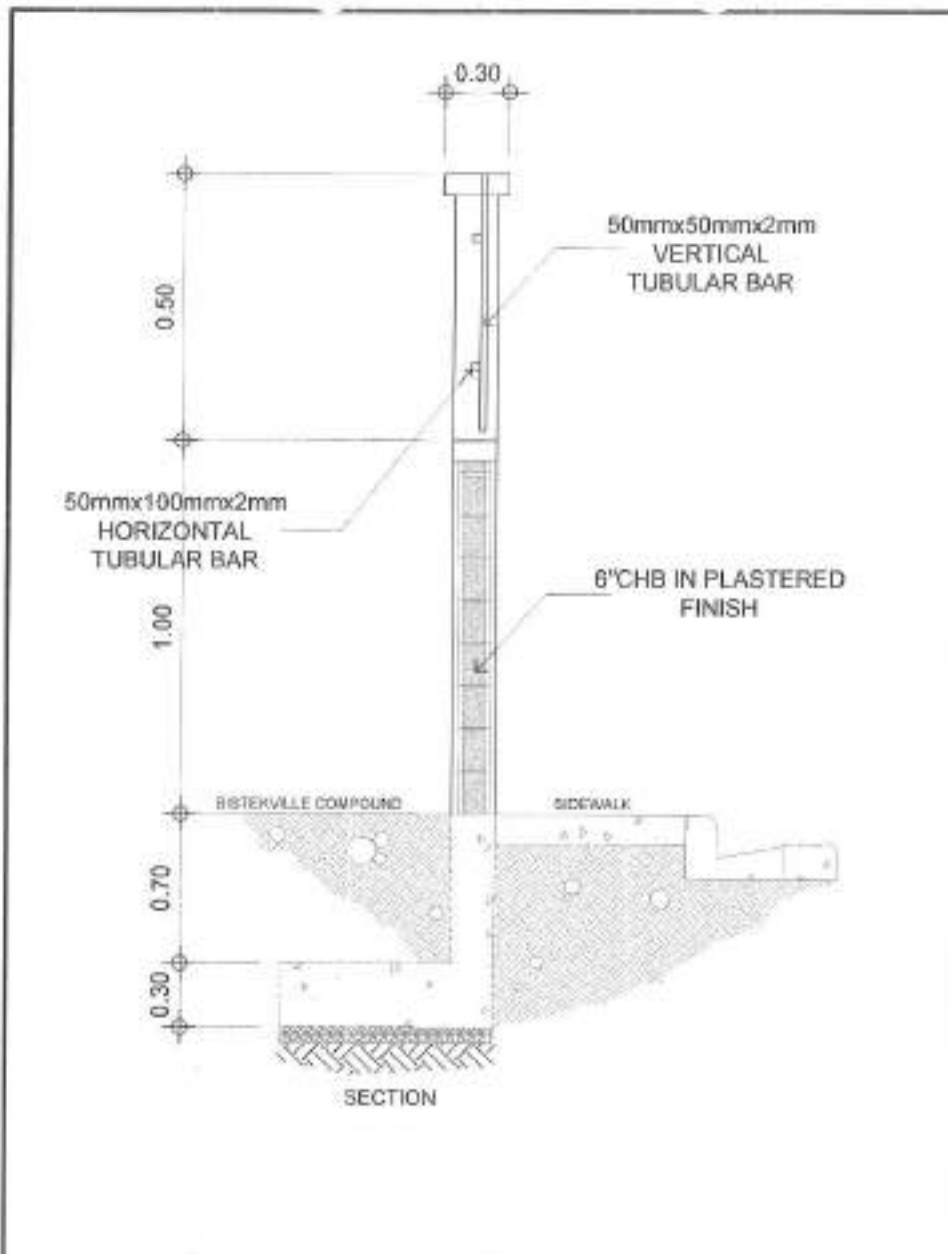
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY ENGINEER

SHEET NO.:

FOUNDATION  
REFLECTED  
CEILING  
PLAN

SHEET NO.:

ST-2  
8/14



**1 CROSS SECTION OF PERIMETER FENCE** SCALE 1:25m.

**2 COLUMN AND WALL FOOTING DETAIL** SCALE 1:20m.

Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:<br><b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING AND REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER</b> | DESIGNED BY:<br>DATE: AUG. 13, 2021 |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY   | CHECKED BY:<br>REVISION NO.:        |

DESIGNED BY: *[Signature]*  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
MAD., P.L.A.N.C.E., P.E., R.C.M., R.C.S.

RECOMMENDED APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
C.E., P.E., R.C.M., R.C.S., R.C.E., R.C.P.

APPROVED BY:  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE**  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

SHEET NO. 1  
CROSS SECTION OF PERIMETER FENCE  
COL. & FTG. DET.  
WALL FOOTING DET.

SHEET NO. **ST-3**  
**9/14**

1. ALL THE PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS INCLUDED HEREIN SHALL BE EXECUTED ACCORDING TO THE PROVISION OF THE PHILIPPINE PLUMBING CODE, THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE, RULES AND REGULATION OF THE CITY.
2. COORDINATE THE DRAWINGS WITH OTHER RELATED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION REQUIRED, THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND THEREIN.
3. ALL PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. ANY RELOCATION REQUIRED FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF OTHER TRADES SHALL BE WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.
4. PROPOSED SANITARY UTILITIES SHALL BE CONFORM TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION, DEPTH, AND INVERT ELEVATION OF ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND PIPES AS VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
5. ALL SLOPES FOR HORIZONTAL DRAINAGE SHALL MAINTAIN 1% MIN. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
6. SIZES OF WATER SUPPLY PIPES TO FIXTURES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AT SITE AND COORDINATE THE WORKS WITH THE SEWER LINE EFFLUENT DISPOSAL POINT AND WATER LINE SERVICE CONNECTING POINT.
8. ALL WATER PIPE AND WATER TANKS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY FLUSHED AND DISINFECTED WITH LIQUID CHLORINE OR HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION.
9. ALL WATER PIPES SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED TO A PRESSURE 1-1/2 THE DESIGNED WORKING PRESSURE OF THE SYSTEM.
10. ALL SANITARY AND STORM DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED AT LEAST 3.0 MTS. HEAD TO ENSURE THAT THE SYSTEM IS WATER TIGHT.
11. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS AND ALL PIPES SIZES ARE IN MILLIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
12. EVERY PLUMBING FIXTURES INDICATED ON PLANS SHOULD BE PROPERLY VENTILATED.

**1 GENERAL NOTES**

**I. WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM:**

|   |         |                            |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| — | OWL     | COLD WATER LINE            |
| — | OWR/OWV | COLD WATER RISER/DOWNRISER |
| ⊘ | GV      | GATE VALVE                 |
| ⊘ | CV      | CHECK VALVE                |
| ⊘ | FC      | FLEXIBLE COUPLER           |
| ⊘ | UP      | UNION PATENTE              |
| ⊘ | FLV     | FLOTT VALVE                |
| ⊘ | SP      | SUMP PUMP                  |
| ⊘ | PG      | PRESSURE GAUGE             |
| ⊘ | WM      | WATER METER                |

**II. FIXTURES AND OTHER LEGEND**

|     |                       |
|-----|-----------------------|
| FD  | FLOOR DRAIN           |
| RD  | ROOF DRAIN            |
| SD  | SHOWER                |
| WC  | WATER CLOSET          |
| LAV | LAVATORY              |
| UB  | URINAL                |
| KS  | KITCHEN SINK          |
| BD  | BUILDING DRAIN        |
| SD  | SEWER DRAIN           |
| ODD | ODDING CLEAROUT       |
| FOO | FLOOR/GROUND CLEAROUT |
| OS  | DOWNSPOUT             |
| mm  | millimeter            |
| ⊘   | mm LUMBER             |
| SD  | SHOWER DRAIN          |
| CD  | CATCH DASH            |
| MR  | MARBLE                |
| →   | DIRECTION OF FLOW     |

**III. SEWER/WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM:**

|   |          |                                  |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|
| — | SP / WP  | SOIL PIPE / WASTE PIPE           |
| — | VS / VO  | VENT STACK / VENT AT CEILING     |
| — | OP       | STORM DRAIN PIPE                 |
| ⊘ | DS       | DRAINAGE STACK / DOWNSPOUT       |
| ⊘ | SVR      | STACK VENT/EXTENDED THROUGH ROOF |
| ⊘ | SS       | SOIL STACK                       |
| ⊘ | FCO/ GCO | FLOOR CLEAROUT / GROUND CLEAROUT |
| ⊘ | OCO      | CEILING CLEAN-OUT                |
| ⊘ | SPS      | SUMP PIT DISCHARGE PIPE          |
| ⊘ | SPF      | SUMP PIT DISCHARGE PIPE          |
| ⊘ | AO/CO    | AREA DRAIN/CATCH BASIN           |

**2 LEGEND AND SYMBOLS**



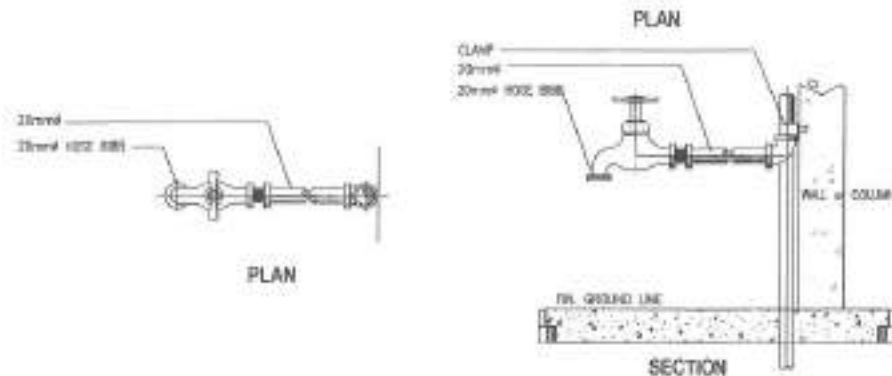
PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY  
CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG SELANGAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY

NTS

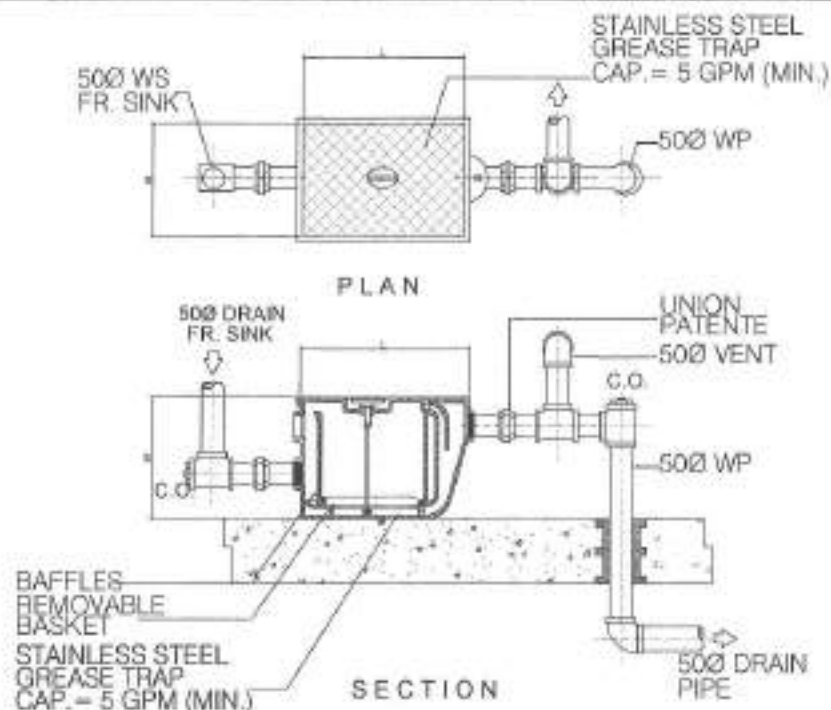
**4 DETAIL OF GREASE TRAP**

NTS



**3 HOSE BIBB DETAIL**

NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

DESIGNED BY: [Signature]  
DATE: MAR 13, 2021  
CHECKED BY: [Signature]  
ENGINEER: [Signature]

DESIGNED BY:  
DATE: MAR 13, 2021  
CHECKED BY:  
ENGINEER:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
1000, PLUMBING & MECHANICAL ENGINEER

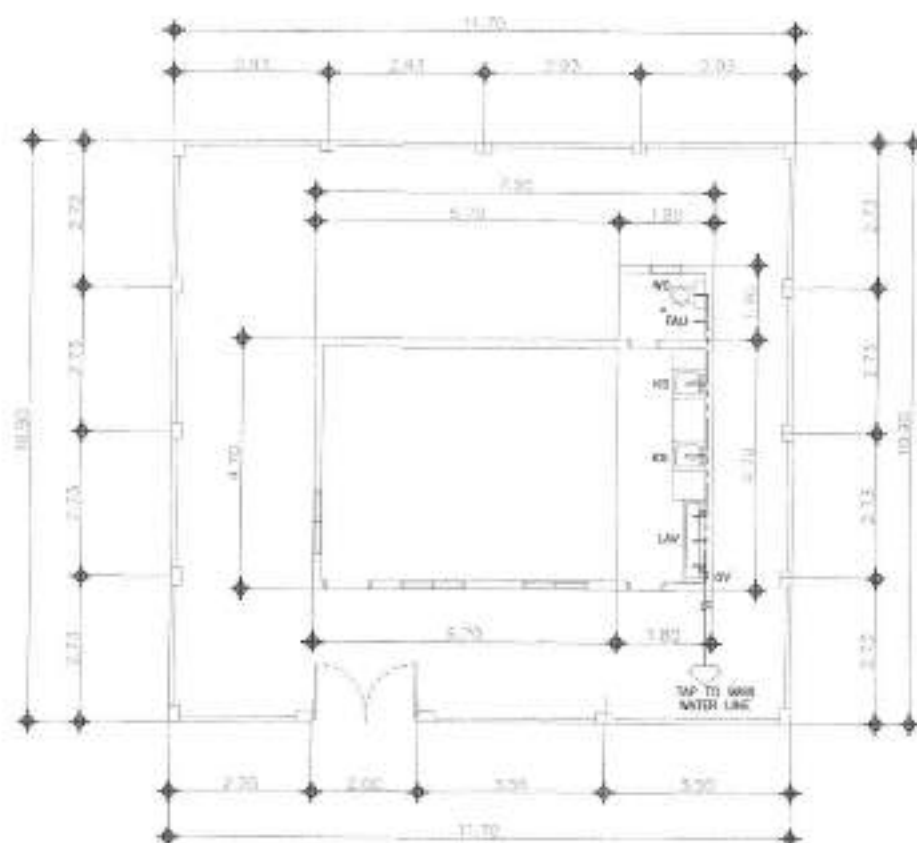
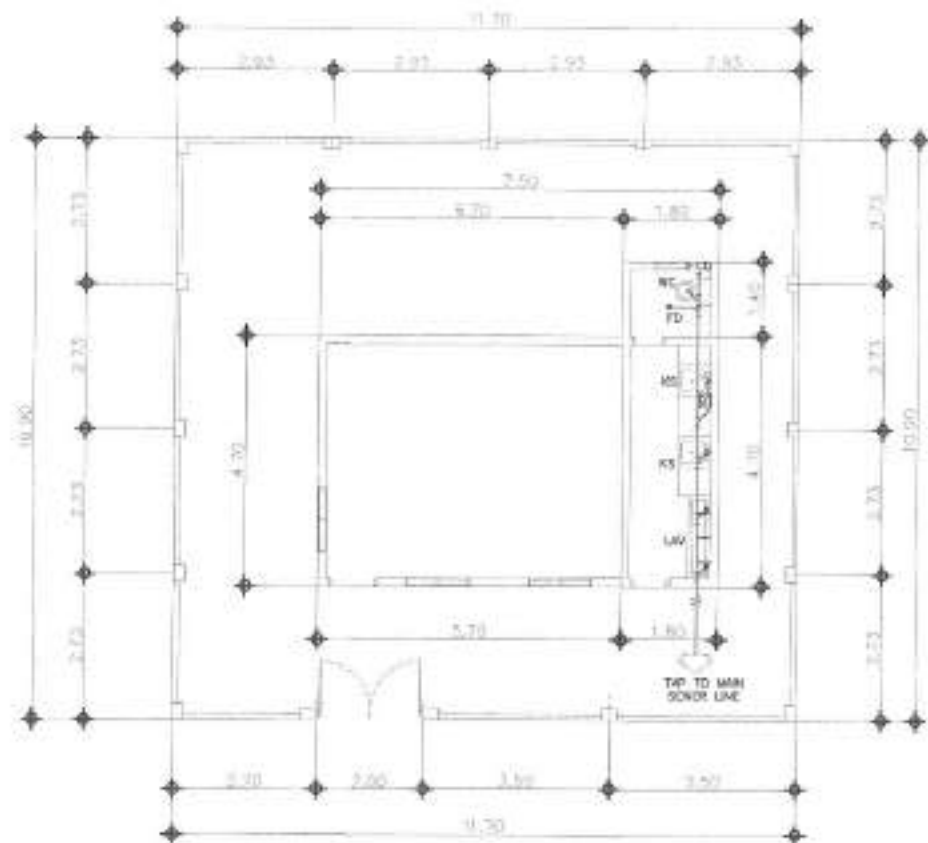
RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
ENGR. ISAAC ANTONIO VERZOSA, JR.  
CITY ENGINEER IN CHARGE

APPROVED BY:  
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE  
CITY MARCH 13, 2021

SHEET CONTENT:  
GENERAL NOTES  
LEGEND AND  
SYMBOLS  
HOSE BIBB DETAIL  
DETAIL OF GREASE  
TRAP

SHEET NO:  
PL-1  
10/14





**1 SANITARY LAYOUT PLAN**

SCALE 1:100m

**2 WATER LINE LAYOUT PLAN**

SCALE 1:100m



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY  
CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGOONG BANGSAW DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *[Signature]*  
DATE: 1493-15-2021  
CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*  
REVISIONS:

SUBMITTED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
HEAD PLANNING & PROJECTS DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. SARANI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
CITY ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR

APPROVED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**HCN. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

SHEET CONTENT:  
SANITARY LAYOUT  
WATERLINE LAYOUT

SHEET NO:  
**PL-2**  
**11/14**

- ALL ELECTRICAL WORKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE, THE LAWS AND ORDINANCES OF THE LOCAL CODE ENFORCING AUTHORITIES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL POWER AND TELEPHONE UTILITY COMPANY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE ALL PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES REQUIRED FOR THE WORK AND SHALL FURNISH THE OWNER THROUGH THE ENGINEER, FINAL CERTIFICATES OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTION AND APPROVAL FROM PROPER GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES FOR COMPLETION OF WORK.
- ALL EMBEDDED BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PVC CONDUITS AND FOR EXPOSED INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE AIR SUPPORTED BY CONDUIT CLAMPS EVERY 300 MILLIMETERS.
- PULL BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND WHERE NECESSARY TO FACILITATE WIRE PULLING EVEN IF THESE ARE NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS. SIZES OF ALL PULLBOXES SHALL BE COMPLIED BASED ON THE CODE REQUIREMENTS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION. LOCATION OF PULLBOXES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND MUST BE REFLECTED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PLAN.
- ALL POWER OUTLETS AND SWITCHES SHALL BE GROUNDING TYPE WITH PARALLEL SLOTS FOR 230V.
- PROVIDE GROUND FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR LOADS MARKED "GFCI" ON THE PLAN.
- ALL METALLIC CONDUITS, CABINETS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDED AND BONDED.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR WALL MOUNTED DEVICES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

RECEPTACLE OUTLET - 300 MM AFF, 150MM ABOVE WORKING COUNTER.

TELEPHONE OUTLET - 200 MM AFF

CATV OUTLET - 200 MM AFF

LIGHTING SWITCH - 1400 MM AFF

PANELBOARD - 1800 MM AFF

- REFER TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS FOR RATINGS AND LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS THEIR CONTROL SEQUENCES AS SPECIFIED AND OR SHOW UNLESS THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS.
- ALL MATERIALS TO BE USED SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY. BRAND MARK IS SPECIFIED.
- THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO PRESENT GENERAL LAYOUT AND BROAD OUTLINE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT BUT DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE DESCRIBED ACTUAL LOCATIONS, LEVELS, AND DISTANCES OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY REQUIRED TO MAKE SUCH ADJUSTMENT AT THE SITE AS LOCATION DISTANCES AND LEVELS ARE GOVERNED BY ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.
- ANY DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION DECISION.
- ALL LIGHTING AND CONVENIENCE OUTLET CIRCUITS SHALL BE 3.5 SQ. MM THIN-WALL COPPER WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM SIZE OF WIRE SHALL BE 3.5 SQ. MM COPPER WIRE. ALL WIRES AND CABLES SHALL BE COLOR CODED AS FOLLOWS:

LINE 1 - RED

LINE 2 - YELLOW

NEUTRAL - WHITE

GROUND - GREEN

- WIRE WIRE CUTTERS ENCLOSURE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STEEL WITH THICKNESS AS FOLLOWS:  
MAXIMUM WIDTH OF THE WEAR SURFACE SHALL BE TO INCLUDE 150.00MM  
OVER 150.00MM BUT NOT OVER 307.30 (OR 14 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT)  
OVER 307.30MM BUT NOT OVER 762.00MM (OR 12 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT)  
OVER 762.00MM (OR 10 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT)
- ALL ELECTRICAL WORKS HEREIN SHALL BE DISCUTTED BY EXPERIENCED MEN UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A FULL-TIME LICENSED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND A DULY ACCREDITED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR BY PCHE. WORKS SHALL BE NEATLY PLACED, SECURELY FASTENED AND PROPERLY FINISHED.
- TYPE OF SERVICE ENTRANCE SHALL BE SINGLE-PHASE, TWO-WIRE PLUS GROUND, 60 HERTZ, 230V AC NOMINAL.
- CONDUITS IN NO CASE SHALL THERE BE MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF FOUR QUARTER BENDS IN ANY ONE RUN. ALL CONDUIT BENDS SHALL BE FIELD MADE BY USING HYDRAULIC BENDERS. MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- UPON COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION WORK, INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST AND FUNCTIONALITY TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR. RESULTS OF THE INSTALLATION TO BE REPORTED IN DETAILS ON FORMS APPROVED BY THE QUEZON CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE. THE GROUND RESISTANCE FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 5 OHMS. COMMUNICATION GROUNDING RESISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 OHMS.

## 1 GENERAL NOTES

NOT TO SCALE



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

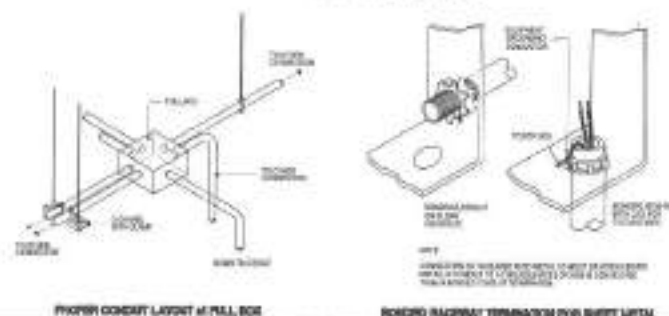
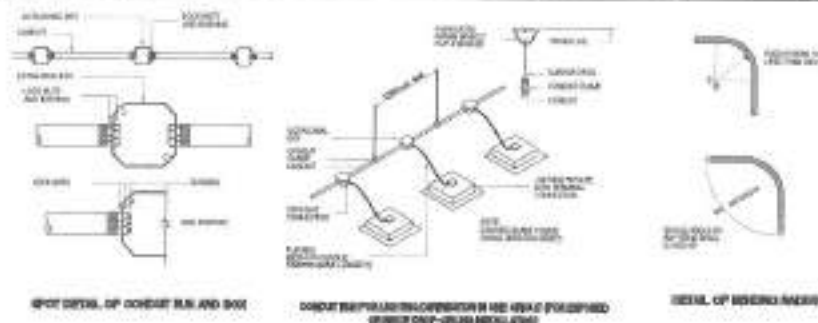
|   |                          |                     |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY: J. DEL ROSARIO | DATE: MAR. 15, 2024 |
| PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF<br>HAND WASHING AND<br>REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY<br>CARE CENTER | DATE: MAR. 15, 2024      | REVISION NO.        |
| LOCATION:<br>BARIBARAY BAGOONG BLANCAH DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY                              | REVISION NO.             |                     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| DESIGNED BY:   | APPROVED BY:   |
| ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>SENIOR PLANNING & DESIGNER/ARCHITECT | ENGR. RAFAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CHIEF ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| RECOMMENDED APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:  |
| ENGR. RAFAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CHIEF ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR | IRON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMORITE<br>CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| SHEET NO. 001  | SHEET NO.     |
| GENERAL NOTES<br>MISCELLANEOUS DET<br>LEGEND & SYMBOLS | EL-1<br>12/14 |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| SHEET NO. 001  | SHEET NO.     |
| GENERAL NOTES<br>MISCELLANEOUS DET<br>LEGEND & SYMBOLS | EL-1<br>12/14 |



## 2 MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE

|  |                                  |      |                   |
|--|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|
|  | CIRCUIT LINE                     | S    | ONE GANG SWITCH   |
|  | 1 x 18W LED TUBE LIGHT, BOX TYPE | Sabc | THREE GANG SWITCH |
|  | LED BULB w/ RECEPTACLE           |      | CIRCUIT HOWERUN   |
|  | WALL FAN                         |      | PANELBOARD        |
|  | DUPLEX OUTLET                    |      |                   |

## 3 LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS

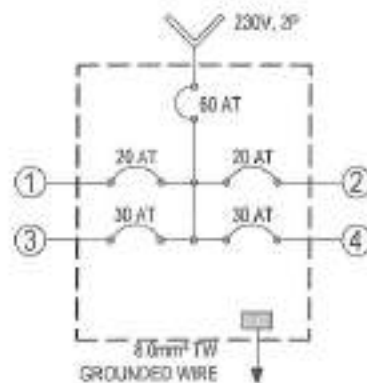
NOT TO SCALE



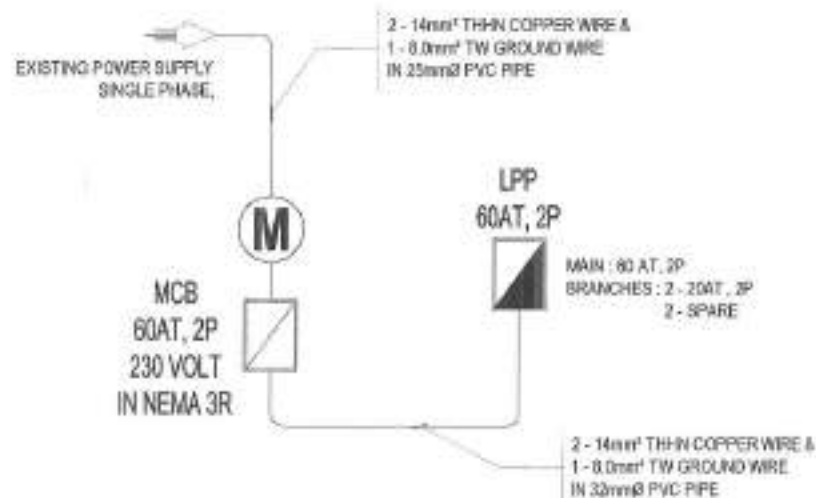
| CKT. No.  | LOAD DESCRIPTION             | VOLTS | POWER WATTS | AMPS  | CKT. BREAKER |    |      | SIZE OF WIRE AND CONDUIT  |
|---|------------------------------|-------|-------------|---|--------------|----|------|---|
|   |                              |       |             |   | AT           | AF | POLE |   |
| 1   | 7 LIGHTING OUTLET            | 230   | 700         | 3.04  | 20           | 50 | 2    | 2-3.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN IN 1-2.0mm <sup>2</sup> THW GRND. IN 20mm <sup>2</sup> PVC PIPE |
| 2   | 4 CONV. OUTLET<br>4-WALL FAN | 230   | 1320        | 5.74  | 20           | 50 | 2    | 2-3.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN IN 1-2.0mm <sup>2</sup> THW GRND. IN 20mm <sup>2</sup> PVC PIPE |
| 3   | SPARE                        | 230   |             |   | 30           | 50 |      |   |
| 4   | SPARE                        | 230   |             |   | 30           | 50 |      |   |
| TOTAL   |                              |       | 2020        | 8.78  |              |    |      |   |
| IT= 2020 Amperes<br>230 VOLTS<br>IT= 8.78 Amperes |                              |       |             | MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER<br>USE: 60AT, 2P, 230VOLT CB<br>MAIN FEEDER LINE<br>USE: 2-14mm <sup>2</sup> THHN & 1-8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GRND. WIRE IN 25mm <sup>2</sup> IMC PIPE |              |    |      |   |

## 1 SCHEDULE OF LOADS AND COMPUTATION

NTS



PANEL BOARD DETAIL



## 2 PANEL BOARD DETAIL

NTS

## 3 SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY  
CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANDAN DISTRICT 5-QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:

DATE: AUG. 10, 2021

CHECKED BY: J.A.A.

REVISION NO.:

DESIGNED BY:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
RES. PLANNING PROGRAMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. BAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
CH. CITY ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR

APPROVED BY:

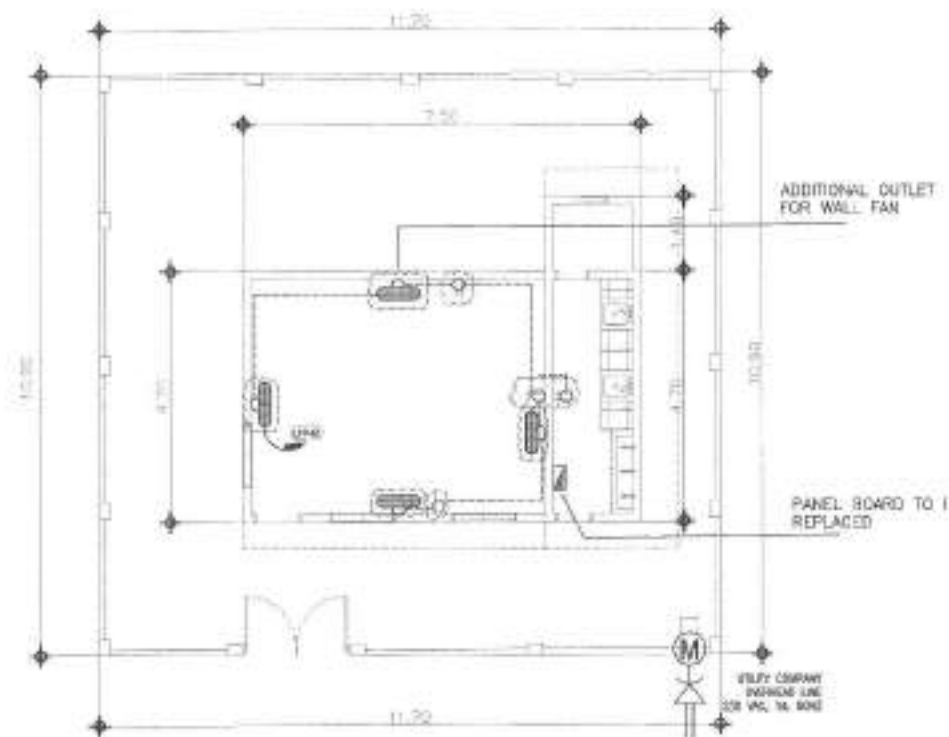
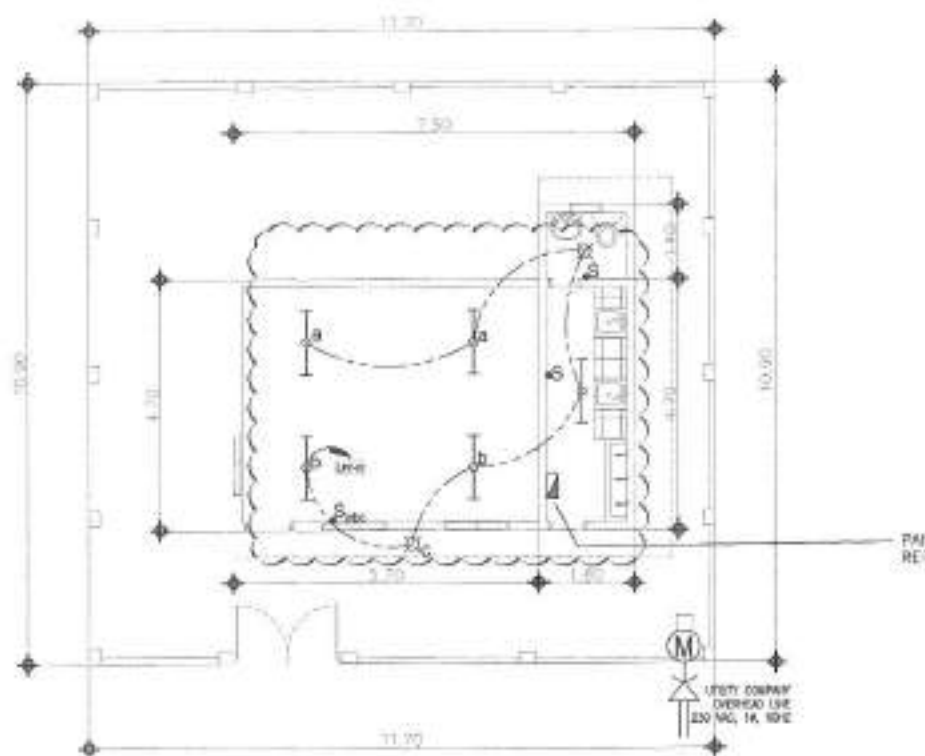
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE  
OFFICER IN CHARGE

SHEET NO.:

SCHEDULE OF LOADS  
PANEL BOARD DET.  
SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

SHEET NO.:

EL-2  
13/14



## 1 LIGHTING LAYOUT PLAN

SCALE 1:100m.

## 2 POWER LAYOUT PLAN

SCALE 1:100m.



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING AND  
REHABILITATION OF ASPR DAY  
CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANGAN DISTRICT 1, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:

DATE: JUN 13, 2021

CHECKED BY: JMO

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

ENGR. LEON S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROJECT MANAGEMENT

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. ISAAC R. VERZOSA, JR.  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

SHEET CONTENT:

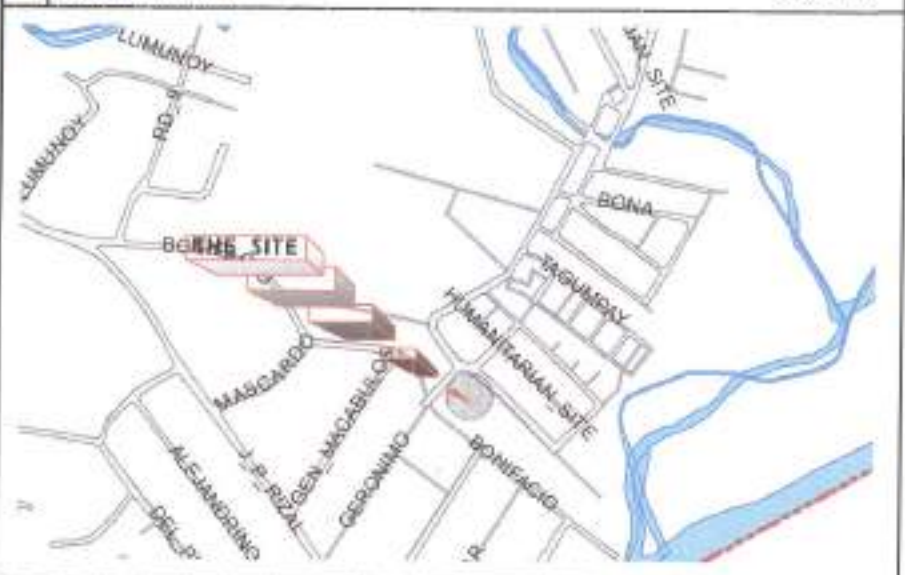
LIGHTING LAYOUT  
POWER LAYOUT

SHEET NO.:

EL-3  
14/14



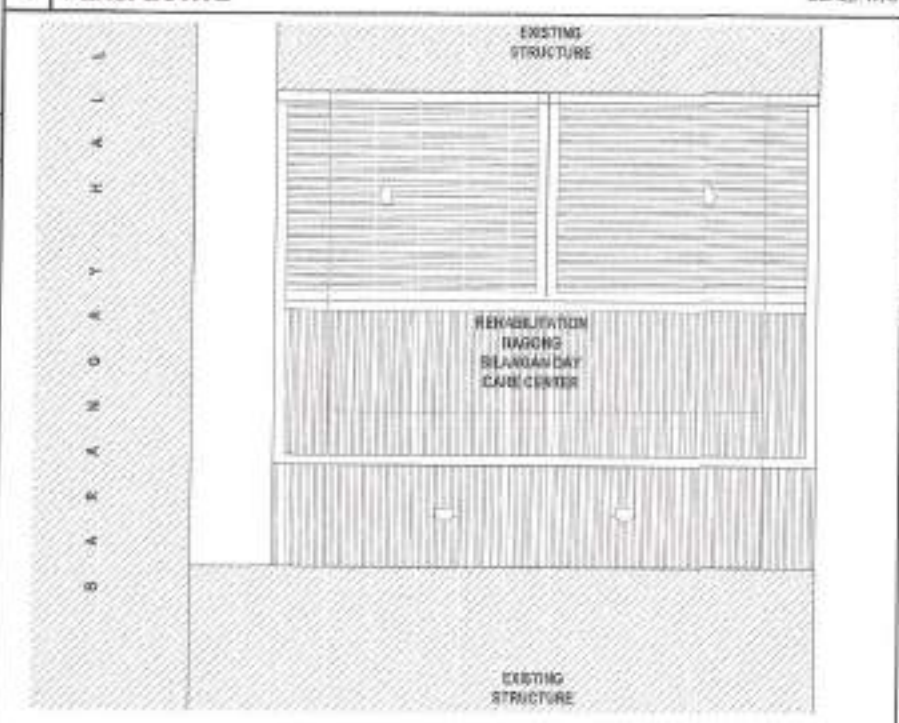
**1 LOCATION MAP** SCALE: NTS



**2 VICINITY MAP** SCALE: NTS




**1 PERSPECTIVE** SCALE: NTS



**3 SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN** SCALE: NTS


| TABLE OF CONTENTS          |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>ARCHITECTURAL</b>       |   |
| AR-01                      | LOCATION MAP<br>VICINITY MAP<br>PERSPECTIVE<br>SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN  |
| AR-02                      | GROUND FLOOR PLAN<br>REHABILITATION FLOOR PLAN<br>FLOOR PLAN<br>FRONT ELEVATION<br>1.5M SIDE ELEVATION<br>EAST ELEVATION<br>REAR ELEVATION  |
| AR-03                      | SECTION<br>SECTION FOR THE<br>SCHEDULE OF DOORS AND WINDOWS<br>SINK AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION PLAN<br>ELEVATIONS   |
| <b>CIVIL / STRUCTURAL</b>  |   |
| ST-01                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>COLUMN AND COLUMN FOOTING DETAIL<br>WALL FOOTING DETAIL<br>FLOOR SLAB<br>ROOF TRUSS DETAIL<br>SINK AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION PLAN<br>ELEVATIONS<br>TYPICAL SECTION |
| <b>SANITARY / PLUMBING</b> |   |
| PL-01                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>SINK AND SINK<br>WASHING STATION<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK AND SINK<br>TABLE AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION AND<br>WASHING STATION LAYOUT               |
| PL-02                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>SINK AND SINK<br>WASHING STATION<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK AND SINK<br>TABLE AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION AND<br>WASHING STATION LAYOUT               |
| <b>ELECTRICAL</b>          |   |
| EL-01                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>SINK AND SINK<br>WASHING STATION<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK AND SINK<br>TABLE AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION AND<br>WASHING STATION LAYOUT               |
| EL-02                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>SINK AND SINK<br>WASHING STATION<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK AND SINK<br>TABLE AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION AND<br>WASHING STATION LAYOUT               |
| EL-03                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>SINK AND SINK<br>WASHING STATION<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK AND SINK<br>TABLE AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION AND<br>WASHING STATION LAYOUT               |
| <b>MECHANICAL</b>          |   |
| ME-01                      | GENERAL NOTE<br>SINK AND SINK<br>WASHING STATION<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK PLUMBING<br>SINK AND SINK<br>TABLE AND PORTABLE HAND<br>WASHING STATION AND<br>WASHING STATION LAYOUT               |


 Republika ng Pilipinas  
 Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER**  
 DATE: April 20, 2021  
 DECORATED BY: [Signature]  
 REVISION NO.:

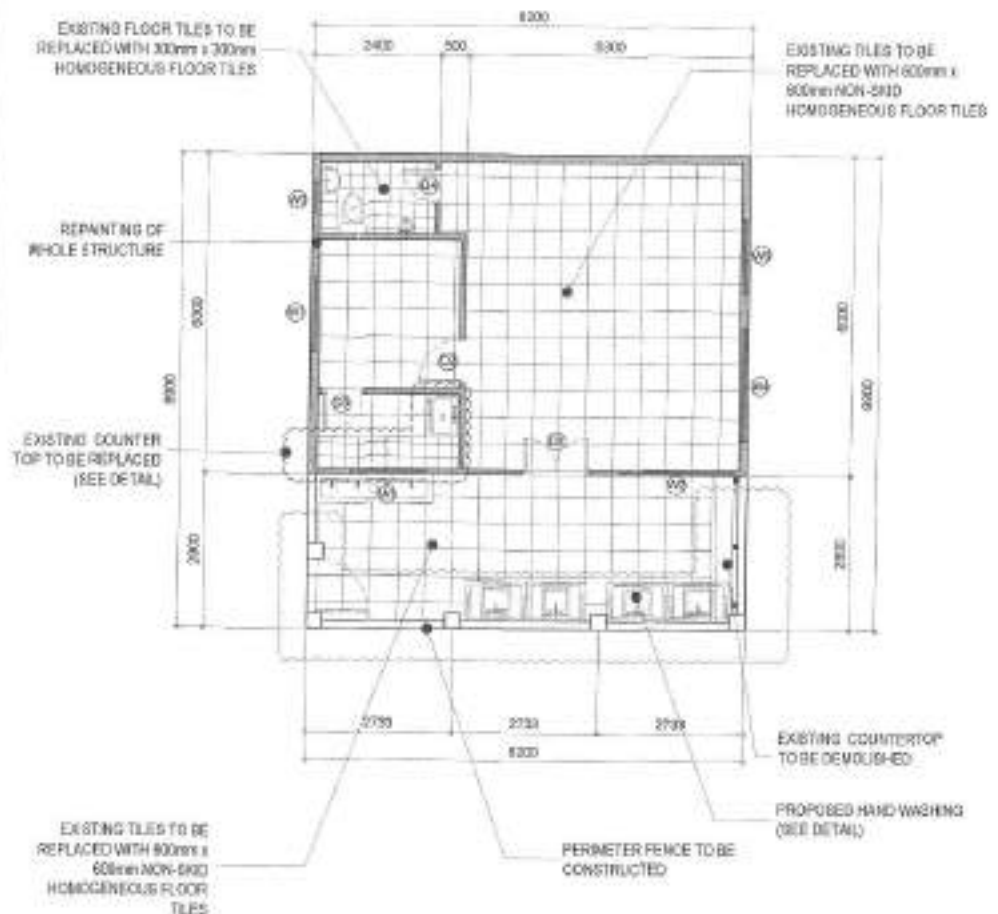
DRAWN BY: SAA  
 SUBMITTED BY:  
  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
 HEAD, PLUMBING & REPAIRING SECTION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
  
**ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
 CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

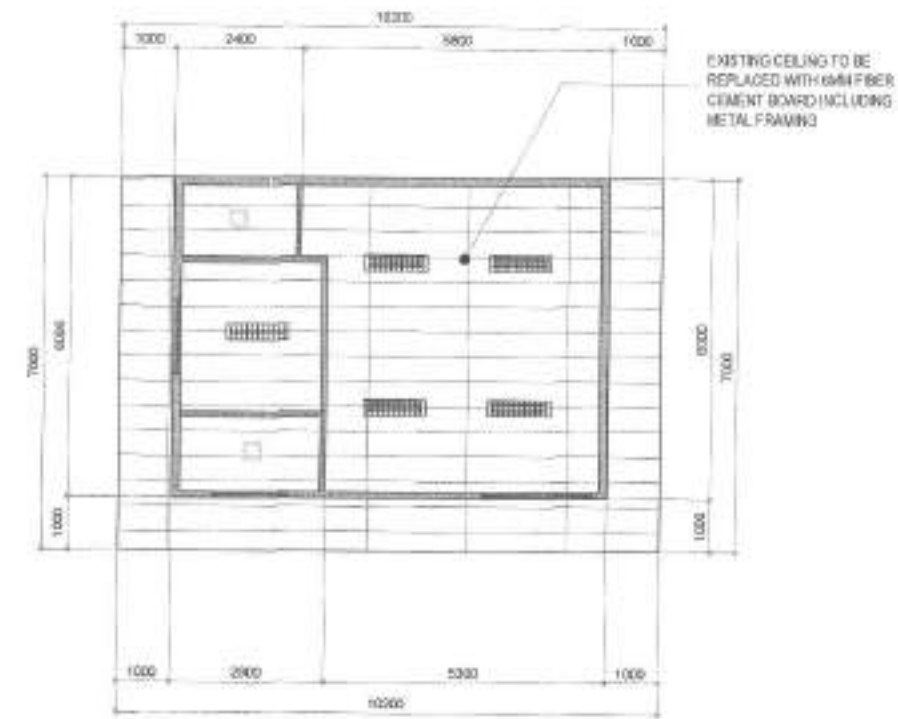
APPROVED BY:  
  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
 CITY ENGINEER

SHEET CONTENT  
 VICINITY MAP  
 LOCATION MAP  
 PERSPECTIVE AND PLAN

SHEET NO.  
**AR-01**  
**1** / **13**



NOTE:  
1. INSTALLATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE SIGNAGE




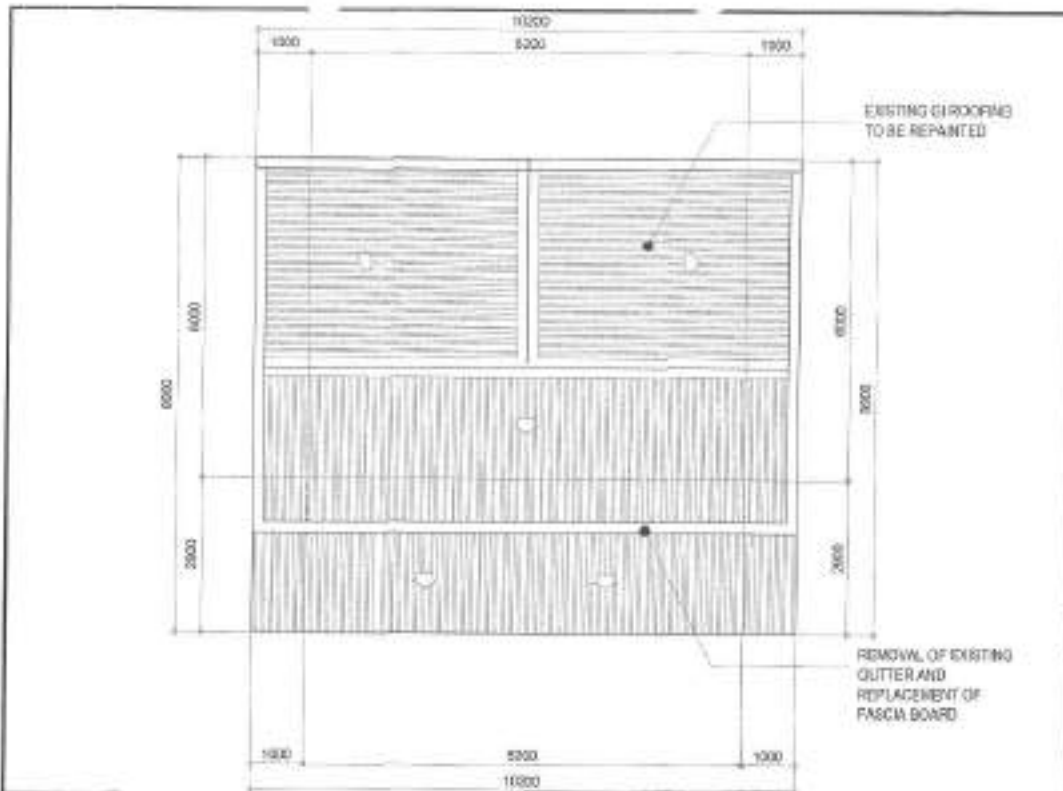
**1 GROUND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE : 1:100M

**2 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN**

SCALE : 1:100M

|   |  |   |  |  |   |   |               |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---------------|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:   | DRAWN BY: D.A.                                  | SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:   | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT                               | SHEET NO.     |
|   | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER<br>CHECKED BY: [Signature]<br>APPROVED BY: [Signature]<br>LOCATION: BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | DATE: April 2, 2023<br>REVIEWED BY: [Signature] | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>RCE, Planning & Implementation | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CE, City Engineering Department | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>City Engineer, Quezon City | GROUND FLOOR PLAN<br>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN | AR-02<br>2 13 |



**1 ROOFING PLAN** SCALE : 1:100M



**3 LEFT SIDE ELEVATION** SCALE : 1:100M



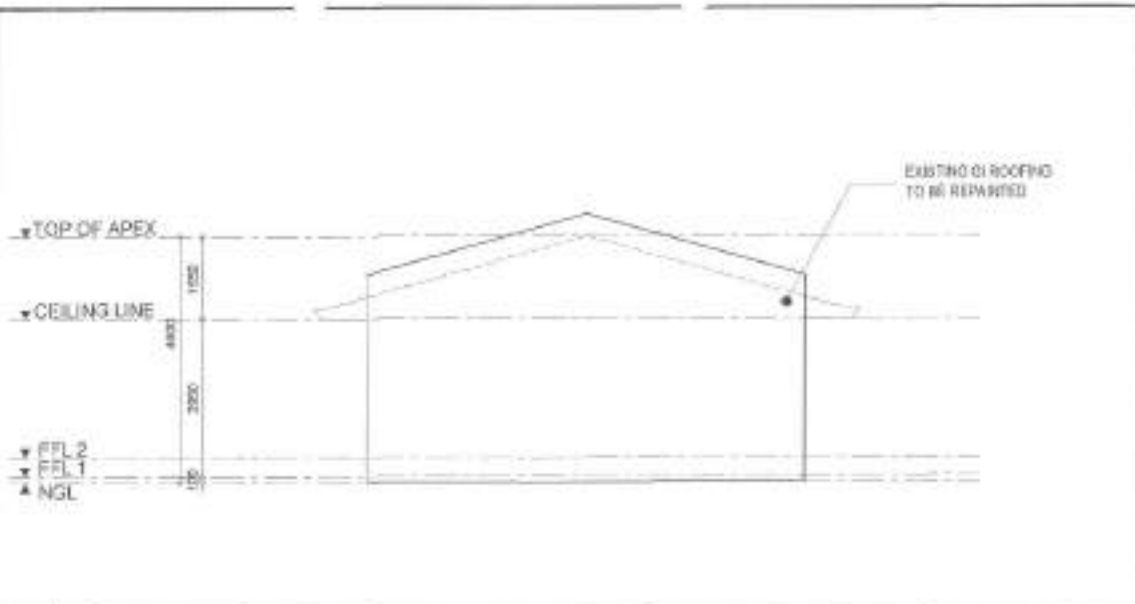
**2 FRONT ELEVATION PLAN** SCALE : 1:100M



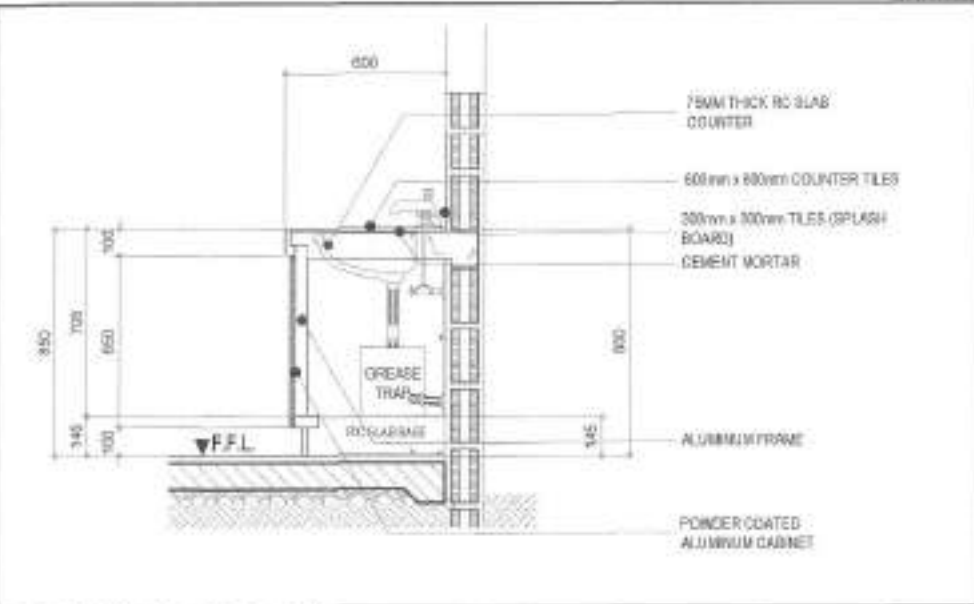
**4 RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION** SCALE : 1:100M

|  |  |                       |  |  |  |   |               |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE :  | DRAWN BY :            | SUBMITTED BY :   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL :                                      | APPROVED BY :                                  | SHEET CONTENT :   | SHEET NO. :   |
|  | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER | DATE : April 23, 2011 |  |  |  | ROOF PLAN<br>FRONT ELEVATION<br>LEFT SIDE ELEVATION<br>RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION | AR-03<br>3/13 |
|  | LOCATION :<br>BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY                                      | DESIGNED BY :         | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>SCALE: ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING | ENGR. ISASANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER |   |               |
|  |  | REVISIONS :           |  |  |  |   |               |

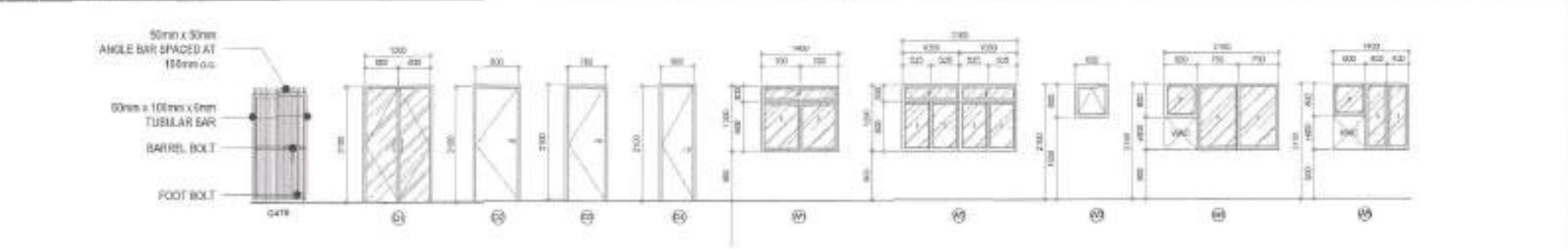




**1 REAR ELEVATION** SCALE: 1:100M



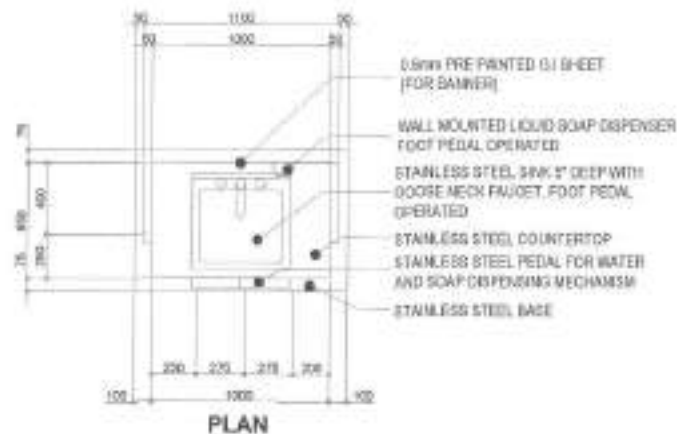
**2 COUNTER TOP DETAIL** SCALE: NTS



| MARK | # OF UNITS | DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS        |
|------|------------|--|----------------|
| G1   | 1-SET      | ALUMINUM FRAMED GLASS DOOR WITH COMPLETE ACCESSORIES | POWDER COATED  |
| G2   | 1-SET      | FLUX DOOR WITH COMPLETE ACCESSORIES                  | PAINTED FINISH |
| G3   | 1-SET      | FLUX DOOR WITH COMPLETE ACCESSORIES                  | PAINTED FINISH |
| G4   | 1-SET      | PVC DOOR WITH COMPLETE ACCESSORIES                   | PAINTED FINISH |
| G5   | 2-SETS     | ALUMINUM FRAMED SLIDING WINDOW                       | POWDER COATED  |
| G6   | 1-SET      | ALUMINUM FRAMED SLIDING WINDOW                       | POWDER COATED  |
| G7   | 1-SET      | ALUMINUM FRAMED SLIDING WINDOW                       | POWDER COATED  |
| G8   | 1-SET      | ALUMINUM FRAMED SLIDING WINDOW                       | POWDER COATED  |
| G9   | 1-SET      | ALUMINUM FRAMED SLIDING WINDOW                       | POWDER COATED  |

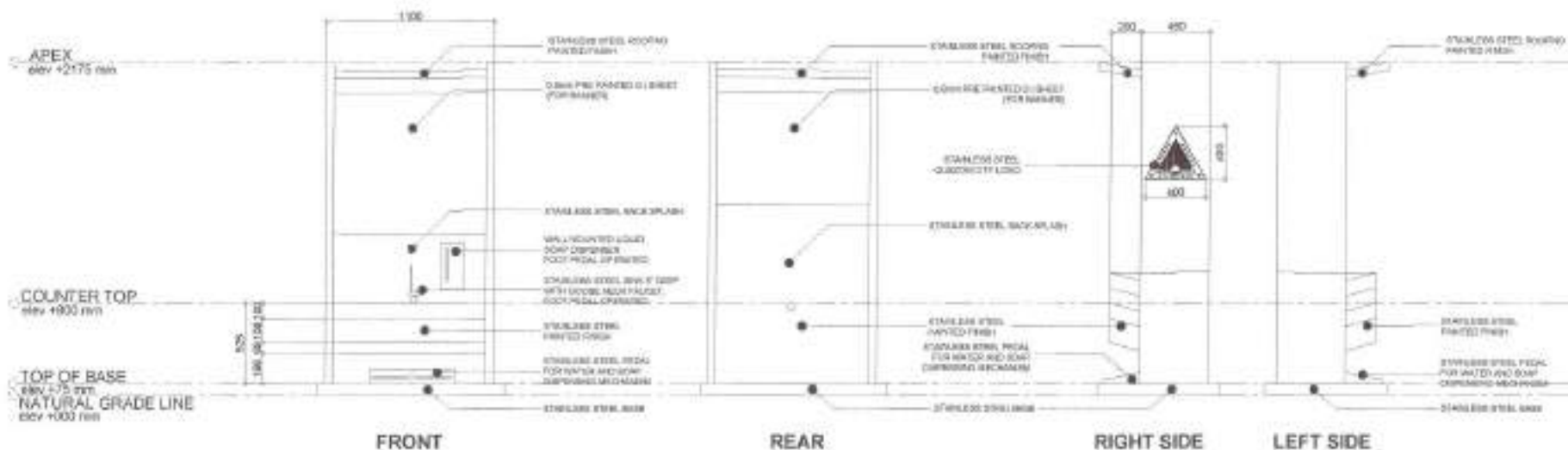
**2 SCHEDULE OF DOORS AND WINDOWS** SCALE: NTS

|  |   |                      |  |  |  |   |                             |
|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY: DAA        | SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:   | APPROVED BY:   | SHEET CONTENT   | SHEET NO.                   |
|  | <p><b>PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER</b></p> <p>LOCATION: BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY</p> | DATE: April 23, 2021 | <br><b>ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO</b><br><small>REG. PLANNER / PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER</small> | <br><b>ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.</b><br><small>REG. CIVIL ENGINEER / ARCHITECT</small> | <b>HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE</b><br><small>CPY DIVISION, QUEZON CITY</small> | REAR ELEVATION<br>REAR COUNTER TOP<br>SCHEDULE OF DOORS AND WINDOWS | <b>AR-04</b><br><b>4 13</b> |



1 SINGLE SINK PORTABLE HAND WASHING STALL PLAN

SCALE: 1:30M



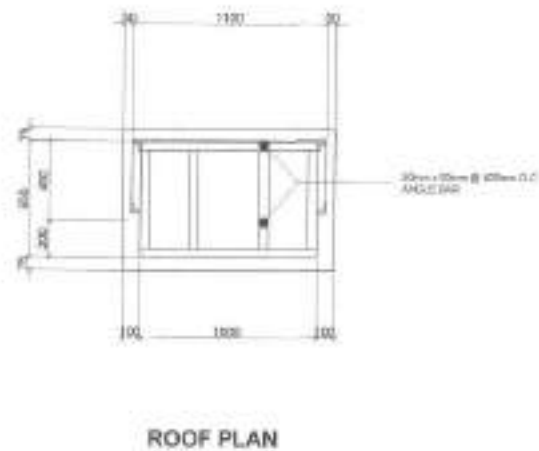
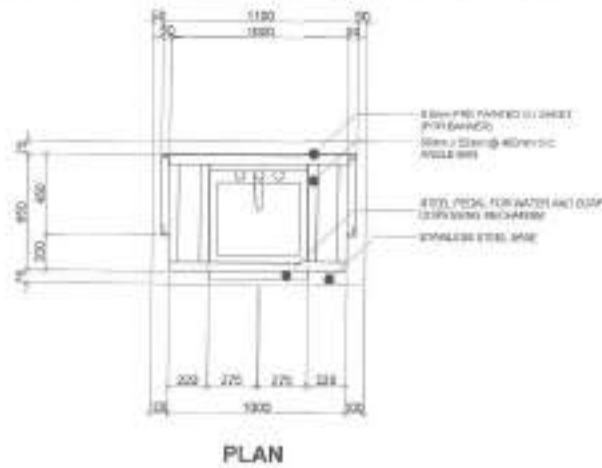
2 ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1:30M

|   |  |                          |  |   |  |   |              |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</p> | PROJECT TITLE:   | DATE: April 20, 2021     | SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:                                   | SHEET CONTENT:  | SHEET NO.:   |
|   | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER | DESIGNED BY: [Signature] | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION | ENGR. ISAAC R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>HEAD CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER | SINGLE SINK PORTABLE HAND WASHING STALL PLAN ELEVATIONS | AR-05<br>513 |
|   | SECTION: BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY   | DESIGNED BY: [Signature] |  |   |  |   |              |
|   |  |                          |  |   |  |   |              |

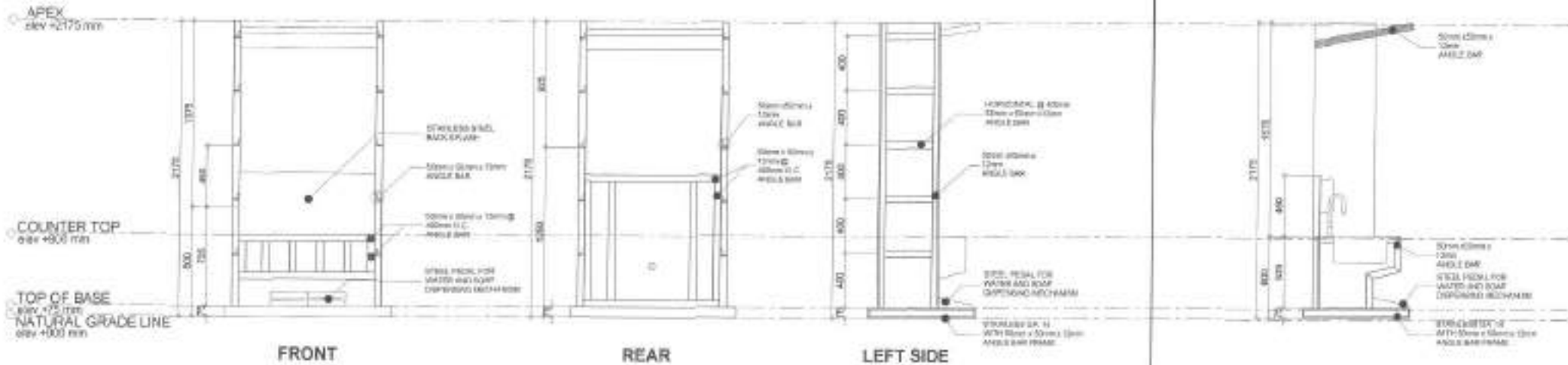






1 SINGLE SINK PORTABLE HAND WASHING STALL PLAN

SCALE: 1:30M


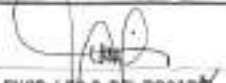




2 ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1:30M

3 TYPICAL SECTION

SCALE: 1:30M

|   |  |                             |   |   |   |   |               |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:   | DRAWN BY: OAA               | SUBMITTED BY:   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT   | SHEET NO.     |
|   | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER | DATE: April 20, 2021        |  |  |  | SINGLE SINK PORTABLE HAND WASHING STALL PLAN ELEVATIONS TYPICAL SECTION | ST-02<br>7/13 |
|   | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY                                       | DESIGNED BY: H. L. F. F. F. | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>CAL. PLUMB & REHABILITATION                               | ENGR. JAGAN R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>OC CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT                         | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER  |   |               |

1. ALL THE PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS INCLUDED HEREIN SHALL BE EXECUTED ACCORDING TO THE PROVISION OF THE PHILIPPINE PLUMBING CODE, THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE, RULES AND REGULATION OF QUEZON CITY.
2. COORDINATE THE DRAWINGS WITH OTHER RELATED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION REQUIRED. THE ENGR./ARCH. SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND THEREIN.
3. ALL PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. ANY RELOCATION REQUIRED FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF OTHER TRADES SHALL BE WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.
4. PROPOSED SANITARY UTILITIES SHALL BE CONFORM TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION, DEPTH, AND INVERT ELEVATION OF ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND PIPES AS VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
5. ALL SLOPES FOR HORIZONTAL DRAINAGE SHALL MAINTAIN 1% MIN. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
6. SIZES OF WATER SUPPLY PIPES TO FIXTURES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTION.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AT SITE AND COORDINATE THE WORKS WITH THE SEWER LINE EFFLUENT DISPOSAL POINT AND WATER LINE SERVICE CONNECTING POINT.
8. ALL WATER PIPE AND WATER TANKS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY FLUSHED AND DISINFECTED WITH LIQUID CHLORINE OR HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION.
9. ALL WATER PIPES SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED TO A PRESSURE 1-1/2 THE DESIGNED WORKING PRESSURE OF THE SYSTEM.
10. ALL SANITARY AND STORM DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED AT LEAST 3.0 METERS HEAD TO ENSURE THAT THE SYSTEM ARE WATER TIGHT.
11. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS AND ALL PIPES SIZES ARE IN MILLIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
12. ALL PIPES INDICATED ON PLANS REFER TO PIPES INSIDE DIAMETER.



**1 GENERAL NOTES**

SCALE: NTS

**3 WATERLINE LAYOUT**

SCALE: NTS



**2 LEGEND AND SYMBOLS**

SCALE: NTS

**4 SEWER LINE LAYOUT**

SCALE: NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER**  
LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: **RAA**  
DATE: **April 21, 2011**  
CHECKED BY: **[Signature]**  
REVISIONS:

SUBMITTED BY:  
**[Signature]**  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
R.M.E. (P.L.C.) (REGISTERED ENGINEER)

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
**[Signature]**  
**ENGR. IBRAHIM R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
R.C.E. (P.L.C.) (REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER)

APPROVED BY:  
**[Signature]**  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
CITY ENGINEER

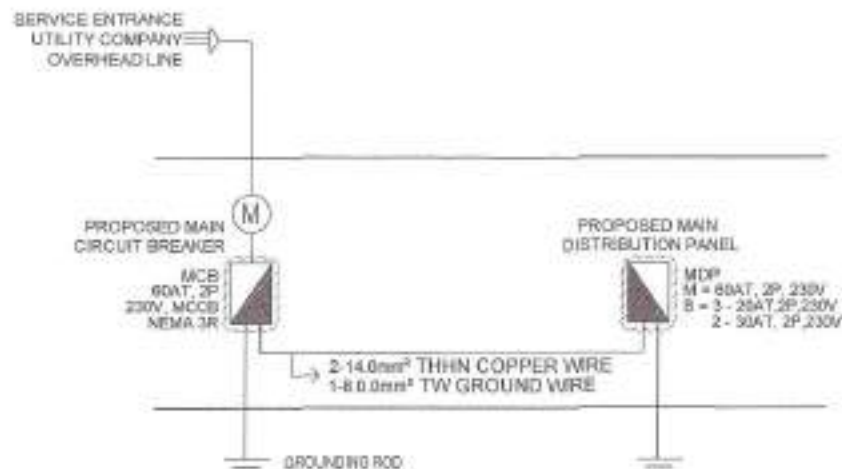
SHEET CONTENT:  
GENERAL NOTES  
LEGEND AND SYMBOLS  
WATERLINE LAYOUT  
SEWER LINE LAYOUT

SHEET NO.  
**PL-01**  
**8** / **13**









1 SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

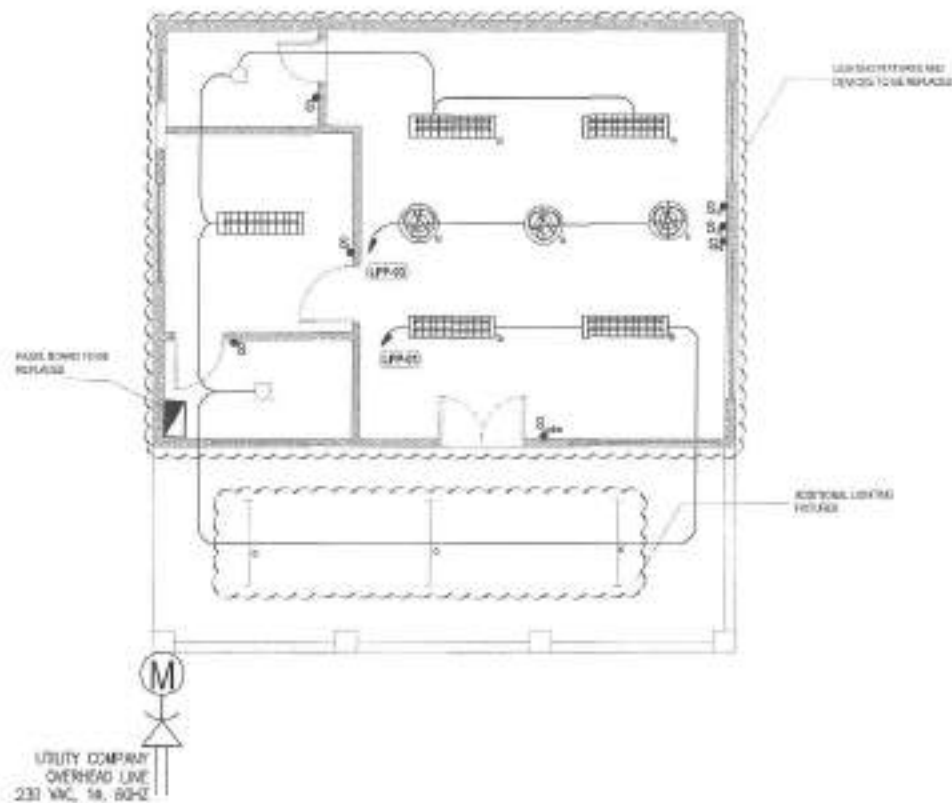
SCALE: NTS

| PROPOSED LIGHTING POWER PANEL (FOR REPLACEMENT) |  |       |      |  |    | MOUNTING: NEMA1, RECESSED WITH GRAY POWDERED COATED FINISH WITH MULTI-TERMINAL BLOCK FOR SOLID GROUND BUS |                  |
|---|--|-------|------|--|----|---|------------------|
| CKT. NO.  | LOAD DESCRIPTION   | VOLTS | VA   | AMP  | AT | SIZE OF   |                  |
|   |  |       |      |  |    | WIRES   | CONDUITS         |
| 1   | 7-LIGHTING LAYOUT ( EXISTING )<br>1-LIGHTING LAYOUT ( ADDITIONAL ) | 230   | 1000 | 4.35   | 20 | 2-5.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                              | R 20mmØ PVC PIPE |
| 2   | 1-COMMERCIAL OUTLET  | 230   | 720  | 3.15   | 20 | 2-5.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                              | R 20mmØ PVC PIPE |
| 3   | 3 - CEILING FAN<br>1 - WALL FAN                                    | 230   | 600  | 2.61   | 20 | 2-3.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                              | R 20mmØ PVC PIPE |
| 4   | 1-1.5 HP ACU   | 230   | 2300 | 10   | 30 | 2-5.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                              | R 25mmØ PVC PIPE |
| 5   | 1-1.5 HP ACU   | 230   | 2300 | 10   | 30 | 2-5.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                              | R 25mmØ PVC PIPE |
|   |  |       | 6620 | 30.08  |    |   |                  |
| COMPUTATION :                                   |  |       |      | OVER CURRENT PROTECTION<br>USE : 60AT, 2P, 230V MCCB   |    |   |                  |
| IT = 30.08 + ( 10 x 0.25 )                      |  |       |      | MINIFEEDER:<br>USE : 2 - 14.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE & 1-8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE<br>IN 25mmØ PVC PIPE |    |   |                  |
| IT = 32.58 AMPS                                 |  |       |      |  |    |   |                  |

2 SCHEDULE OF LOAD

SCALE: NTS

|  |  |                       |   |   |  |   |               |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE :  | DRAWN BY : E.A.A.     | SUBMITTED BY :  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL :                                       | APPROVED BY :                                  | SHEET CONTENT :                         | SHEET NO. :   |
|  | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER | DATE : April 25, 2021 |   |   |  | SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM<br>SCHEDULE OF LOAD | EL-02<br>1113 |
|  | LOCATION :<br>BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY                                      | DESIGNED BY :<br>     | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & PROJECT MANAGEMENT | ENGR. SAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CHIEF, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER |   |               |

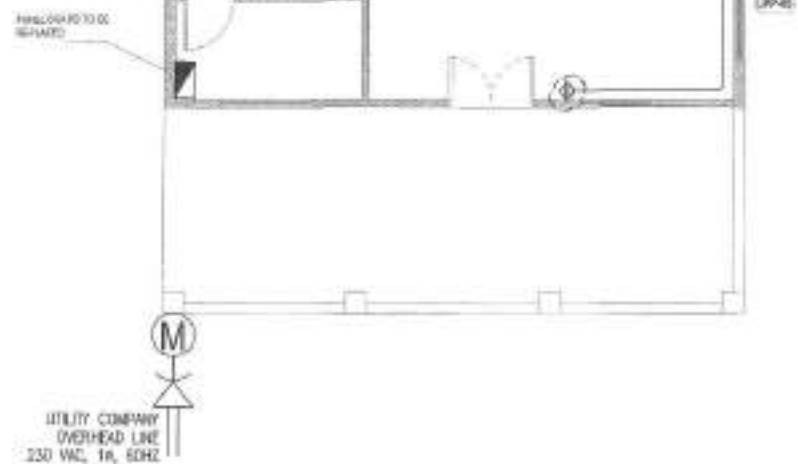



1 LIGHTING LAYOUT

SCALE: NTS

2 POWER LAYOUT

SCALE: NTS




 Republika ng Pilipinas  
 Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER**  
 LOCATION:  
**BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY**

DRAFTER: DAM  
 DATE: April 20, 2021  
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]  
 REVISION NO:

SUBMITTED BY:  
  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
 HEAD, PLUMBING & PROGRAMS DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
  
**ENGR. ISABELA R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
 CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
 CITY ENGINEER

SHEET CONTENT:  
 LIGHTING LAYOUT  
 POWER LAYOUT

SHEET NO.:  
**EL-03**  
**1213**

1. ALL MECHANICAL WORKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE, PSME CODE AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF QUEZON CITY.
2. THE SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL WORKS DESCRIBED IN PLANS.
3. THE WORKS SHALL BE EXECUTED IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
4. ALL AIRCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT 24°C DB AND 50% RH.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, MANUFACTURERS CATALOGUE, SPECIFICATIONS, SAMPLES, INCLUDING VIBRATION ISOLATORS BEFORE EXECUTION OF WORK.
6. ALL FLOOR SLAB MOUNTED VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATORS TO PREVENT VIBRATIONS AND NOISE TRANSMISSION.
7. EXHAUST FAN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUITABLE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS TO DISCHARGE DUCT.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF THE WHOLE VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION.
9. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE ELECTRICAL AND TERMINATION TO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MECHANICAL.
10. PROVIDE CONTROL WIRING FOR AIRCONDITIONING EQUIPMENT.
11. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR ALL INDOOR UNITS / FAN COIL UNITS.
12. VERIFY LOCATION OF CONTROLLERS AND SWITCHES ON ELECTRICAL PLANS.
13. ALL PIPE EQUIPMENT CONDENSATE DRAIN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN / AD /CB
14. PROVIDE GUIDES, HANGERS, AND SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL SUPPORT FOR ALL PIPING, DUCTING AND EQUIPMENTS.
15. PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES FOR ALL PIPING PASSING THRU BUILDING STRUCTURE.
16. ALL PIPE DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



**3 GROUND FLOOR AIRCONDITION SYSTEM LAYOUT**

SCALE : NTS

**1 GENERAL NOTES**

SCALE : NTS

- EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION
- INDOOR TYPE AIR CONDITIONER

| DESIGNATION | LOCATION          | QUANTITY | COOLING CAPACITY<br>KJ/HR | HORSEPOWER<br>RATING | AIR<br>CIRCULATION<br>CMM | POWER INPUT<br>WATTS | ELECTRICAL SUPPLY |       |       | REMARKS   |
|-------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---|
|             |                   |          |                           |                      |                           |                      | VOLTS             | PHASE | HERTZ |   |
|             | GROUND FLOOR PLAN | 2 SETS   | 13,000                    | 1.5                  | 72                        | 1548                 | 220               | 1     | 60    | REMOVAL INTRINSIC GRILLE EASY TO CLEAN ANTI-BACTERIAL FILTER, MECHANICAL ON/OFF TIMER WITH WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL. |

**2 LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS**

SCALE : NTS

**4 EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE**

SCALE : NTS

|  |   |  |   |   |   |  |               |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------|
|  | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY: EAA  | SUBMITTED BY:   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT  | SHEET NO.     |
|  | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER<br>BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | DATE: April 21, 2021<br>CHECKED BY: [Signature]<br>REVISION: | [Signature]<br>ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>CIVIL ENGINEER | [Signature]<br>ENGR. ISAGOR R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CIVIL ENGINEER | [Signature]<br>HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER | DESIGN DETAIL, LEGEND AND SYMBOLS, FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS DETAIL, PRE-SUBMITTAL CONFERENCE, DISCUSSION PROCEEDINGS, ADDITIONAL REVISIONS, EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE | ME-01<br>1313 |



**SITE**



**1 VICINITY MAP**

SCALE: NTS

**SITE**



**2 LOCATION MAP**

SCALE: NTS

**3 PERSPECTIVE**

SCALE: NTS



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| ARCHITECTURAL         |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| AR-01                 | VICINITY MAP<br>LOCATION MAP<br>PERSPECTIVE   |
| AR-02                 | SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN   |
| AR-03                 | GROUND FLOOR PLAN<br>SECOND FLOOR PLAN  |
| AR-04                 | ROOF PLAN<br>GROUND FLOOR CEILING PLAN<br>SECOND FLOOR CEILING PLAN   |
| AR-05                 | FRONT ELEVATION<br>REAR ELEVATION<br>RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION<br>LEFT SIDE ELEVATION  |
| AR-06                 | CROSS SECTION<br>LONGITUDINAL SECTION   |
| AR-07                 | BLOW UP PLAN OF GATE 1, GATE 2<br>DETAILS OF GATE 1, GATE 2   |
| AR-08                 | BLOW UP PLAN OF PROPOSED METAL FENCE<br>ELEVATION DETAIL OF METAL FENCE   |
| STRUCTURAL            |   |
| ST-01                 | GENERAL NOTES<br>CANOPY DETAIL<br>BRIDGE DETAIL<br>PILE DETAIL  |
| ST-02                 | WINDOW DETAILS<br>SINGLE SINK PORTABLE HANDWASHING<br>STALL PLAN<br>ELEVATION AND TYPICAL SECTION   |
| ST-03                 |   |
| SANITARY AND PLUMBING |   |
| PL-01                 | GENERAL NOTES LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>ROSC DETAIL<br>DETAIL OF GREASE TRAP  |
| PL-02                 | GENERAL NOTES LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>SECOND FLOOR SANITARY LINE LAYOUT<br>GROUND FLOOR WASH LINE LAYOUT<br>SECOND FLOOR WATER LINE LAYOUT                                     |
| PL-03                 | GENERAL NOTES LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>SINGLE SINK PORTABLE HANDWASHING<br>SANITARY AND WATER LINE LAYOUT<br>DOUBLE SINK PORTABLE HANDWASHING<br>SANITARY AND WATER LINE LAYOUT |
| ELECTRICAL            |   |
| EL-01                 | GENERAL NOTES LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS MISCELLANEOUS  |
| EL-02                 | SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM<br>SCHEDULE OF LOADS  |
| EL-03                 | GROUND FLOOR LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING LAYOUT  |
| EL-04                 | GROUND FLOOR POWER LAYOUT<br>SECOND FLOOR POWER LAYOUT  |
| MECHANICAL            |   |
| ME-01                 | GENERAL NOTES LEGENDS<br>GROUND FLOOR AIR CONDITION SYSTEM LAYOUT<br>SECOND FLOOR AIR CONDITION SYSTEM LAYOUT<br>AIR CONDITION SYSTEM SCHEDULE                                |

**2**

**3**



PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 3, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *[Signature]*  
DATE: 01/30/2021  
CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*  
REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

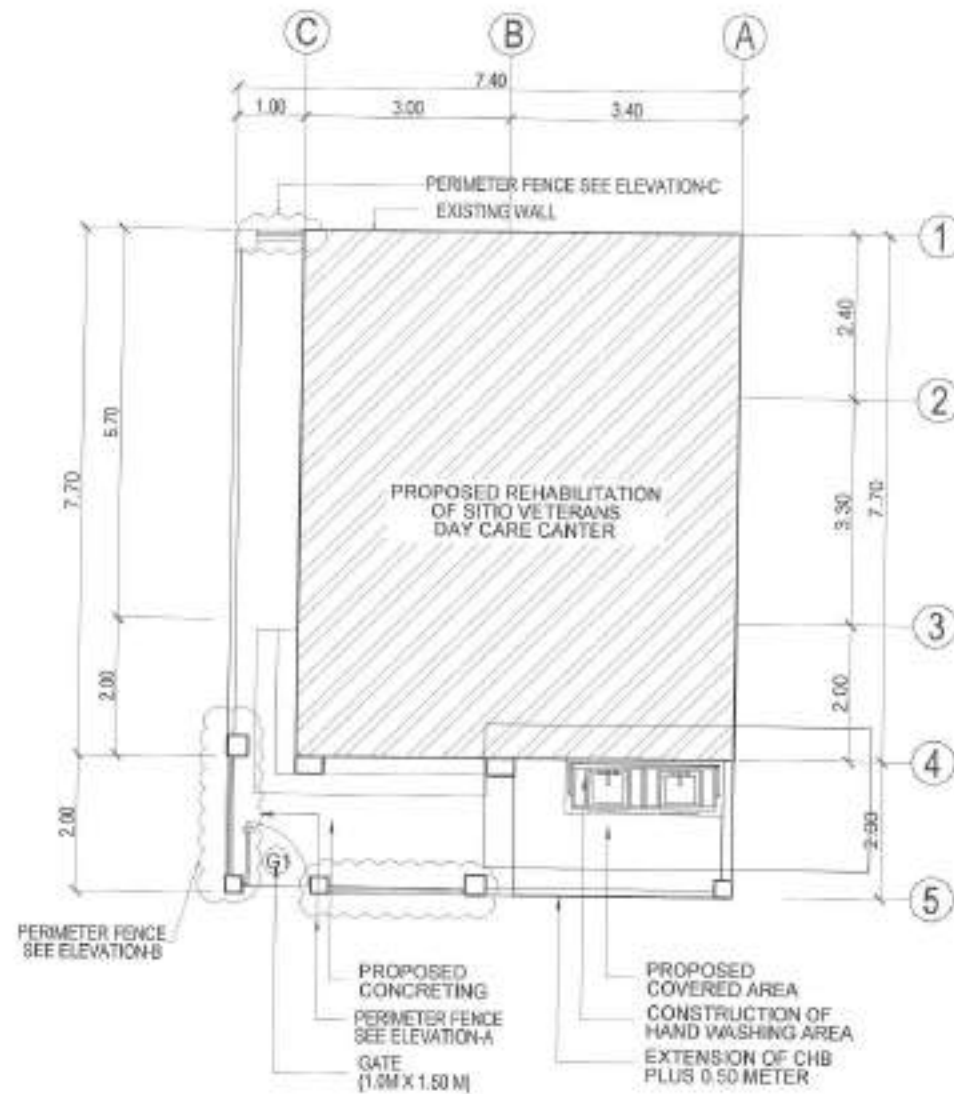
RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. BAGAWI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
DC, CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:  
VICINITY MAP  
LOCATION MAP  
PERSPECTIVE

SHEET NO.:  
**AR-01**  
**01/18**





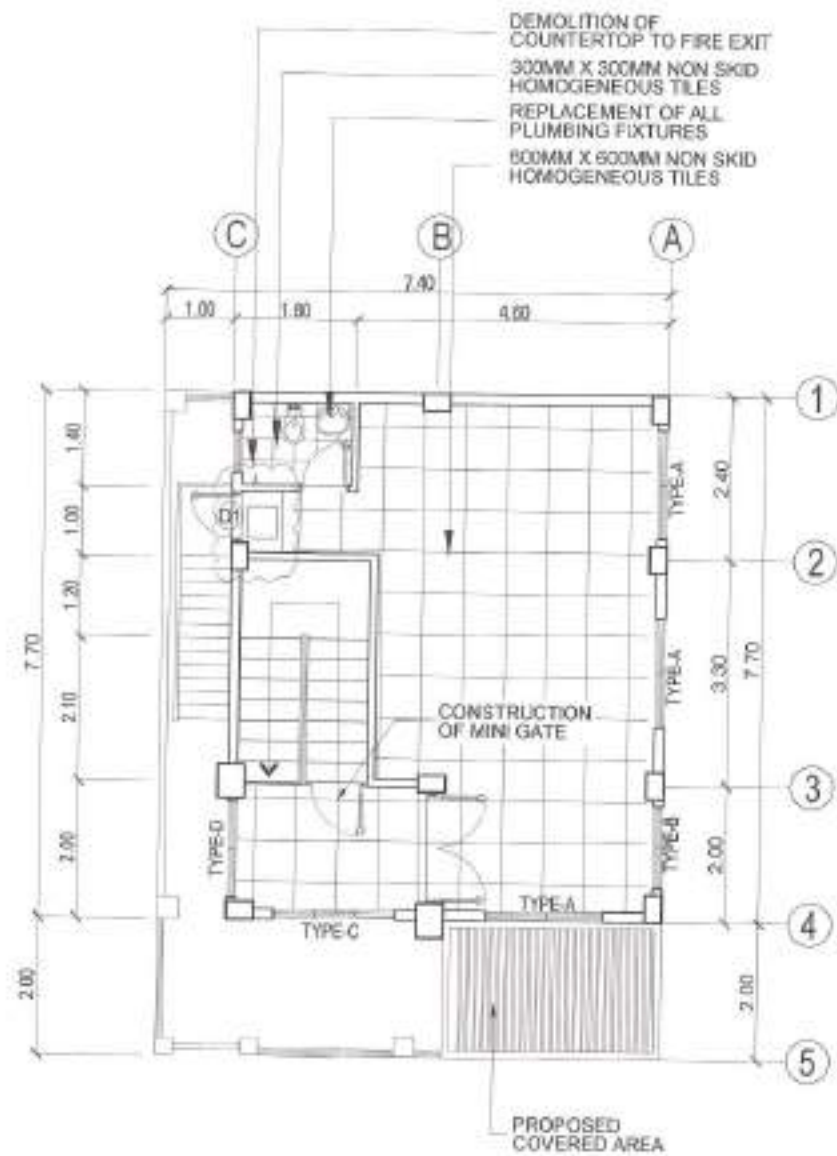
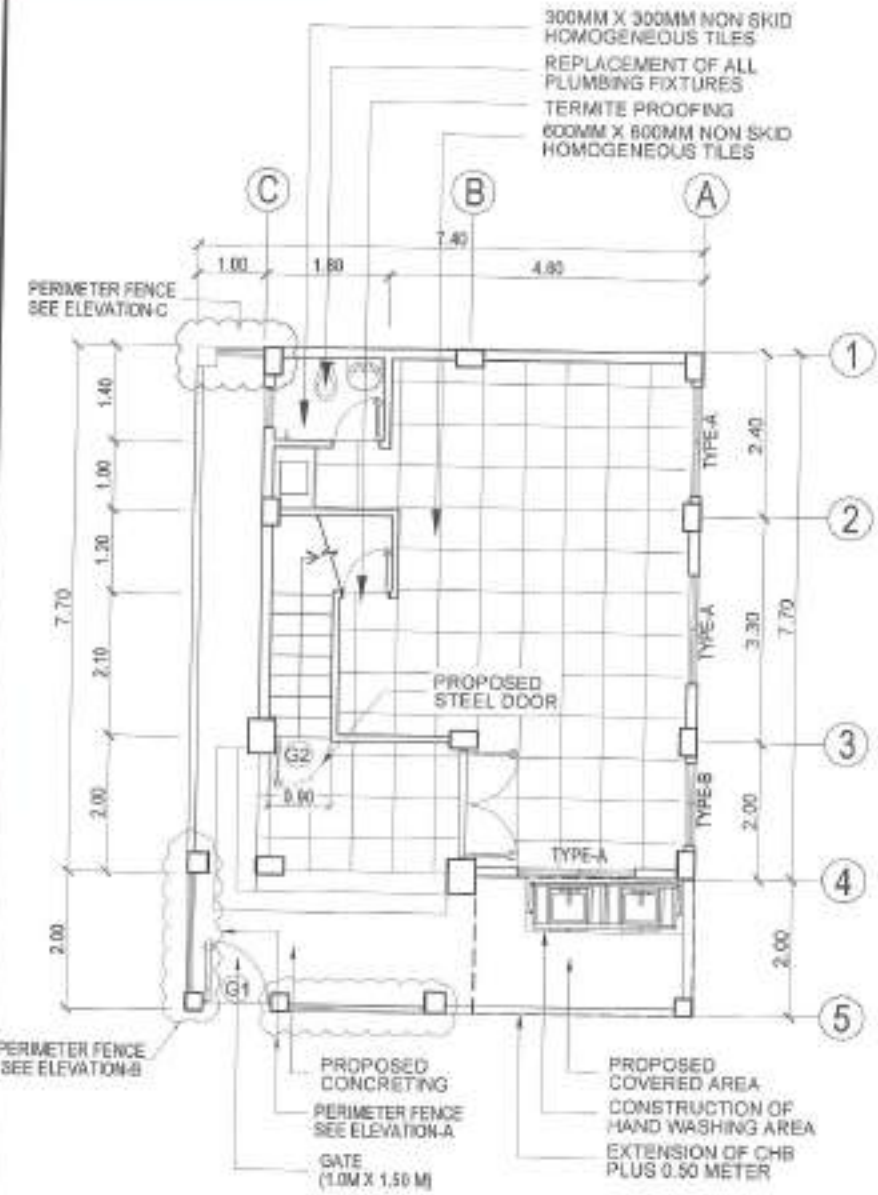
# 1 SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN

SCALE: 1:80M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

| PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY:       | SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:   | APPROVED BY:                               | SHEET CONTENT         | SHEET NO.      |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER | DATE: 8/13/2021 |  |  |  | SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN | AR-02<br>02/18 |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY GAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY                                       | CHECKED BY:     | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & REGULATORY DIVISION | ENGR. MARIANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY MAOR |                       |                |
|   | REVISION NO.:   |  |  |  |                       |                |



**1 GROUND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1:100M

**2 SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1: 30M



PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
 HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
 REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
 DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
 BANGWAY BAGOONG BANGAYAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *[Signature]*  
 DATE: 8/13/2021  
 CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*  
 REVISION NO:

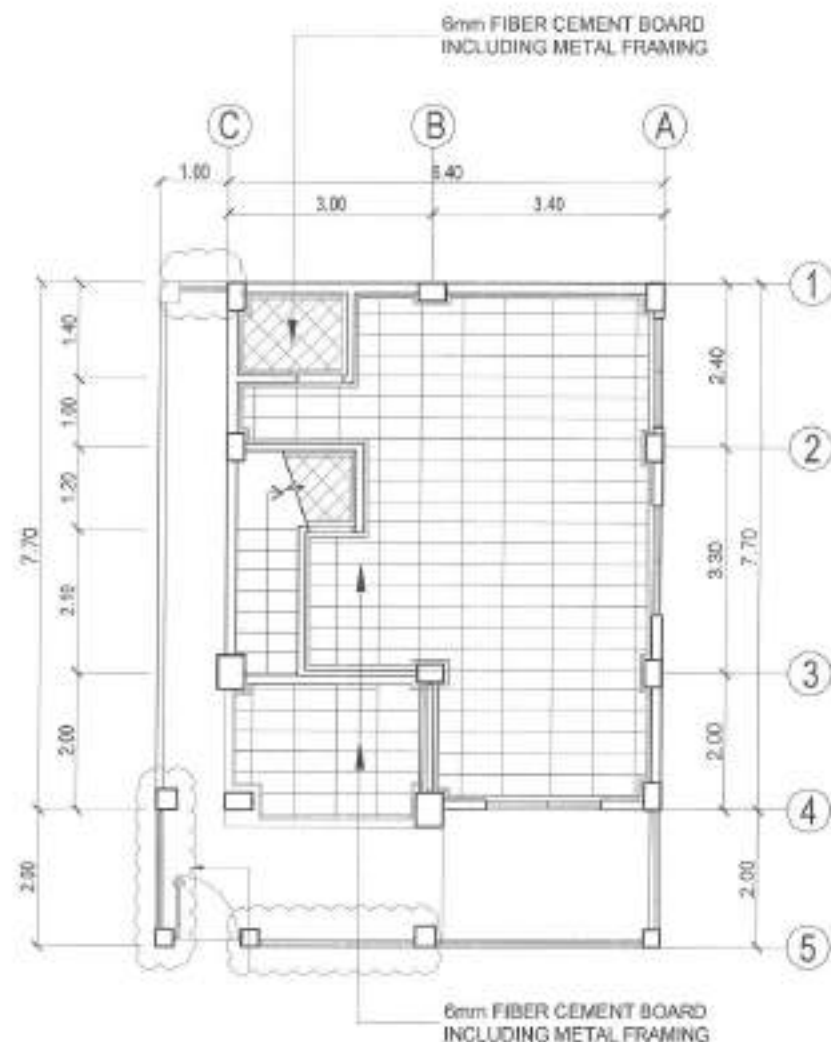
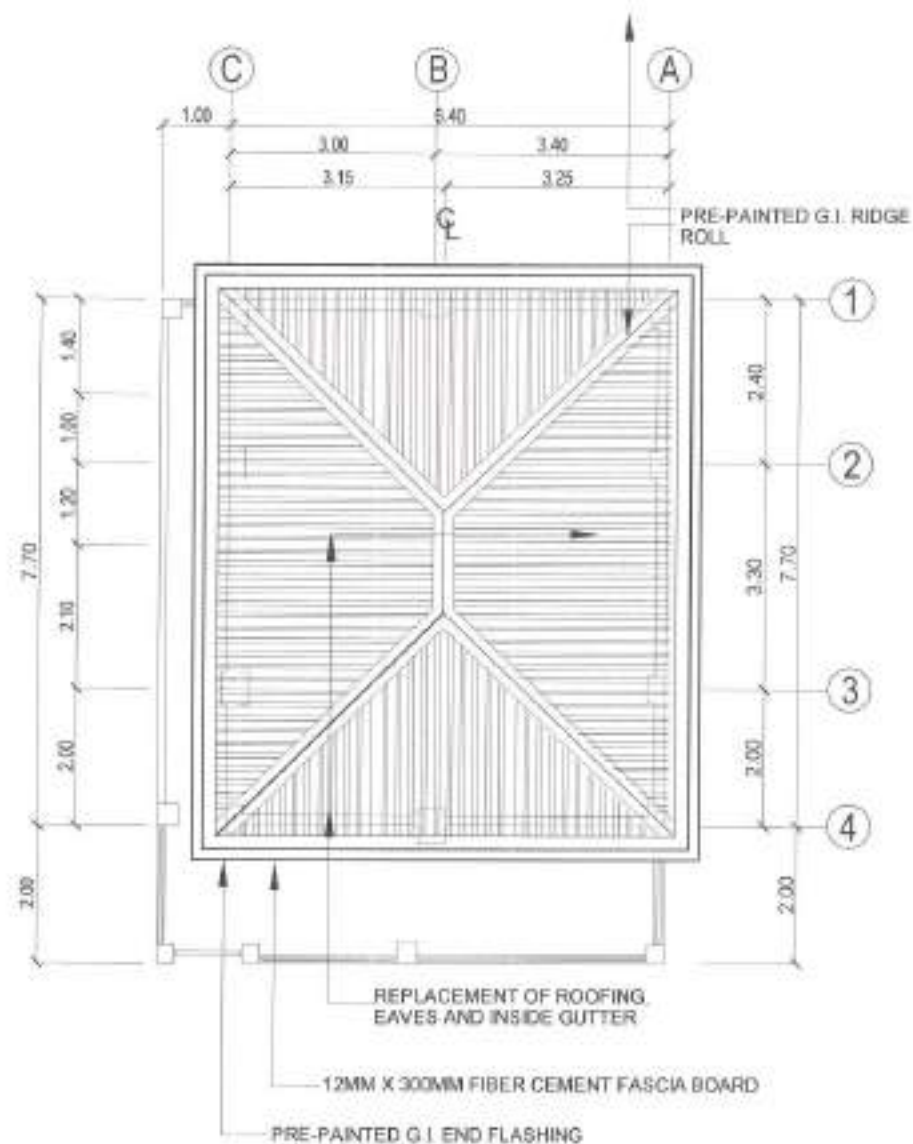
SUBMITTED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
 HWP, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. ISAAC R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
 CC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
 CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:  
 GROUND FLOOR PLAN  
 SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SHEET NO.  
**AR-03**  
**03/18**



## 1 ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1:80M

## 2 GROUND FLOOR CEILING PLAN

SCALE: 1:80M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

SARANGAY BACONG BURGAM DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:

DATE: 8/13/2021

CHECKED BY:

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
D.D., CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY MAYOR

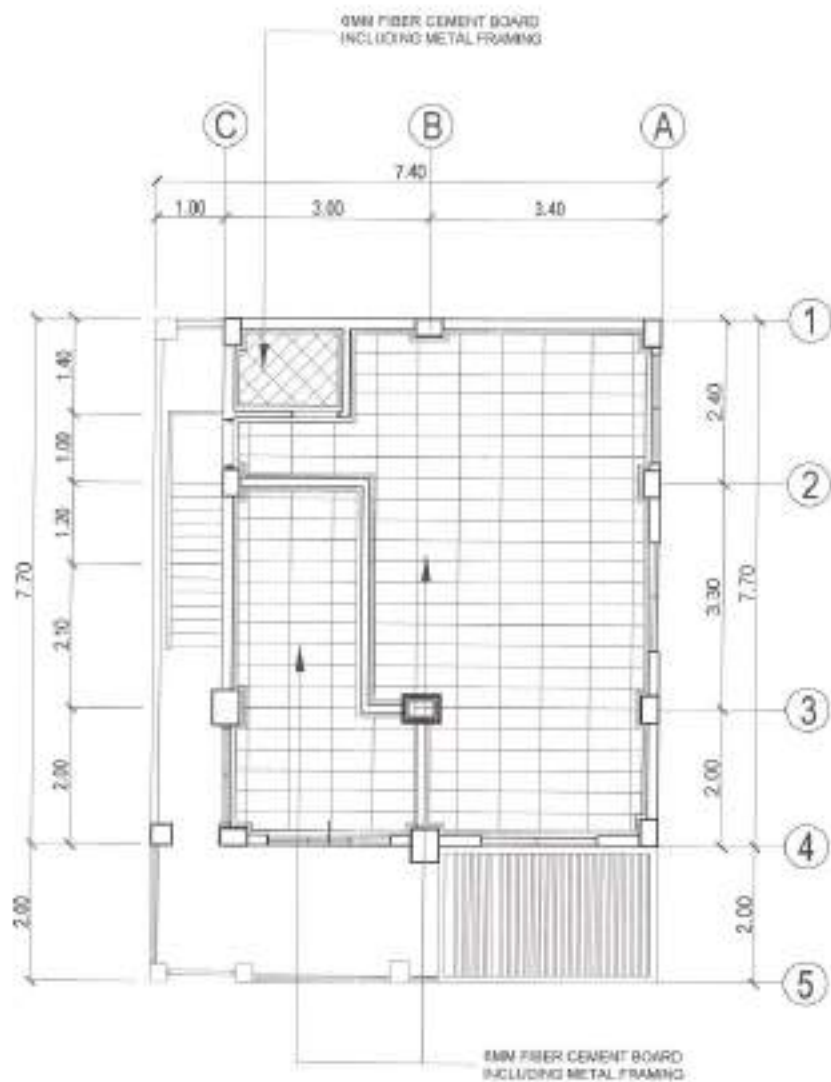
SHEET CONTENT

ROOF PLAN  
GROUND FLOOR  
CEILING PLAN

SHEET NO.

AR-04  
04/18





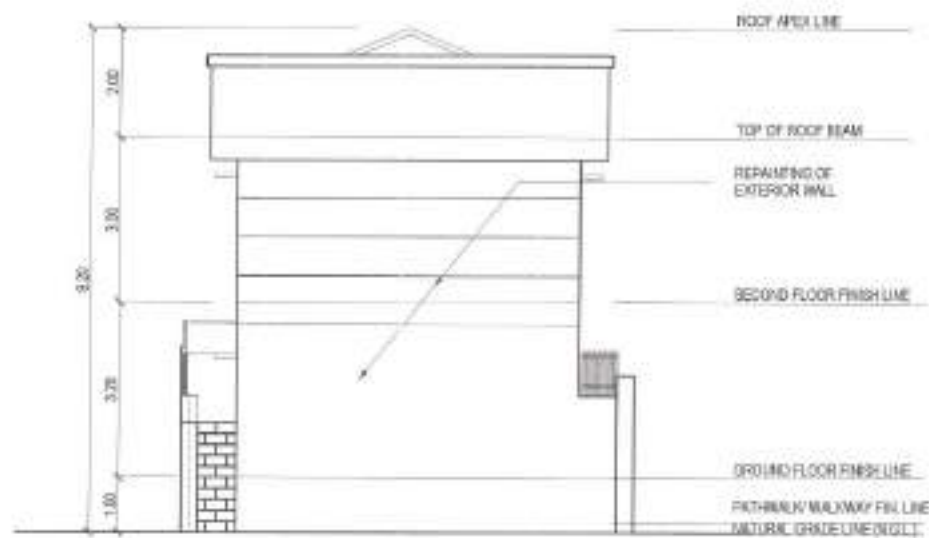
1 SECOND FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

SCALE: 1:100M



2 FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1:100M



3 REAR ELEVATION

SCALE: 1:100M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:  
SAMPAGAY BAGONG ISLANDAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *LEX*

DATE: 8/19/2021

CHECKED BY: *LEX*

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

*LEX*  
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

*LEX*  
ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
CC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

*LEX*  
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE  
CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT

SECOND FLOOR  
CEILING PLAN  
FRONT ELEVATION  
REAR ELEVATION

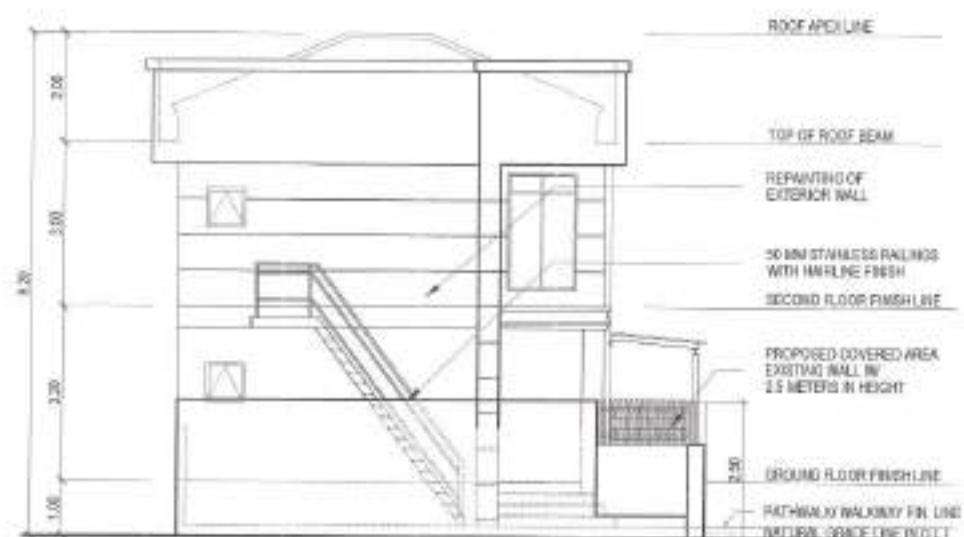
SHEET NO.

AR-05  
05/18



1 RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: 1:100M



2 LEFT SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: 1:80M



3 CROSS SECTION

SCALE: 1:100M



4 LONGITUDINAL SECTION

SCALE: 1:80M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGOONG, SLAGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: LEX

DATE: 01/30/2021

CHECKED BY:

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. ISAGUAR VERZOSA, JR.  
OC, CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

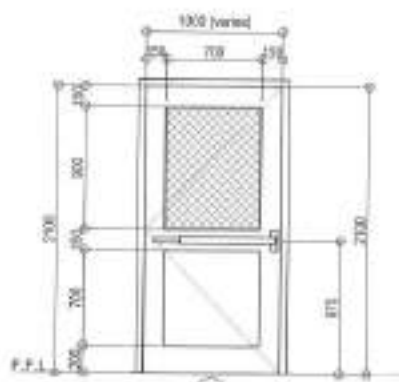
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY ANCHOR

SHEET CONTENT:

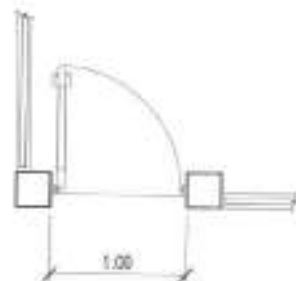
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION  
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION  
CROSS SECTION  
LONGITUDINAL SECTION

SHEET NO.

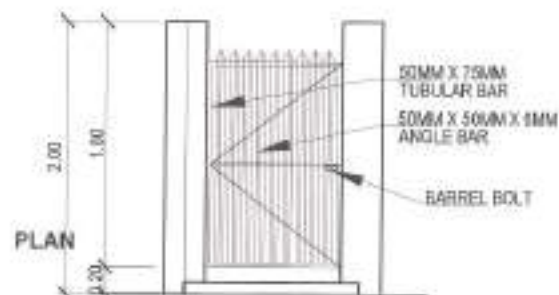
AR-06  
06/18



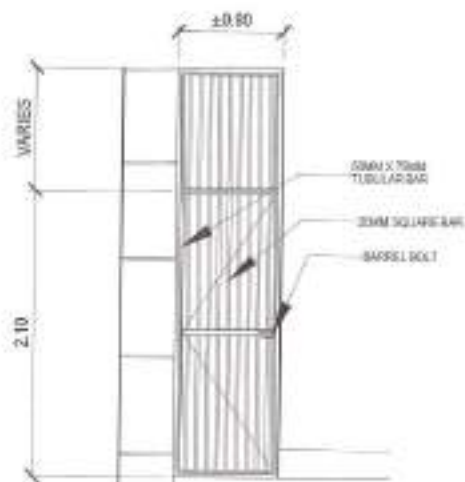
METAL FIRE DOOR WITH PANIC HARDWARE AND TEMPERED FIXED GLASS WITH WIRE MESH



GATE 1



ELEVATION

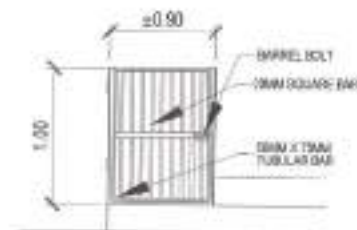


ELEVATION

GATE 2



PLAN



ELEVATION

GATE 3

1 SCHEDULE OF DOOR AND GATES

SCALE 1:50M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE :  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION :  
BARANGAY BACONG-BILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY :  
DATE : 8/13/2021  
CHECKED BY :  
REVISION NO.:

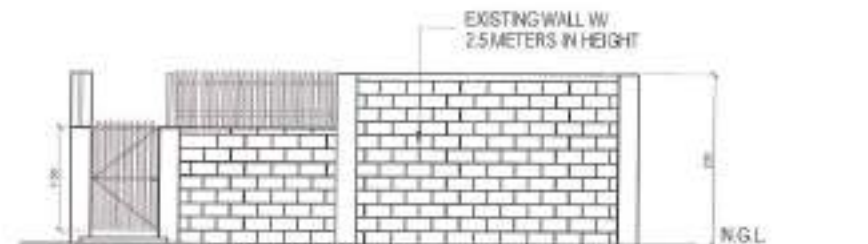
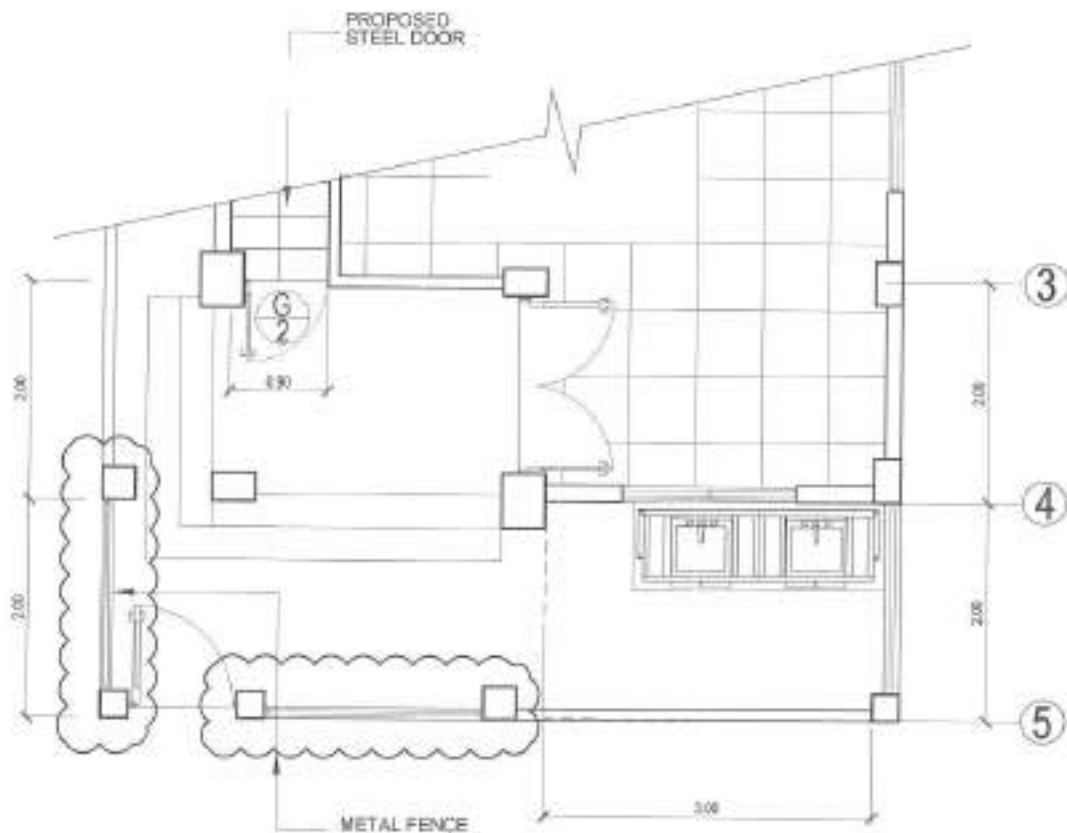
SUBMITTED BY :  
  
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAM DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL :  
  
ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
CH. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

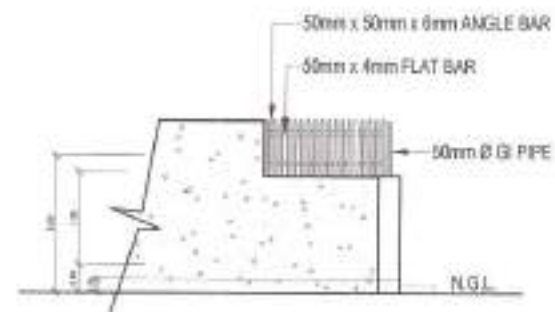
APPROVED BY :  
  
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY ENGINEER

SHEET CONTENT :  
BLOW UP PLAN OF  
GATE (G-1, G-2)  
DETAILS OF  
G-1 AND G-2

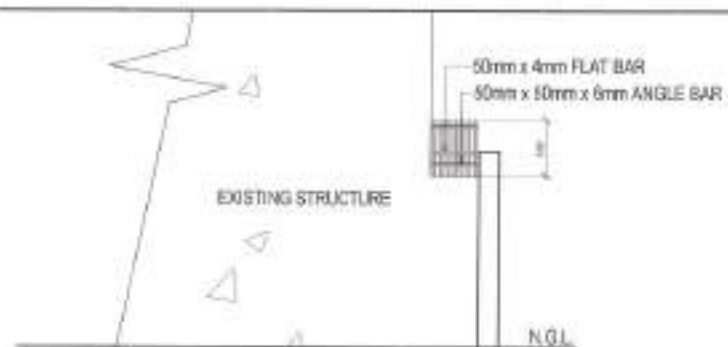
SHEET NO. :



ELEVATION-A



ELEVATION-B



ELEVATION-C

1 BLOW UP PLAN OF PROPOSED METAL FENCE

SCALE: 1:50M

2 ELEVATION/ DETAIL OF METAL FENCE

SCALE: 1:50M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BUKING BILANGAN DISTRICT 3, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *LR*  
DATE: 6/13/2021  
CHECKED BY: *LR*  
REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:  
*LR*  
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO,  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
*LR*  
ENGR. ISABANI R. VERZOSA, JR.,  
D/C, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
*LR*  
HON. NA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:  
BLOW UP PLAN OF  
PROPOSED  
METAL FENCE  
ELEVATION/ DETAIL OF  
METAL FENCE

SHEET NO.  
**AR-08**  
08/18



**GENERAL NOTES**

- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TYPICAL DETAILS APPLY TO ALL DIMENSIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED. TYPICAL DETAILS DESCRIBED TO ACHIEVE INTENT.
- SHOP DRAWINGS WITH DETAILS AND FINISHES SHOWN FOR ALL STRUCTURAL WORK SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BEFORE FABRICATION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS BEFORE WORKING TO BEGIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR OTHERWISE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING PERMITS, ETC. TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
- IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND BRIDGES OF THE STRUCTURE FOR ALL LOADS AND TO MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- SEALING OF JOINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SEPARATE CONTRACT DOCUMENT. CALLING OUT DETAIL, THE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE CALLED UPON.

**CONCRETE & REINFORCEMENT**

- ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF CODES OF AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI).
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED TO THE FULL DESIGN STRENGTH AND SHALL BE CURED WITH COVERING AND PLASTER.

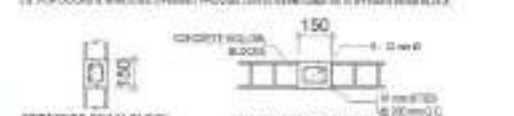
| LOCATION          | FINISH     | THICKNESS  | NO. OF REINFORCING | MIN. CONC. THICKNESS |
|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| FLOOR ON GRADE    | 100mm (4") | 100mm (4") | 10                 | 100mm (4")           |
| FLOOR ABOVE GRADE | 100mm (4") | 100mm (4") | 10                 | 100mm (4")           |
| CEILING           | 100mm (4") | 100mm (4") | 10                 | 100mm (4")           |
| WALLS ABOVE GRADE | 100mm (4") | 100mm (4") | 10                 | 100mm (4")           |

**STRUCTURAL STEEL AND PLATES**

- ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A572 GRADE 50.
- ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307.
- WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A WELDER QUALIFIED TO WELD TO THE DESIGN SPECIFICATION.

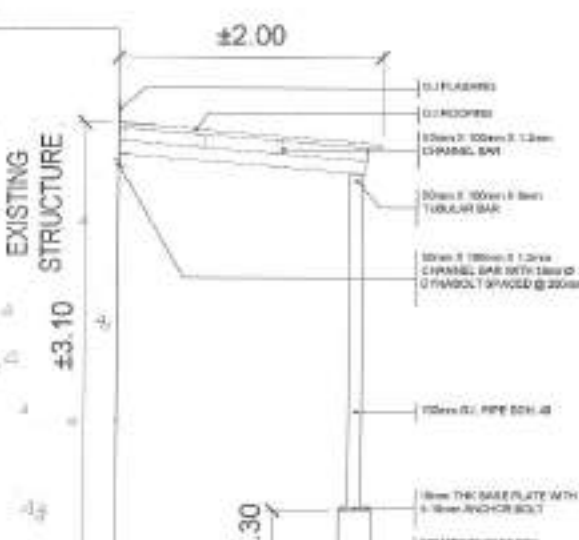
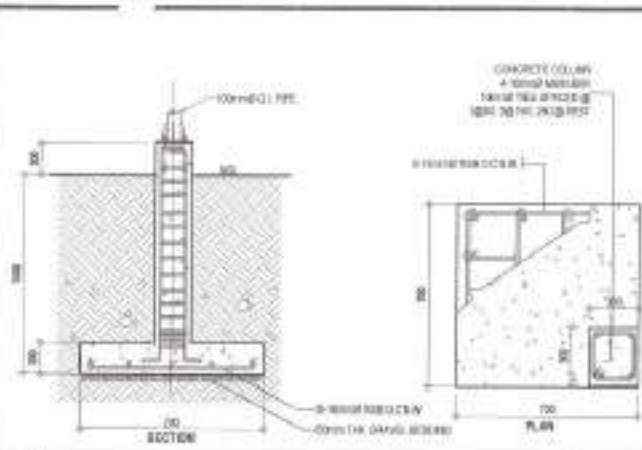
**MASONRY WALLS**

- ALL MASONRY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF CODES OF AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI).
- FOR ALL MASONRY WALLS, ALL JOINTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307.
- REINFORCING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE FULL DESIGN STRENGTH AND SHALL BE CURED WITH COVERING AND PLASTER.



**2 COLUMN AND FOOTING DETAIL**

SCALE: NTS

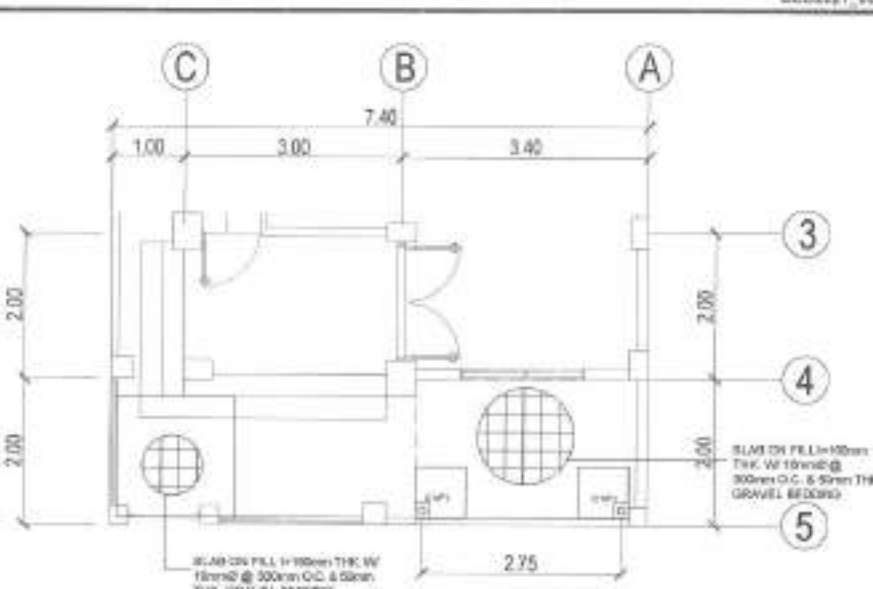


**3 CANOPY SECTION VIEW**

SCALE: NTS

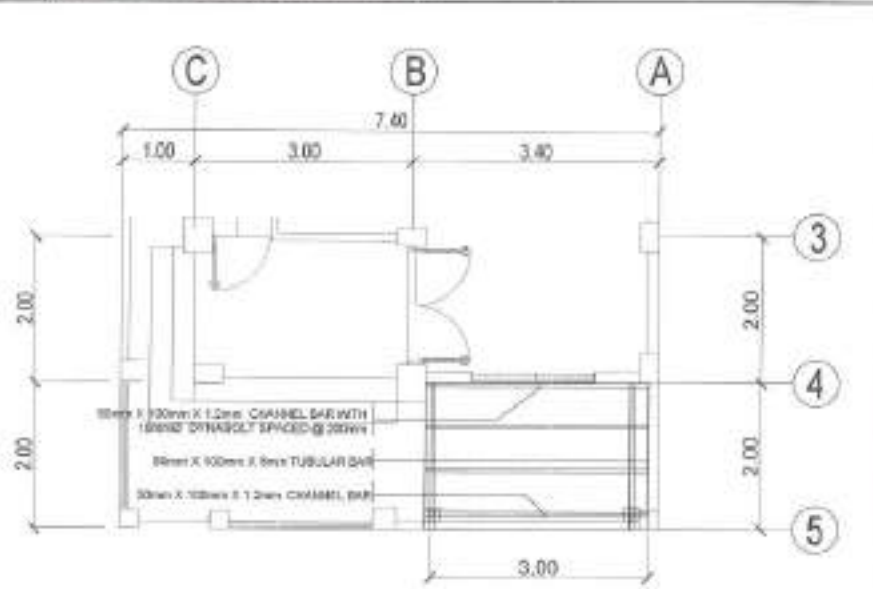
**1 GENERAL NOTES**

SCALE: NTS



**4 CANOPY FOUNDATION PLAN**

SCALE: 1:75M



**5 CANOPY FRAMING PLAN**

SCALE: 1:75M



Republic of the Philippines  
 Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
 HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
 REHABILITATION OF SITO VETERANS  
 DAY CARE CENTER**  
 LOCATION:  
 BARMAGY BAGONG BLANCON DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: JAK  
 DATE: 8/13/2021  
 CHECKED BY: JAK  
 REVISION NO.:  
 ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
 HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

SUBMITTED BY:  
 ENGR. ISAAC R. VERZOSA, JR.  
 DC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

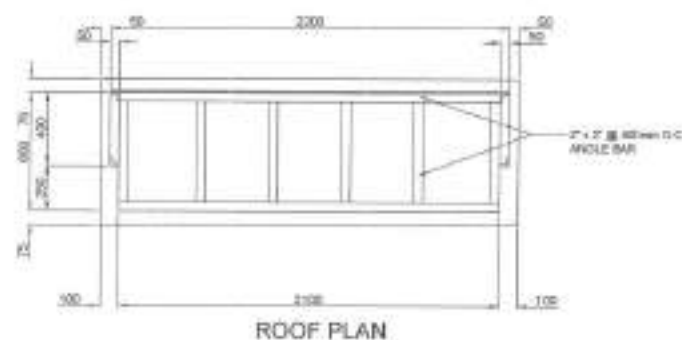
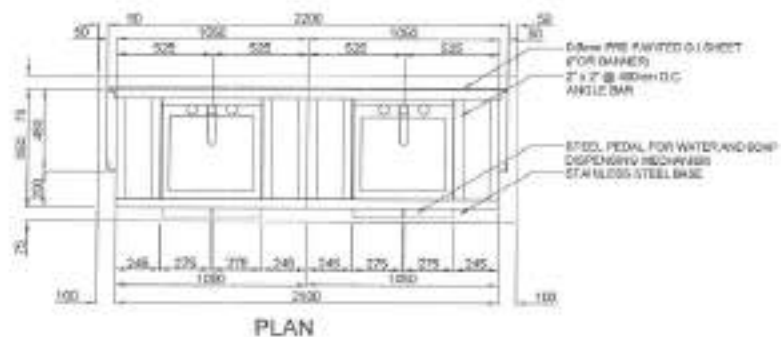
RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
 ENGR. ISAAC R. VERZOSA, JR.  
 DC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
 HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BEL MONTE  
 CITY MAYER

SHEET CONTENT:  
 GENERAL NOTES  
 CANOPY DETAIL

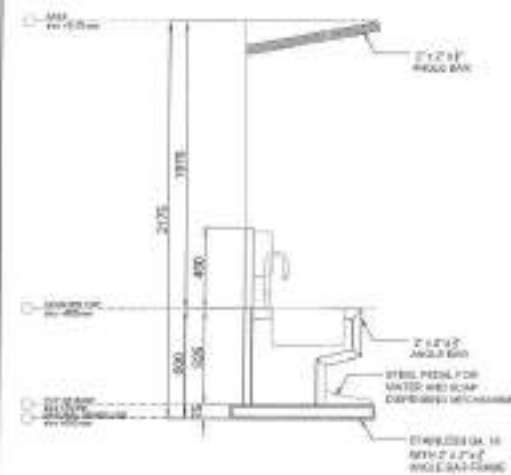
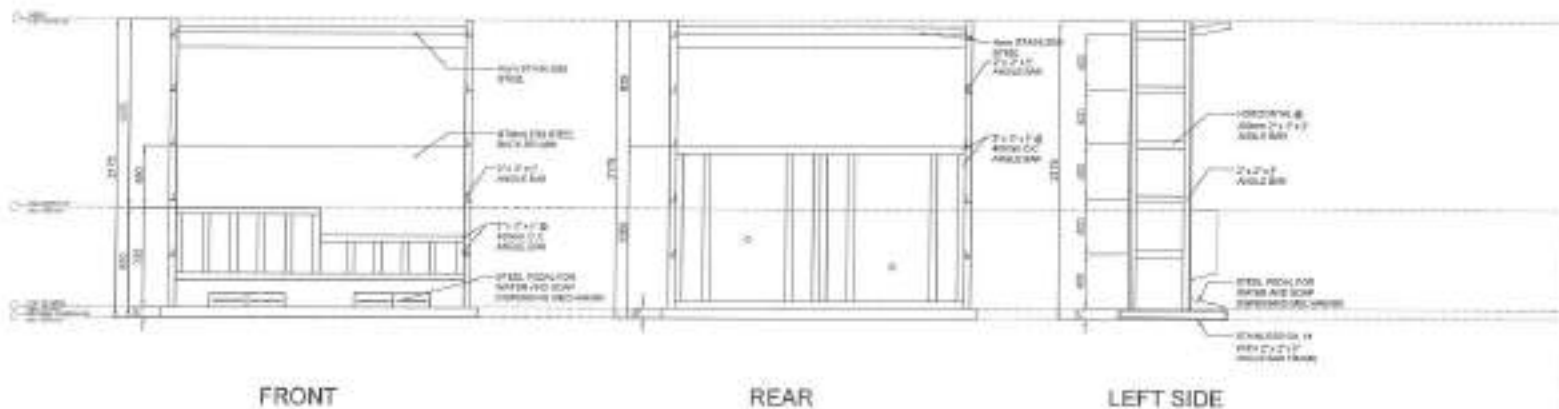
SHEET NO.:  
**ST-01**  
**0918**





1 DOUBLE SINK PORTABLE HAND WASHING STALL PLAN

SCALE: 1:30M



2 ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1:30M

3 TYPICAL SECTION

SCALE: 1:30M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:  
DATE: 01/30/2021  
CHECKED:  
REVISION NO.:

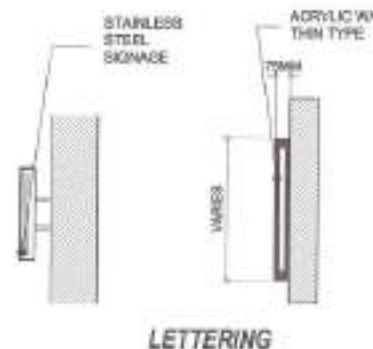
SUBMITTED BY:  
  
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
REG. PLANNING PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
  
ENGR. ISMAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.  
CITY ENGINEER

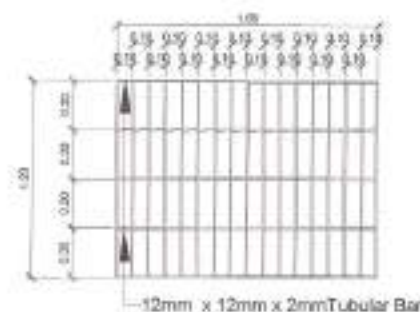
APPROVED BY:  
  
HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY MAOR

SHEET CONTENT:  
DOUBLE SINK PORTABLE  
HAND WASHING  
STALL PLAN  
ELEVATIONS  
TYPICAL SECTION

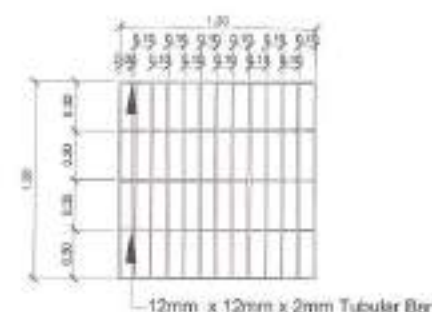
SHEET NO.  
**ST-03**  
**10/18**

**1 SIGNAGE DETAIL**

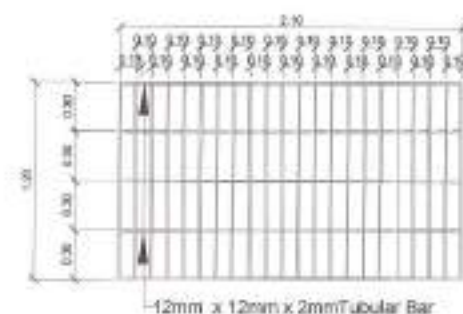
SCALE: NTS



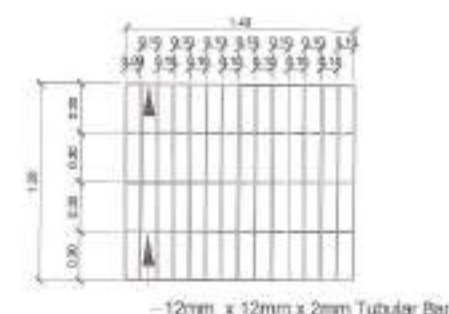
TYPE-A



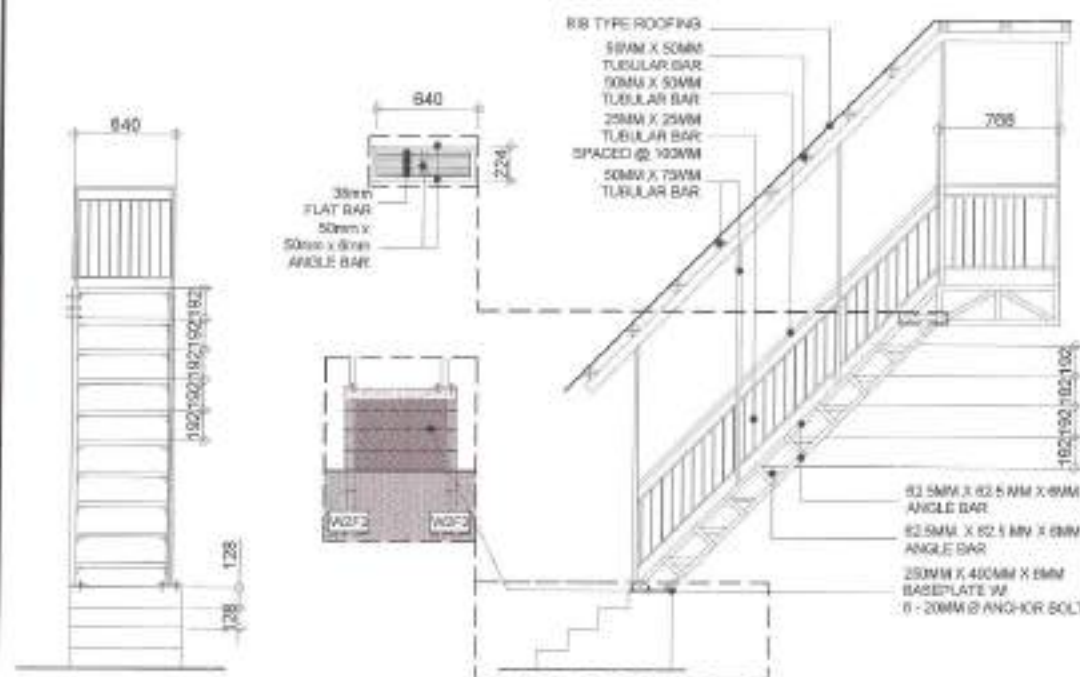
TYPE-B



TYPE-C



TYPE-D

**2 FIRE EXIT DETAIL**

SCALE: NTS

**3 WINDOW GRILLS DETAILS**

SCALE: NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE :

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

BARRIGAY BAGONG ISLANGAN DISTRICT 3, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY / CK :

DATE : 8/13/2021

CHECKED BY :

REVISION NO. :

SUBMITTED BY :

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL :

ENGR. ISAG G. VERZOSA, JR.  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY :

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY MAJOR

SHEET CONTENT

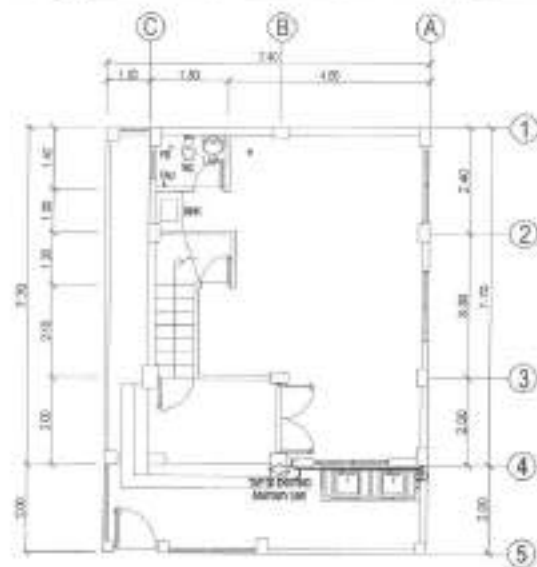
SIGNAGE DETAIL  
FIRE EXIT DETAIL  
WINDOW GRILLS  
DETAILS

SHEET NO.

ST-02  
11/18

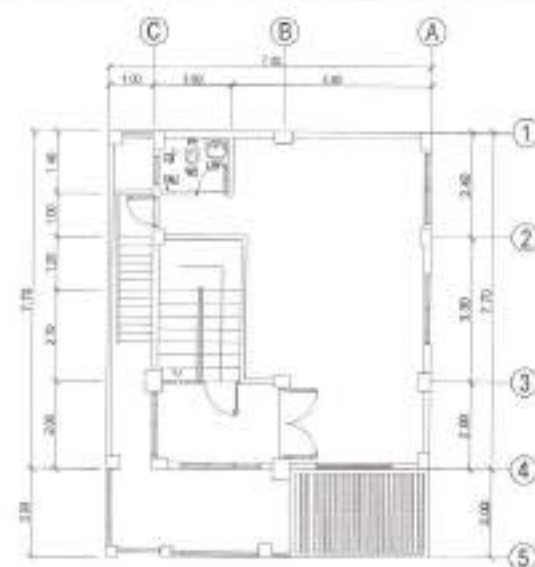






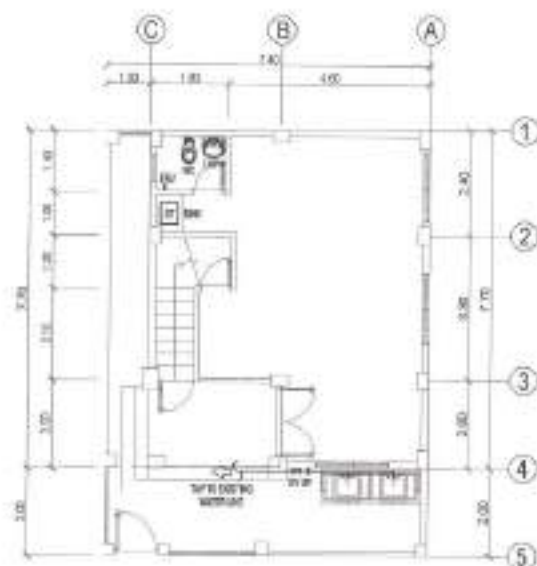
1 GROUND FLOOR SANITARY LINE LAYOUT

SCALE : 1:125M



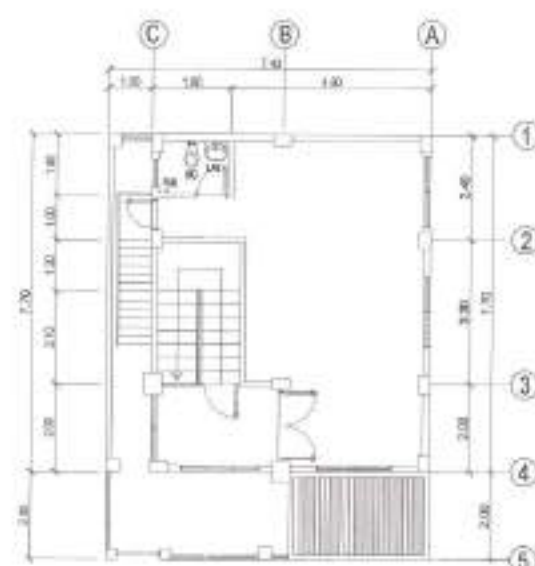
3 SECOND FLOOR SANITARY LINE LAYOUT

SCALE : 1:125M



2 GROUND FLOOR WATER LINE LAYOUT

SCALE : 1:125M



4 SECOND FLOOR WATER LINE LAYOUT

SCALE : 1:125M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

BARANGAY BAJANG (LANSAN) DISTRICT 3, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:

DATE : 8/13/2021

CHECKED BY:

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
DC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE  
CITY MGR

SHEET CONTENT

GROUND FLOOR SANITARY  
LINE LAYOUT  
SECOND FLOOR SANITARY  
LINE LAYOUT  
GROUND FLOOR WATER LINE  
LAYOUT  
SECOND FLOOR WATER LINE  
LAYOUT

SHEET NO.

PL-02  
13/18

## GENERAL NOTES:

- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE, THE LAWS AND ORDINANCES OF THE LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL POWER AND TELEPHONE UTILITY COMPANY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE ALL PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES REQUIRED FOR THE WORK AND SHALL FURNISH THE OWNER THROUGH THE ENGINEER, FINAL CERTIFICATES OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTION AND APPROVAL FROM PROPER GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES FOR COMPLETION OF WORK.
- ALL BRIDGED BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PVC CONDUITS AND FOR EXPOSED INSTALLATION SHALL BE MC SUPPORTED BY CONDUIT CLAMPS EVERY 300 MILLIMETER.
- PULL BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHENEVER NECESSARY TO FACILITATE WIRE PULLING EVEN IF THESE ARE NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS. SIDING OF ALL PULL BOXES SHALL BE COMPLETED BASED ON THE CODE REQUIREMENTS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION. LOCATION OF PULL BOXES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND MUST BE REFLECTED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PLAN.
- ALL POWER OUTLETS AND SWITCHES SHALL BE GROUNDING TYPE WITH PARALLEL SLOTS FOR 208 V.
- PROVIDE GROUND FAULT CURRENT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR LOADS MARKED "GFCI" ON THE PLAN.
- ALL METALLIC CONDUITS, CABINETS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDING AND BONDED.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR WALL MOUNTED DEVICES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

RECEPTACLE OUTLET - 300 MM AFF, (500MM ABOVE WORKING COUNTER)  
 TELEPHONE OUTLET - 300 MM AFF  
 DATA OUTLET - 300 MM AFF  
 LIGHTING SWITCH - 1000 MM AFF  
 PANELBOARD - 1800 MM AFF

- REFER TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS FOR RATINGS AND LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS THEIR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED AND/OR SHOWN UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS.
- ALL MATERIALS TO BE USED SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY, BRAND NEW AS SPECIFIED.
- THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO PRESENT MINIMAL LAYOUT AND BROAD OUTLINE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT BUT DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EXACT ACTUAL LOCATION, LEVEL AND DISTANCES OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY REQUIRED TO MAKE SUCH ADJUSTMENT AT THE JOBSITE AS LOCATION, DISTANCES AND LEVELS ARE GOVERNED BY ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.
- ANY DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION DECISION.
- ALL LIGHTING AND CONVENIENCE OUTLET CIRCUITS SHALL BE 2.5 SQ. MM THREADED COPPER WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM SIZE OF WIRE SHALL BE 2.5 SQ. MM COPPER WIRE. ALL WIRES AND CABLES SHALL BE COLOR CODED AS FOLLOWS:

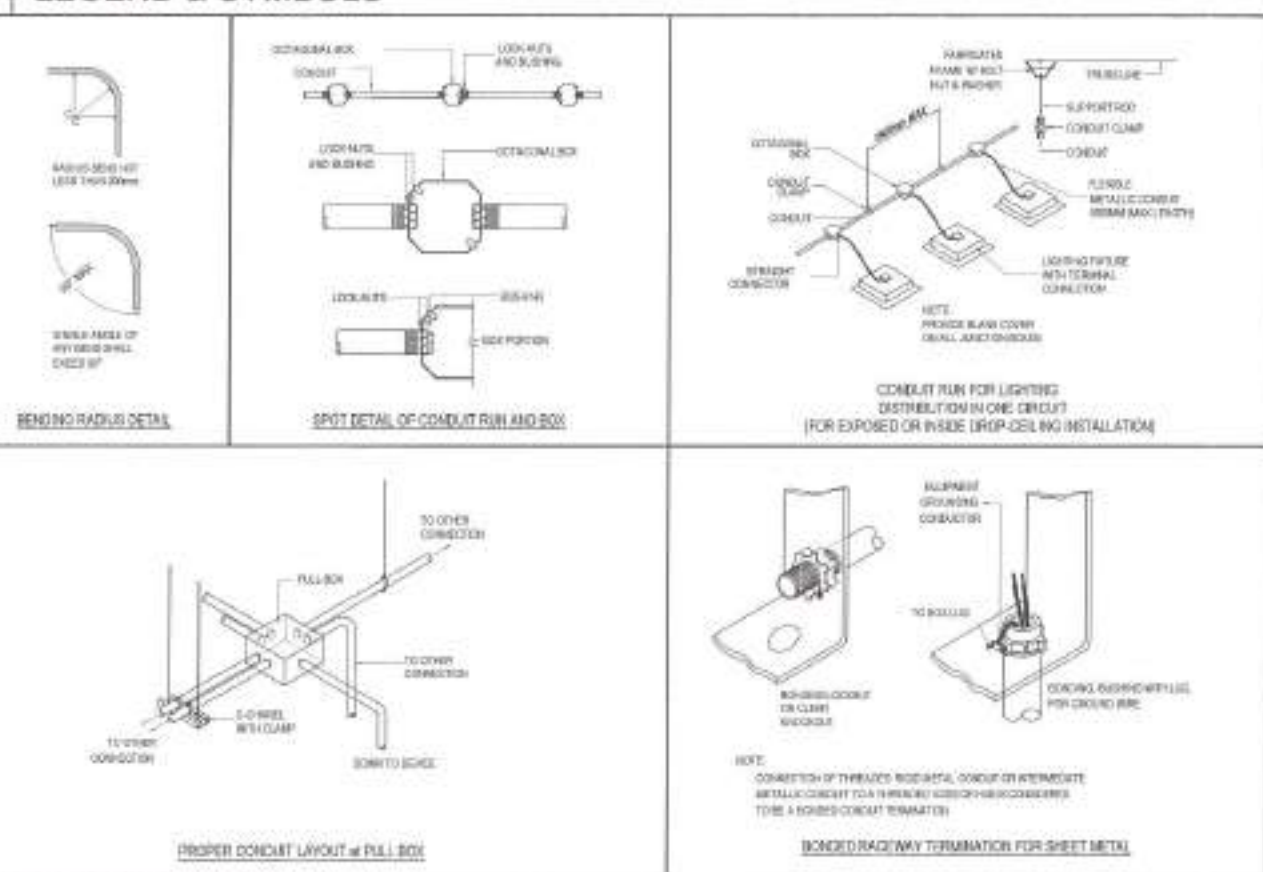
LINE 1 - RED  
 LINE 2 - YELLOW  
 NEUTRAL - WHITE  
 GROUND - GREEN

- BOXES, WIRE, OUTLETS, ENCLOSURE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STEEL WITH THICKNESS AS FOLLOWS:  
 MAXIMUM WIDTH OF 7-8 WIDTH BLACK STEEL:  
 UP TO INCLUDING 150.40 MM GA 16 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT  
 OVER 152.40 MM BUT NOT OVER 407.30 GA 14 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT  
 OVER 407.30 MM BUT NOT OVER 762 MM GA 12 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT  
 OVER 762 MM GA 10 PAINTED WITH METAL PRIMER EPOXY AND TOPCOAT
- ALL ELECTRICAL WORKS HEREIN SHALL BE EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED MEN UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A FULL-TIME LICENSED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND A QUALY ACCREDITED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR BY PCAB. WORKS SHALL BE NEATLY PLACED, SECURELY FASTENED AND PROPERLY FINISHED.
- TYPE OF SERVICE ENTRANCE SHALL BE SINGLE-PHASE, TWO-WIRE PLUS GROUND, 60 HERTZ, 208V AC NOMINAL.
- CONDUITS IN NO CASE SHALL THERE BE MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF FOUR QUARTER BENDS IN ANY ONE RUN. ALL CONDUIT BENDS SHALL BE FIELD MADE BY USING HYDRAULIC BENDERS. MINIMUM BENDING RADII MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- UPON COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION WORK, INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST AND FUNCTIONALITY TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR INCLUSIVE OF THE INSTALLATION TO BE REPORTED IN DETAILS ON FORM APPROVED BY THE QUEZON CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE. THE GROUND RESISTANCE FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 5 OHMS. COMMUNICATION GROUNDING RESISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 OHMS.

|   |   |        |                   |
|---|---|--------|-------------------|
| ○ | PNLIGHT   | So/S   | ONE GANG SWITCH   |
| ▬ | 300MM X 1200MM W/ 2x18W LED TUBE LIGHT TROFFER TYPE | Subd   | THREE GANG SWITCH |
| ┆ | 1x18W, LED TUBE LIGHT BOX TYPE                      | Se     | SELECTOR SWITCH   |
| ⊗ | CEILING FAN   | LPP    | PANEL BOARD       |
| ⊕ | CONVENIENCE OUTLET, TWO GANG                        | LPP-00 | CIRCUIT HOMERUN   |
| ⊗ | FIRE EXIT SIGNAGE                                   |        |                   |

## 2 LEGEND &amp; SYMBOLS

SCALE: NTS



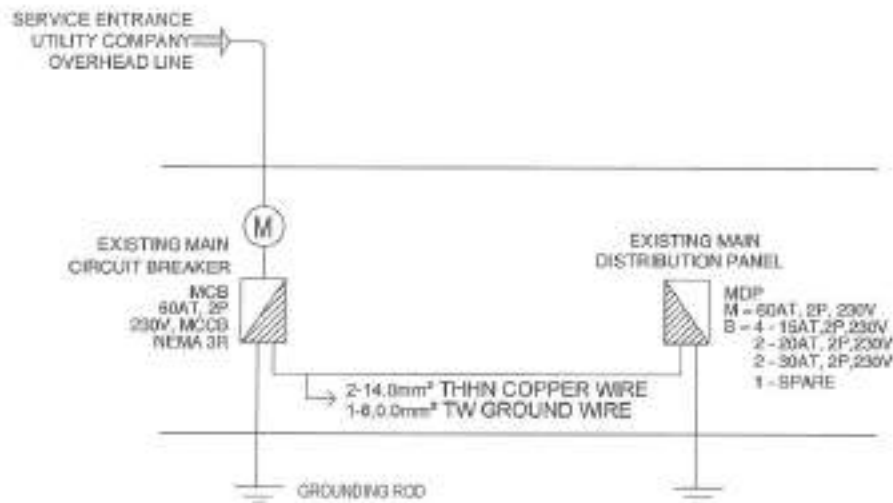
## 1 GENERAL NOTES

SCALE: NTS

## 3 MISCELLANEOUS

SCALE: NTS

|  |   |                             |   |  |   |  |            |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>       Lungsod ng Quezon<br/> <b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY: <i>Ed</i>         | SUBMITTED BY:   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:   | APPROVED BY:                                | SHEET CONTENT:                                   | SHEET NO.: |
|  | PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER | DATE: 8/13/2021             | <i>[Signature]</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>   | <i>[Signature]</i>                          | GENERAL NOTES, LEGEND AND SYMBOLS, MISCELLANEOUS |            |
|  | LOCATION: BANGWAY SADING (BANGKAY DISTRICT 2), QUEZON CITY  | CHECKED: <i>[Signature]</i> | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>S.D., PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION | ENGR. ISAGANI B. VERZOSA, JR.<br>O.C., CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY MAYOR |  |            |



PROPOSED LIGHTING POWER PANEL

REMARKS: WIRING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) AND THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) STANDARDS. WIRING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) AND THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) STANDARDS.

| CIR. NO. | LOAD DESCRIPTION  | VOLTS | VA     | AMP   | AF | SIZE OF  |                |
|----------|---|-------|--------|-------|----|--|----------------|
|          |   |       |        |       |    | WIRING   | CONDUITS       |
| 1        | 3-LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>2-MALL FAN<br>0-CEILING FAN (ADDITIONAL) | 220   | 1380   | 6.28  | 18 | 2-3.5mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 2        | 3-LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>3-LIGHTING LAYOUT                        | 220   | 720    | 3.27  | 18 | 2-3.5mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.5mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 3        | 3-LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>0-CEILING FAN (ADDITIONAL)               | 220   | 1100   | 4.76  | 18 | 2-3.5mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 4        | 1-LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>1-CEILING FAN (ADDITIONAL)               | 220   | 810    | 3.73  | 18 | 2-3.5mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 5        | 1-CONVENIENCE OUTLET<br>1-CONVENIENCE OUTLET (ADDITIONAL)     | 220   | 1080   | 4.77  | 20 | 2-3.5mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 6        | 1-CONVENIENCE OUTLET  | 220   | 720    | 3.27  | 20 | 2-3.5mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 7        | 1-20 HP ACU   | 220   | 2100   | 12    | 30 | 2-8.0mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.5mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 8        | 1-20 HP ACU   | 220   | 2100   | 12    | 30 | 2-8.0mm² THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-3.5mm² TW GROUND WIRE | 1/2" PVC RIGID |
| 9        | 0 WIRE  | 220   |        |       | 30 |  |                |
| TOTAL    |   |       | 11,430 | 49.67 |    |  |                |

COMPUTATION :  
 $I_T = 49.67 \times (1.25) = 62.09$  AMPS  
 $I_T = 62.09$  AMPS

OVER CURRENT PROTECTION  
 USE : 60AT, 2P, 230V MCCB  
 MAIN FEEDER  
 USE : 2 - 14.0mm² THHN COPPER WIRE & 1-6.0mm² TW GROUND WIRE  
 1/2" PVC RIGID

ADDITIONAL BRANCHES

## 1 SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

SCALE: NTS

## 2 SCHEDULE OF LOADS

SCALE: NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:  
BAYWAGY BAGOING SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: CK

DATE: 8/13/2021

CHECKED BY: [Signature]

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

[Signature]

[Signature]

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
REG. PLANNER & PROGRAMMER DESIGN

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

[Signature]

[Signature]

ENGR. ISMAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.  
REG. CIVIL ENGINEER

APPROVED BY:

[Signature]

[Signature]

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY MANG

SHEET CONTENT

SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM  
SCHEDULE OF LOADS

[Signature]

[Signature]

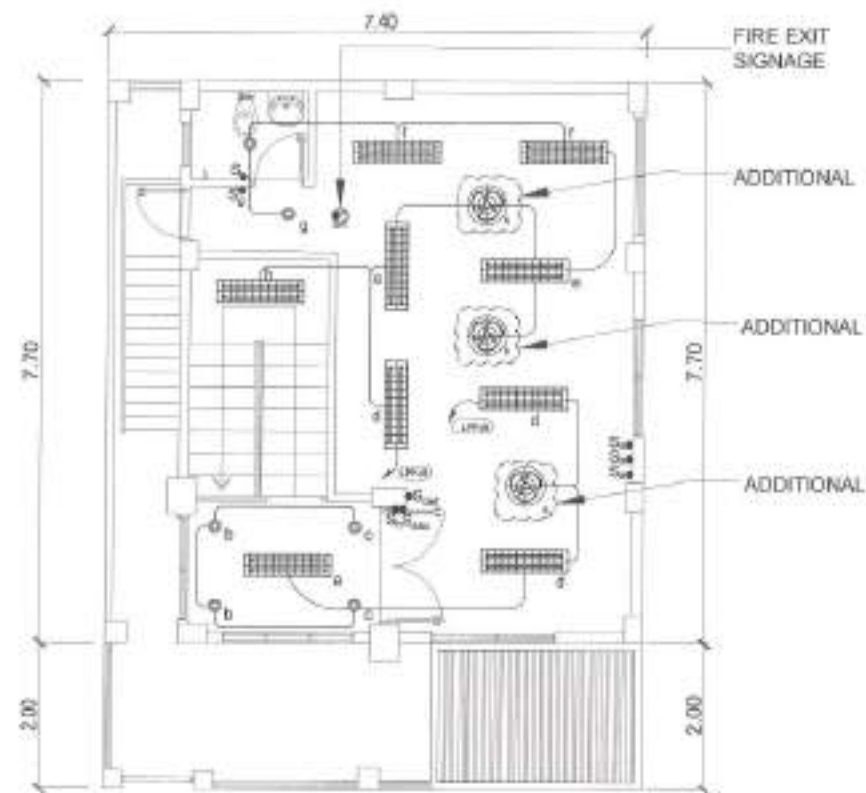
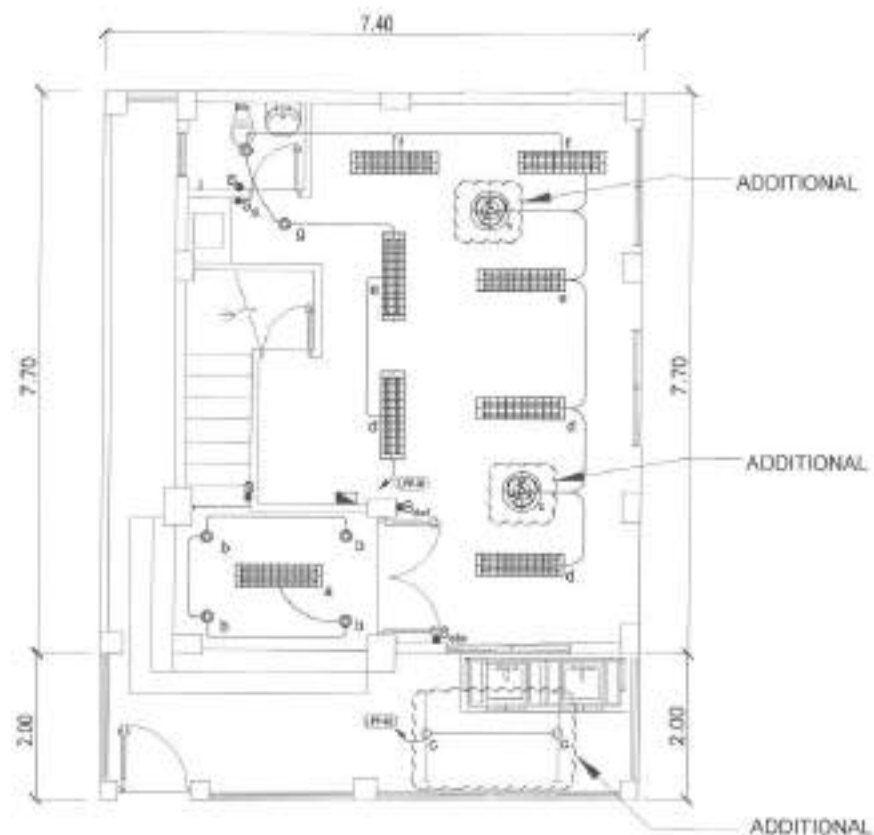
SHEET NO.

EL-02

15/18

[Signature]





**1 GROUND FLOOR LIGHTING LAYOUT**

SCALE: 1:75M

**2 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING LAYOUT**

SCALE: 1:75M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: *[Signature]*  
DATE: 8/13/2021  
CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*  
REVISION NO.:

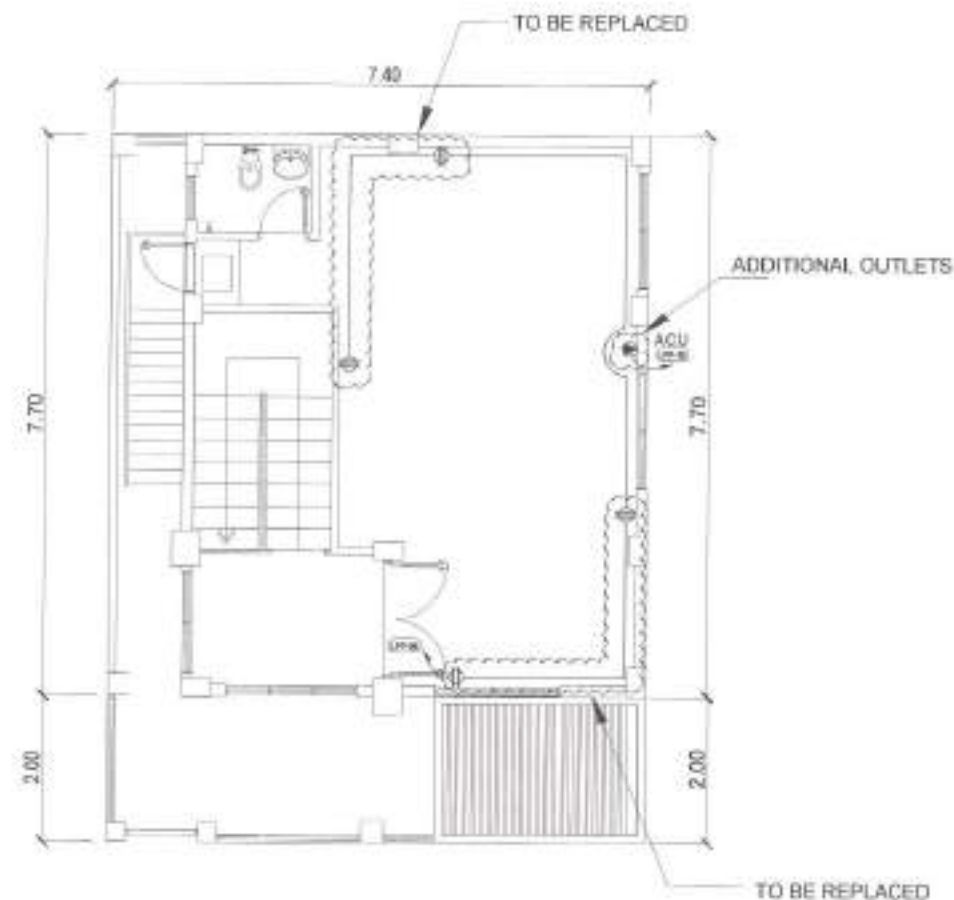
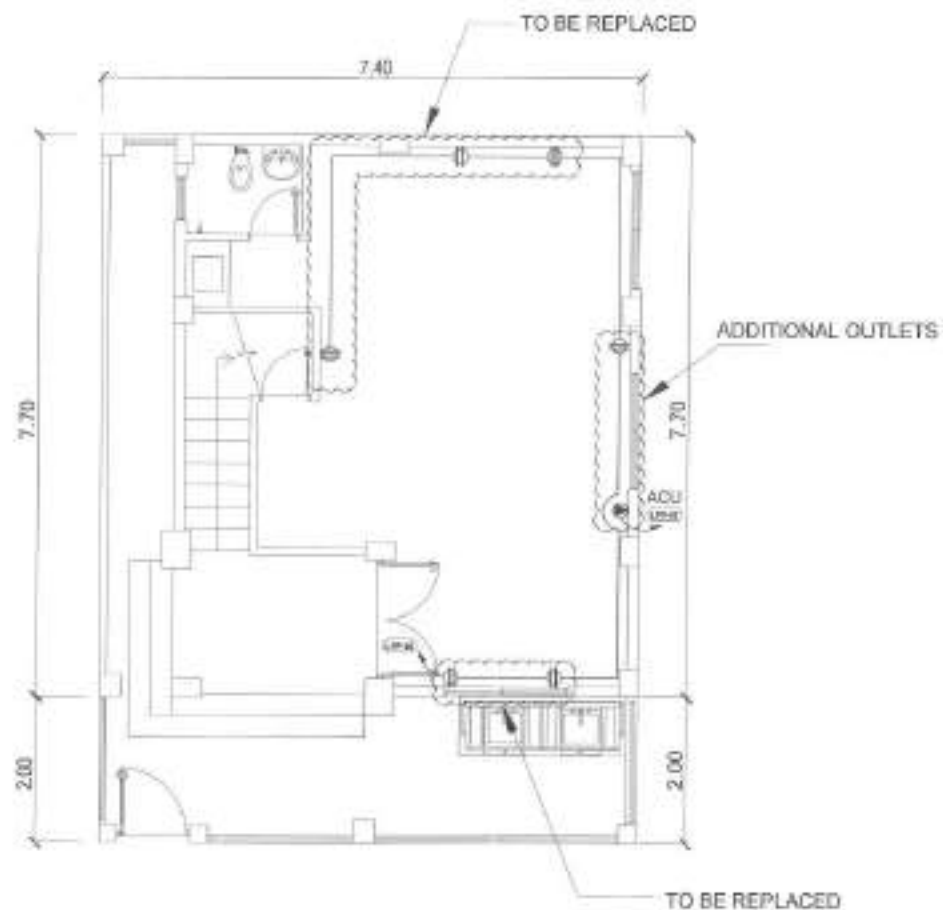
SUBMITTED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. LEW S. DEL ROSARIO**  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
**ENGR. USIGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
OC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:  
GROUND FLOOR  
LIGHTING LAYOUT  
SECOND FLOOR  
LIGHTING LAYOUT

SHEET NO.  
**EL-03**  
**16/18**


**1 GROUND FLOOR POWER LAYOUT**

SCALE: 1:75 M

**2 SECOND FLOOR POWER LAYOUT**

SCALE: 1:75 M


 Republika ng Pilipinas  
 Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

 PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
 HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
 REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
 DAY CARE CENTER**

DRAWN BY: LEX

DATE: 8/13/2021

CHECKED BY:

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

 ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
 HEAD, PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

 ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
 CH. CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

 HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
 CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:

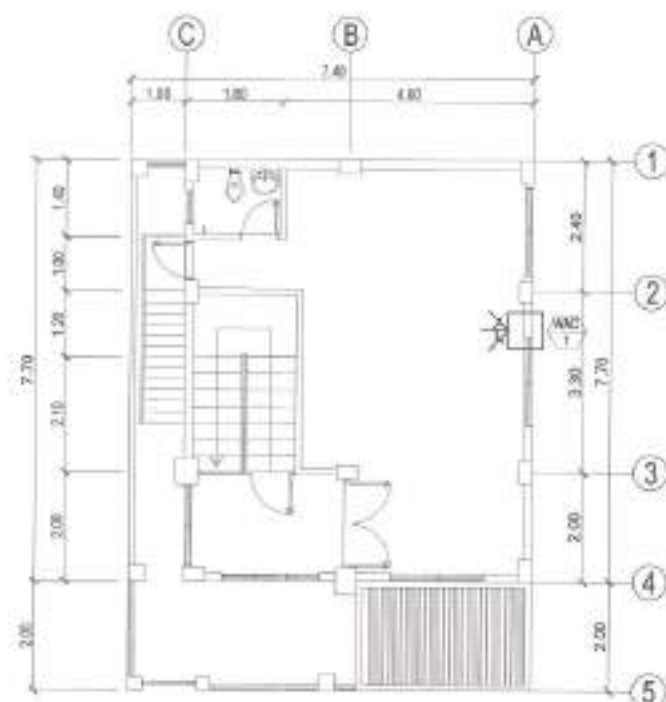
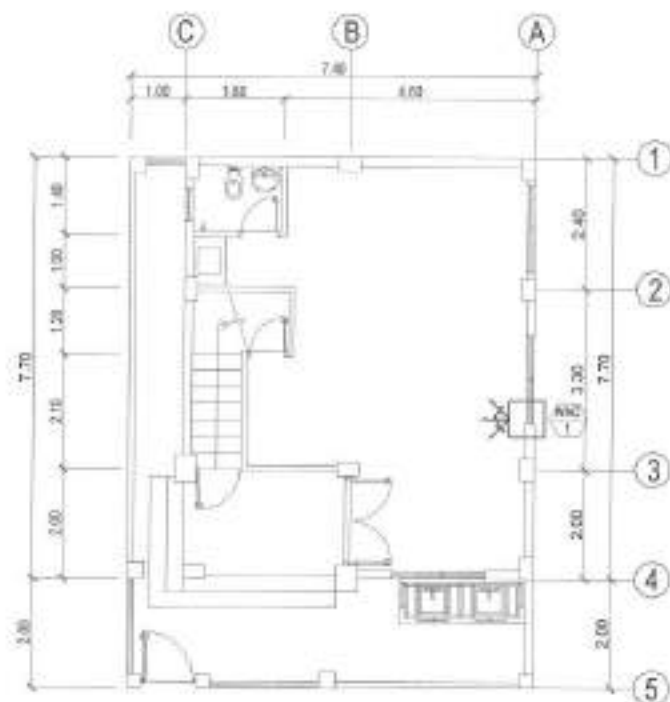
 GROUND FLOOR  
 LIGHTING LAYOUT  
 SECOND FLOOR  
 LIGHTING LAYOUT

SHEET NO.

 EL-04  
 17/18



- ALL MECHANICAL WORKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE, PSME CODE AND THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF QUEZON CITY.
- THE SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL WORKS DESCRIBED IN PLANS.
- THE WORKS SHALL BE EXECUTED IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
- ALL AIRCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT 24°C DB AND 50% RH.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, MANUFACTURERS CATALOGUE, SPECIFICATIONS, SAMPLES, INCLUDING VIBRATION ISOLATORS BEFORE EXECUTION OF WORK.
- ALL FLOOR SLAB MOUNTED VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATORS TO PREVENT VIBRATIONS AND NOISE TRANSMISSION.
- EXHAUST FAN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUITABLE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS TO DISCHARGE DUCT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF THE WHOLE VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING SYSTEM AND INSTALLATION.
- ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE ELECTRICAL AND TERMINATION TO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MECHANICAL.
- PROVIDE CONTROL WIRING FOR AIRCONDITIONING EQUIPMENT.
- PROVIDE THERMOSTAT FOR ALL INDOOR UNITS / FAN COIL UNITS.
- VERIFY LOCATION OF CONTROLLERS AND SWITCHES ON ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- ALL PIPE EQUIPMENT CONDENSATE DRAIN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN / AD / CB
- PROVIDE GUIDES, HANGERS, AND SUPPLEMENTAL STEEL SUPPORT FOR ALL PIPING, DUCTING AND EQUIPMENTS.
- PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES FOR ALL PIPING PASSING THRU BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- ALL PIPE DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



3 G/F AIRCONDITION SYSTEM LAYOUT

SCALE: 1:100M

4 2/F AIRCONDITION SYSTEM LAYOUT

SCALE: 1:100M

## 1 GENERAL NOTES

SCALE: NTS

- EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION  
 -WINDOW TYPE AIR CONDITIONER

WINDOW TYPE AIR-CONDITIONER  
AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

| DESIGNATION | LOCATION             | QUANTITY | COOLING CAPACITY |        | AIR CIRCULATION | POWER INPUT<br>WATTS | ELECTRICAL SUPPLY |       |       | REMARKS  |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--|
|             |                      |          | HP               | KJHR   |                 |                      | VOLTS             | PHASE | HERTZ |  |
| WAC<br>4    | AS SHOWN<br>ON PLANS | 2 SET    | 20 HP            | 19,100 | 450 CFM         | 1730                 | 220.0             | 1Ø    | 60.0  | REMOVABLE INTAKE<br>GRILLE, EASY TO CLEAN<br>ANTI-BAC FILTER, W/<br>MECHANICAL ON/OFF<br>TIMER |

## 2 LEGENDS

SCALE: NTS

## 5 AIRCONDITION SYSTEM SCHEDULE

SCALE: NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF  
HAND WASHING FACILITY AND  
REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS  
DAY CARE CENTER

LOCATION:

BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY:

DATE: 8/13/2021

CHECKED BY:

REVISION NO.:

SUBMITTED BY:

ENGR. LEON DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. MAGNINI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
OC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE  
CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:

GENERAL LAYOUT  
ELECTRICAL  
MECHANICAL FLOOR AIRCONDITION  
SYSTEM LAYOUT  
MECHANICAL FLOOR AIRCONDITION  
SYSTEM LAYOUT  
AIRCONDITION SYSTEM  
SCHEDULE

SHEET NO.:

ME-01  
18/18

SITE



## 1 VICINITY MAP

SCALE: NTS

SITE



## 2 LOCATION PLAN

SCALE: NTS

A

B

1

2

3



BAKAS STREET

## 3 SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN

SCALE: NTS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## ARCHITECTURAL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| AR-01 | LOCATION PLAN<br>VICINITY MAP<br>SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN                 |
| AR-02 | PROPOSED GROUND FLOOR<br>ROOF FRAMING PLAN<br>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN   |
| AR-03 | FRONT VIEW<br>LEFT SIDE VIEW<br>STANDARD DOOR DETAILS<br>TOILET DETAIL |
| AR-04 | CABINET DETAIL<br>DOORS AND WINDOWS SCHEDULE                           |

## STRUCTURAL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| ST-01 | GENERAL NOTES<br>PERIMETER FENCE<br>PERIMETER FENCE DETAIL |
|-------|--|

## PLUMBING

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| PL-01 | GENERAL NOTES<br>LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>WASTE/SEWER LAYOUT<br>WATERLINE LAYOUT |
|-------|--|

## ELECTRICAL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| EL-01 | GENERAL NOTES<br>LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS |
| EL-02 | LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>POWER LAYOUT                               |



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF  
BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAZONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: EME  
DATE: JUN 14, 2021  
CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*

REVISION NO.: 1

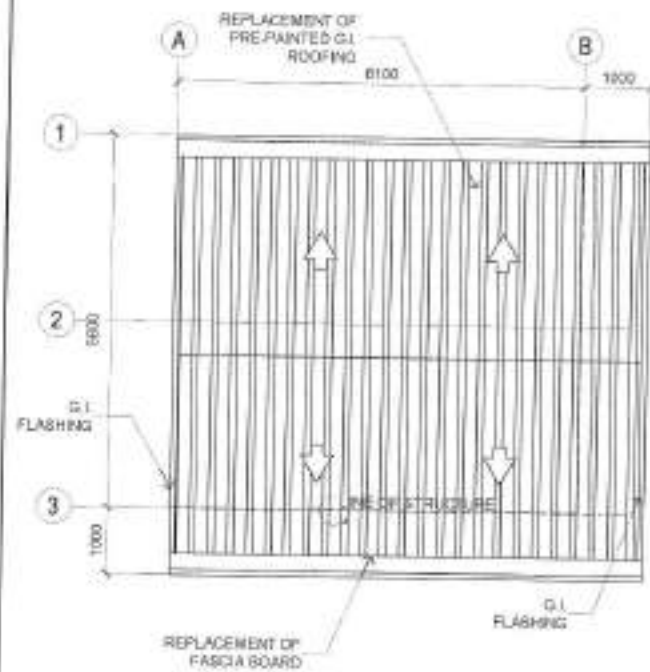
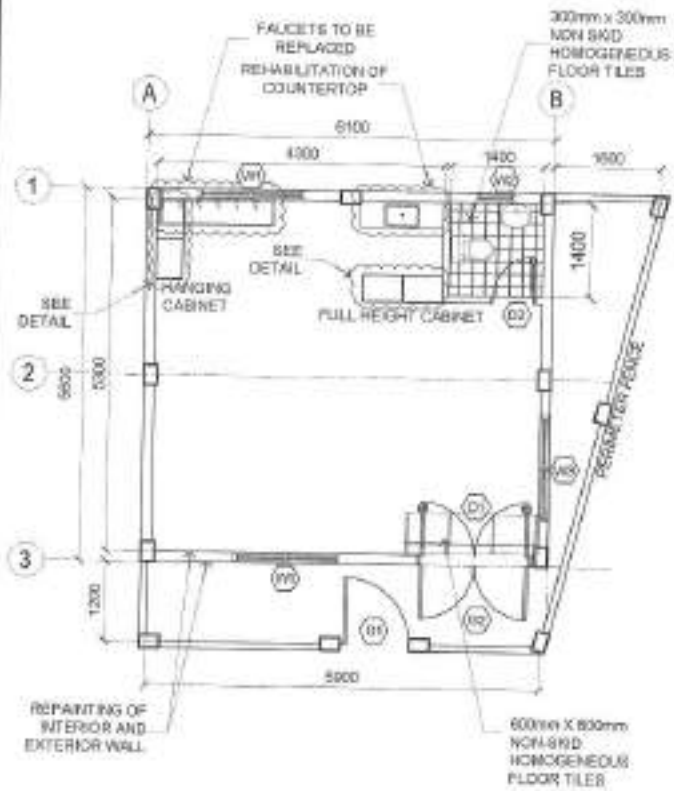
SUBMITTED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
*[Signature]*  
ENGR. RAFAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.  
D.C. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

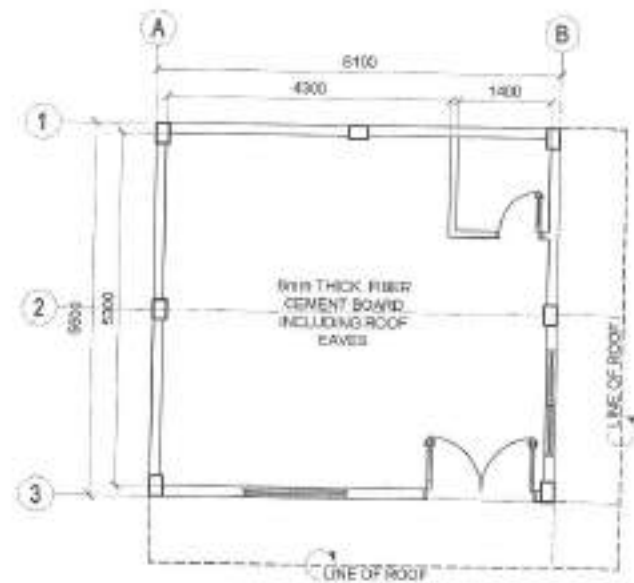
APPROVED BY:  
*[Signature]*  
HOW NA, JOSEFINA G. DELMONTE  
CTY. ENGR., QUEZON CITY

SHEET CONTENT:  
VICINITY MAP  
LOCATION PLAN  
PERIMETER FENCE

SHEET NO:  
**AR-01  
01/09**



NOTE:  
INSTALLATION OF 5mm THICK  
ONE-SIDED ALUMINUM FOIL  
THERMAL INSULATION



## 1 PROPOSED G/F PLAN

SCALE: 1:100 METERS

## 2 ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1:100 METERS

## 3 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

SCALE: 1:100 METERS



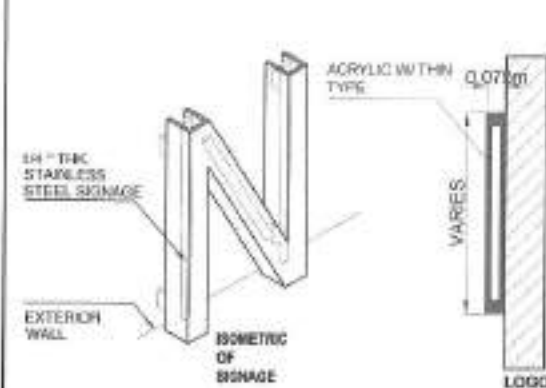
Republic of the Philippines  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

| PROJECT TITLE   | DRAWN BY / DATE                                     | SUBMITTED BY  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL   | APPROVED BY   | SHEET CONTENT  | SHEET NO.      |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------|
| PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF<br>BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER            | DATE: AUG 15 2021<br>CHECKED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | <i>[Signature]</i><br>ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION | <i>[Signature]</i><br>ENGR. ISMAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>C.E. ENGINEER IN CHARGE | <i>[Signature]</i><br>HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTÉ<br>CITY MGR., QUEZON CITY | PROPOSED GROUND<br>FLOOR<br>ROOF FINISHING PLAN<br>REFLECTED CEILING<br>PLAN | AR-02<br>02/09 |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BUKANG SALANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | PERSONNEL: 1  |   |   |   |  |                |



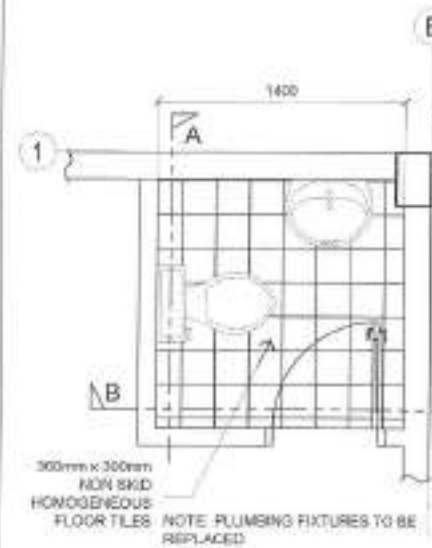
1 FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1:100 METERS



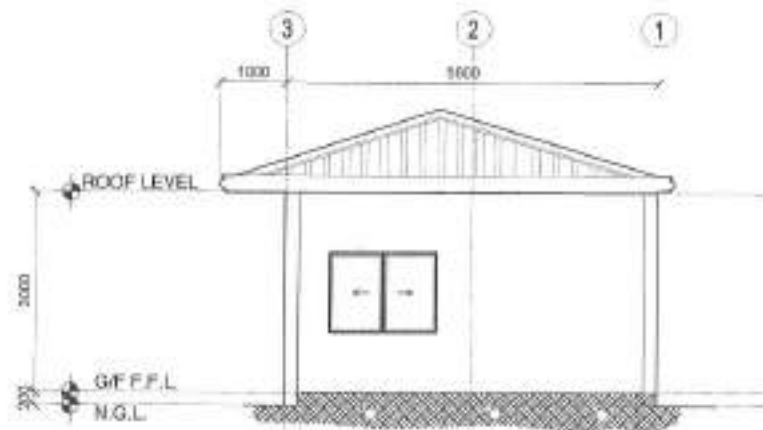
3 STANDARD LOGO DETAILS

SCALE: 1:20mm



300mm x 300mm  
NON-SKID  
HOMOGENEOUS  
FLOOR TILES

NOTE: PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE  
REPLACED



2 LEFT SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: 1:100 METERS

4 TOILET DETAIL

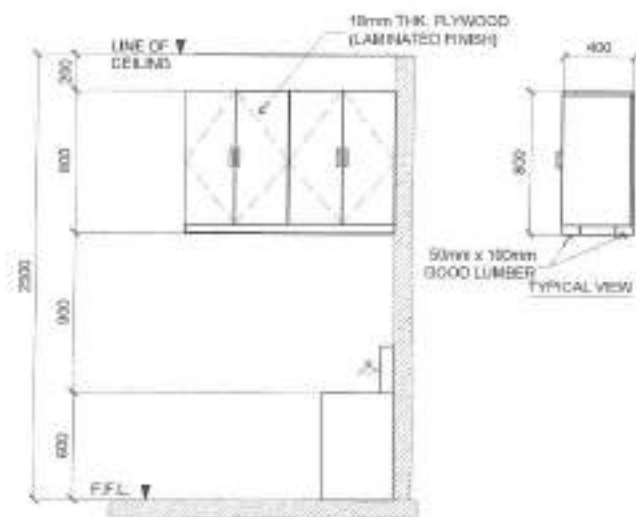
SCALE: 1:100 METERS



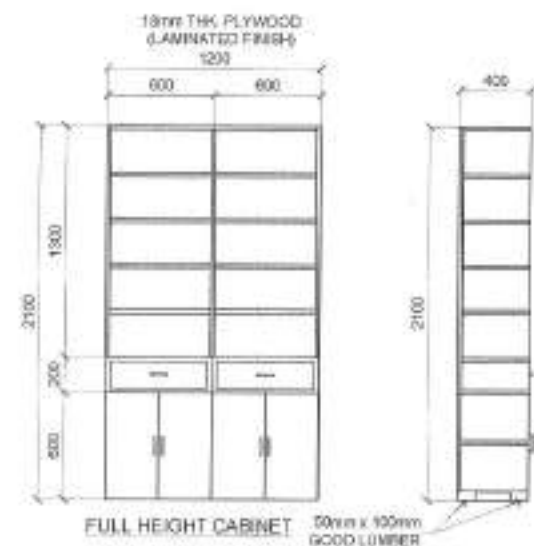
Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

| PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY:          | DESIGNED BY:   | RECOMMENDED APPROVAL:    | APPROVED BY:                                   | SHEET CONTENT:  | SHEET NO.      |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF<br>BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER              | DATE: MAR 15, 2021 | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & DESIGN DIVISION | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER | FRONT ELEVATION<br>LEFT SIDE ELEVATION<br>STANDARD LOGO<br>DETAILS<br>TOILET DETAIL | AR-03<br>03/09 |
| LOCATION:<br>BAYANANG BAKAS, BANGALIPUN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | REASONING: 1       |  |                          |  |   |                |

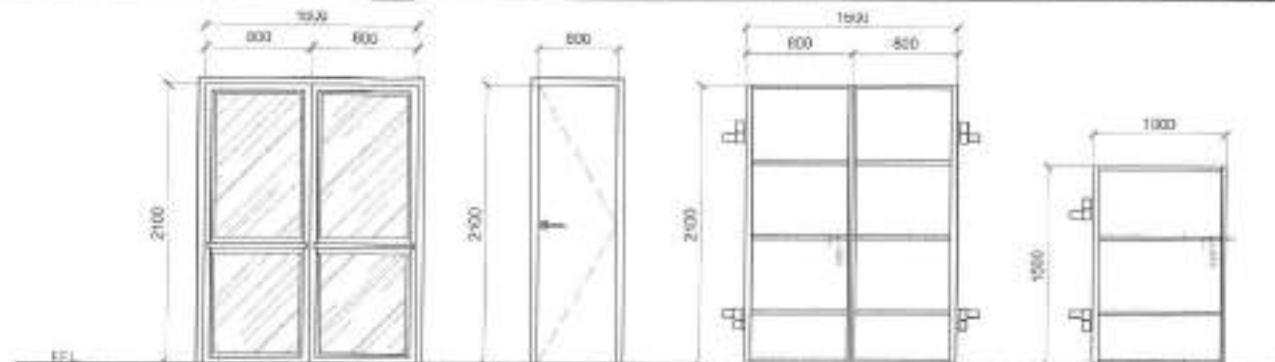




HANGING CABINET DETAIL



FULL HEIGHT CABINET



| NAME        | (01)   | (02)           | (03)   | (04)   |
|-------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| NO. OF SETS | 1  | 1              | 1  | 1  |
| DESCRIPTION | TEMPERED GLASS DOOR ON ANO. OK FINISH ALUMINUM FRAME | PVC FLUSH DOOR | 50mm PIPE / 25mm x 4mm THK. FLAT BAR / G.I. PLAIN SHEET STEEL DOOR | 50mm PIPE / 25mm x 4mm THK. FLAT BAR / G.I. PLAIN SHEET STEEL DOOR |
| LOCATION    |  | GROUND FLOOR   | GROUND FLOOR   | GROUND FLOOR   |



| NAME        | (01)  | (02)  | (03)  | (04)                                    |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| NO. OF SETS | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2                                       |
| DESCRIPTION | ALUMINUM FRAME POWDER COATED SLIDING WINDOW / GRILLES WITH 4mm THK. CLEAR GLASS | ALUMINUM FRAME POWDER COATED OPENING WINDOW WITH 4mm THK. CLEAR GLASS | ALUMINUM FRAME POWDER COATED SLIDING WINDOW / GRILLES WITH 4mm THK. CLEAR GLASS | 12mm VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SQUARE BAR |
| LOCATION    | GROUND FLOOR  | GROUND FLOOR  | GROUND FLOOR  | GROUND FLOOR                            |

## 1 CABINET DETAIL

SCALE: 1:50 METERS

## 2 DOORS AND WINDOWS SCHEDULE

SCALE: 1:50 METERS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF<br>BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER |
| LOCATION      | BARUNGAY BAGONG SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY   |

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| DESIGNED BY / DATE | ENR. JAC. S. DEL ROSARIO / 03.2021 |
| CHECKED BY         | JAC. S. DEL ROSARIO                |
| REVISION NO.       | 1                                  |

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| SUBMITTED BY | ENR. JAC. S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAM MANAGEMENT |
|--------------|---|

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| RECOMMENDING APPROVAL | ENR. ISABEER VERZOSA, JR.<br>DCL CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT |
|-----------------------|--|

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| APPROVED BY | HON. NA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY |
|-------------|---|

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| SHEET CONTENT | DOORS AND WINDOWS<br>SCHEDULE<br>WINDOW ACCESSORIES<br>DETAIL<br>HANGING CABINET<br>DETAIL<br>COUNTERTOP SIGN |
|---------------|---|

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| SHEET NO. | AR-04<br>04/09 |
|-----------|----------------|

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST BUILDING CODE OF METRO MANILA AND THE LATEST EDITIONS THEREOF.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE MADE OF A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF TWENTY EIGHT (28) DAYS WITH CORRESPONDING MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS AND SUMS AS NOTED.

| LOCATION                                  | SPECIFICITY     | MIN. RATIO OF AGGREGATE | MAX. SIZE   |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| FLOOR ON GRADE (PAVEMENT & WALL FOOTING)  | 90 PSI (20 MPa) | 1.5 (20mm)              | 47.5 (30mm) |
| BEAMS, COLUMNS, FOOTING & FOUNDATION SLAB | 90 PSI (20 MPa) | 2 (19mm)                | 47.5 (30mm) |

- ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO PSMA GRADE 23 FOR 28-DAY AND SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM COVER OF 40 MM FOR ALL LAID BARS.
- IN ORDERING, THE LATEST EDITIONS OF THE MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE DETAILING FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL BE REFERRED TO IN ORDER TO CORRECTLY DETERMINE THE COVER TO BE USED.
- MAINTAIN MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR REINFORCED STEEL AS FOLLOWS:

| LOCATION                                 | CONCRETE COVER |
|--|----------------|
| CONCRETE EXPOSED DIRECTLY AGAINST GROUND | 75mm           |
| UNFINISHED SLAB                          | 25mm           |
| SLAB ON GRADE                            | 40mm           |
| WALL ABOVE GRADE                         | 35mm           |
| BEAMS & COLUMNS                          | 45mm           |

- BARS SHALL BE SECURELY TIED TOGETHER AND SHALL LAP OR JOIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 1 (TABLE OF LAP SPACE AND ANCHORAGE LENGTH) OF THE MANILA BUILDING CODE.
- ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE PROPERLY POSITIONED AND SECURED IN PLACE PRIOR TO PLACING OF CONCRETE.
- CONCRETE SHALL NOT BE PLACED ON UNPREPARED SUBSTRATE UNLESS IT IS PROPERLY PREPARED AND FINISHED.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE SET AGAINST A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) CONCRETE DAYS IMMEDIATELY AFTER POURING OF THE USE OF HOT BLENDED CEMENTitious COMPOUND CONCRETE OR OTHER APPROVED MIXTURES.
- STRENGTH OF FORMS AND SHORES:

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| FOUNDATION  | 31 DAYS |
| REINFORCED CONCRETE WHEN ADDITIONAL LOADS ARE IMPOSED | 8 DAYS  |
| WALL  | 21 DAYS |
| BEAM  | 14 DAYS |
| COLUMNS   | 21 DAYS |

- DEVELOPMENT LENGTH FOR ALL BARS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 BAR DIAMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- STRUCTURAL STEEL AND PLATE
- ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM SPECIFICATIONS WITH MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH: 50 ksi (345 MPa) AND YIELD STRENGTH: 36 ksi (250 MPa).
- WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A WELDER QUALIFIED TO WELD SUCH JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WELDER QUALIFICATION CODE.
- WELDING JOINTS SHALL BE MADE BY THE WELDER QUALIFIED TO WELD SUCH JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WELDER QUALIFICATION CODE.

**FOUNDATION PLAN**

- FOUNDATION IS SHOWN BASED ON NATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES FOR AN UNDESIGNED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY OF 3000 PSF.
- FOUNDATION SHALL BE SET ON NATURAL GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY THE SUBSEQUENT NOTES OF THE FOUNDATION PLAN.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE DESIGNER UPON COMPLETION OF FOUNDATION FOR APPROVAL FOR ACTUAL SOIL CONDITIONS WHICH MAY NOT CORRELATE TO THE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY FOR DESIGN PURPOSES.

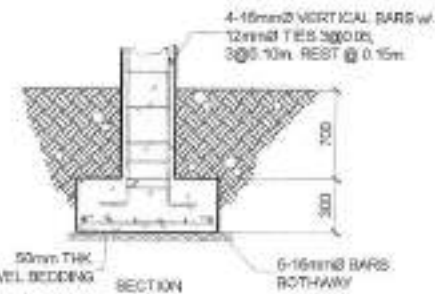
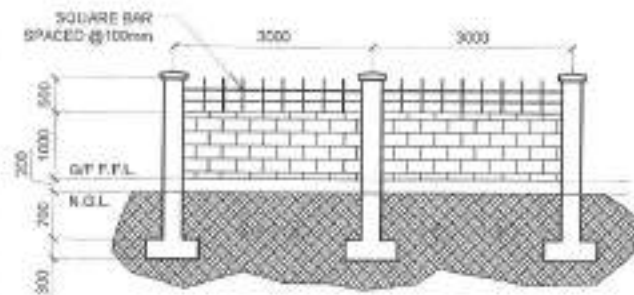
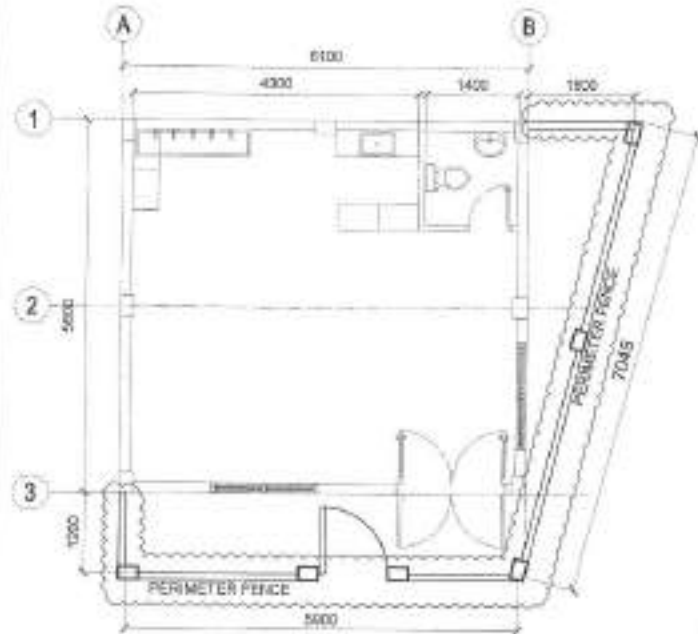
**NOTES ON MASONRY WALLS**

- ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE STRUCTURAL CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES & NATIONAL BUILDING CODE.
- MORTAR & GROUT FOR ALL CONCRETE MASONRY SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM 211 - TYPE S & SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 28 DAYS STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 17 MPa (2500 PSI).
- ALL TIES SHALL BE LAID OUT WITH TIES IN UNIFORM VERTICAL COORDINATION.
- ALL COLLS SHALL BE LAID OUT WITH TIES IN UNIFORM VERTICAL COORDINATION.
- REINFORCEMENT, AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN SHALL BE PROVIDED AS NOTED IN THE PLAN.
- ALL MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH REINFORCEMENT AS NOTED IN THE PLAN.
- FOR HIGH WALLS (OVER 3000mm) & COLUMNS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH REINFORCEMENT AS NOTED.
- FOR COLUMNS A MINIMUM COVERING PROVIDED AS NOTED SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE COLUMN.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN PLAN, ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE CAST IN PLACE AND SHALL BE SET IMMEDIATELY AFTER POURING IN THE SORE FORMS OF CONCRETE BLOCK AND CERAMIC BLOCK REINFORCEMENT.

| BLOCK THICKNESS | REINFORCEMENT     |                   | NOTES   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
|                 | HORIZONTAL        | VERTICAL          |   |
| 150 mm          | 10mm @ 600mm O.C. | 10mm @ 600mm O.C. | A. MINIMUM LAP SPACE - 8 D<br>B. PROVIDE SIGHT ANGLED REINFORCEMENT AT CORNERS AND JOINTS |
| 200 mm          | 10mm @ 600mm O.C. | 10mm @ 600mm O.C. | C. MINIMUM LAP SPACE - 8 D<br>D. PROVIDE SIGHT ANGLED REINFORCEMENT AT CORNERS AND JOINTS |

**TESTING & COMMISSIONING WORKS:**

- ALL CONCRETE TESTING OF MATERIALS AND COMMISSIONING WORKS SHALL BE PERFORMED AS PER STANDARD PRACTICE.

**1 GENERAL NOTES**

SCALE: NTS

**2 PERIMETER FENCE**

SCALE: 1:100M

**3 PERIMETER FENCE DETAIL**

SCALE: 1:100M



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:

PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF  
BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER

LOCATION:  
BAYWADY BIKONG SILANUN DISTRICT 3, QUEZON CITY

DRAWN BY: DAE

DATE: MAR 13, 2022

REVISIONS: 1

SUBMITTED BY:

ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO  
HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMS DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:

ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.  
D.C. CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

APPROVED BY:

HON. MA. JOSEF MA G. BELMONTE  
CITY ENGINEER, QUEZON CITY

SHEET CONTENT:

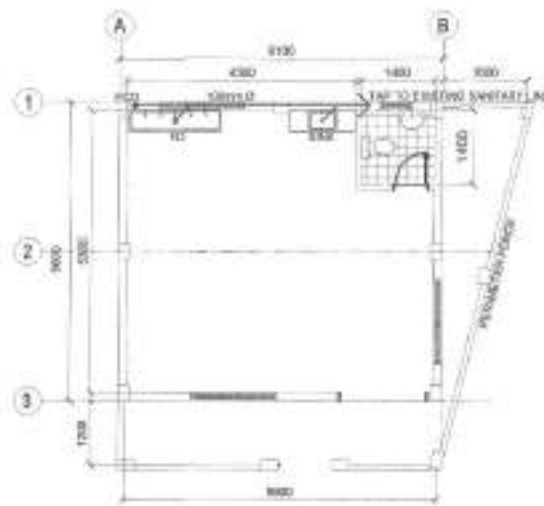
GENERAL NOTES  
PERIMETER FENCE  
PERIMETER FENCE DETAIL

SHEET NO.:

ST-01  
05/09

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. ALL THE PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS INCLUDED HEREIN SHALL BE EXECUTED ACCORDING TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE PHILIPPINE PLUMBING CODE, THE NATIONAL BUILDING CODE, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF QUEZON CITY.
2. CHECK WITH THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION AND INSPECTION (BFP) REGARDING THE BIDDING SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF ANY SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS.
3. ALL TYPES SHALL BE RETIQUED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. ANY REVISIONS REQUIRED FOR PROPER OCCUPANCY CHECKS SHALL BE WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.
4. PROPOSED SANITARY SYSTEMS SHALL BE CONFORM TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION WITH AN ADJUSTMENT OF ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND UTILITIES SHOWN BY THE CONTRACTOR.
5. ALL SLOPES FOR HORIZONTAL SERVICES SHALL MAINTAIN FLUME UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
6. SIZES OF PIPES SUPPLIED TO THE WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LISTING DATA.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AT SITE AND CORRECT THE DISCREPANCY WITH THE AMERICAN WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING SOCIETY PLAN.
8. ALL WATER PIPE AND WATER TANKS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY VALUED AND INSPECTED WITH LEAKS IN ORDER TO PREVENT LEAKAGE.
9. ALL WATER PIPES SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED TO A PRESSURE 1.4 TIMES EXCEEDING WORKING PRESSURE OF THE SYSTEM.
10. ALL SANITARY AND STORM DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED AT LEAST 3 HRS. 1500 TO ENSURE THAT THE SYSTEMS ARE LEAK-FREE.
11. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS AND ALL PIPES SIZES ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
12. ALL REFERENCES ON PLANS REFER TO THIS DRAWING.

**1 GENERAL NOTES****1. MATERIALS AND FITTINGS**

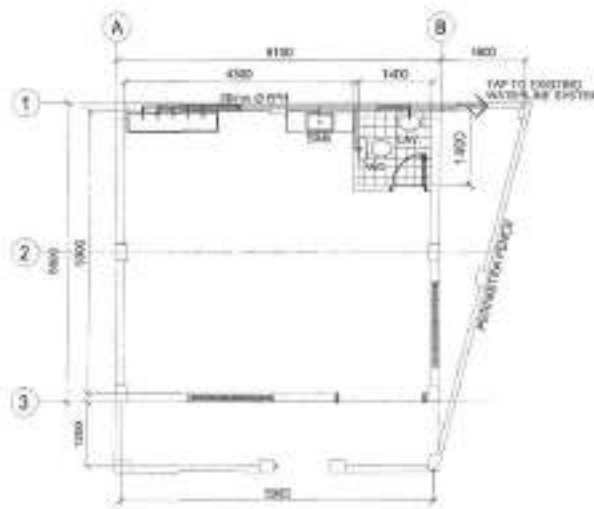
|     |       |                              |   |    |                 |
|-----|-------|------------------------------|---|----|-----------------|
| —   | PIPE  | PIPE SPECIFICATION           | ⊙ | SI | SOIL STACK      |
| --- | PIPE  | PIPE SPECIFICATION           | □ | FO | FLOOR DRAIN     |
| --- | PIPE  | PIPE SPECIFICATION           | □ | CO | CATCH BASIN     |
| ⊙   | FLOOR | FLOOR DRAIN / FLOOR CLEANOUT | ⊙ | SI | SOIL STACK      |
| —   | CO    | CEILING CLEANOUT             | ⊙ | SI | FULL TOP URINAL |
| ⊙   | SI    | DRAINAGE THROUGH ROOF        | ⊙ | SI | SOIL STACK      |
| ⊙   | SI    | SOIL STACK THROUGH ROOF      |   |    |                 |

**2. WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM**

|     |    |                |
|-----|----|----------------|
| --- | CM | SOIL WATERLINE |
| ⊙   | CM | SOIL WATERLINE |
| ⊙   | CM | AUTOMATIC      |
| ⊙   | CM | CHECK VALVE    |
| ⊙   | CM | WATER METER    |
| ⊙   | CM | SAFETY VALVE   |

**2 LEGEND AND SYMBOLS****4 WATERLINE LAYOUT**

SCALE: 1:100 METERS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:  | DESIGNED BY: CMC        |
| PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF<br>BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER            | DATE: AUG. 13, 2021     |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY PASONG-SILANGAN DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | CHECKED BY: [Signature] |
|   | REVISION NO. 1          |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| DESIGNED BY:   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  |
| [Signature]  | [Signature]   |
| ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING AND DESIGN DIVISION | ENGR. JOSE MAN R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT |

|  |
|--|
| APPROVED BY:                                 |
| [Signature]                                  |
| HON. MA. JOSEFA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER |

|   |
|---|
| SHEET CONTENT:  |
| GENERAL NOTES<br>LEGEND AND<br>SYMBOLS<br>WASTE SEWER<br>LAYOUT<br>WATERLINE LAYOUT |

|                |
|----------------|
| SHEET NO.:     |
| PL-01<br>06/09 |

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE, THE LAWS AND ORDINANCES OF THE LOCAL CODE ENVELOPING AUTHORITIES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL POWER AND TELEPHONE UTILITY COMPANY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE ALL PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES REQUIRED FOR THE WORK AND SHALL FURNISH THE ENGINEER THROUGH THE ENGINEER IN CHARGE, CERTIFICATES OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTION AND APPROVAL FROM PROPER GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES FOR COMPLETION OF WORK.
- ALL EXPOSED BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE PVC CONDUITS AND FOR EXPOSED INSTALLATION SHALL BE AND SUPPORTED BY CONDUIT CLAMPS EVERY 100 MILLIMETER.
- PULL BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN WHICHEVER NECESSARY TO FACILITATE WIRE PULLING EXCEPT THESE ARE NOT INDICATED ON THE PLANS. SIZES OF ALL PULL BOXES SHALL BE COMPLIED BASED ON THE CODE REQUIREMENTS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. PRIOR TO FABRICATION LOCATION OF PULL BOXES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND MUST BE REFLECTED ON THE "AS-BUILT" PLAN.
- ALL POWER OUTLETS AND SWITCHES SHALL BE GROUNDING TYPE WITH PARALLEL SLOTS FOR 220V.
- PROVIDE GROUND/Fault CURRENT INTERRUPTER CIRCUIT (GFCI) FOR LOADS MARKED "GFCI" ON THE PLAN.
- ALL METALLIC CONDUITS, CABINETS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDING AND BONDED.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR WALL MOUNTED DEVICES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

RECEPTACLE OUTLET - 300 MM AFF. (STAIRS AND/OR WORKING COULDIES)  
 TELEPHONE OUTLET - 300 MM AFF.  
 CITY OUTLET - 300 MM AFF.  
 LIGHTING SWITCH - 1800 MM AFF.  
 PANEL BOARD - 1800 MM AFF.

- REFER TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS FOR RATINGS AND LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS THEIR CONTROL SEQUENCES AS SPECIFIED OR AS SHOWN UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS.
- ALL MATERIALS TO BE USED SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY, BRAND NEW AS SPECIFIED.
- THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO PRESENT GENERAL LAYOUT AND BROAD-OUTLINE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT BUT DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT DESCRIBED ACTUAL, LOCATIONS, LEVEL, AND DISTANCES OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY REQUIRED TO MAKE SUCH ADJUSTMENT AT THE JOBSITE AS LOCATION, DISTANCES AND LEVELS ARE DETERMINED BY ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.
- ANY DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION OR DECISION.
- ALL LIGHTING AND COMMUNICATION OUTLET CIRCUITS SHALL BE 3/8" (30 MM) THIN-WALL COPPER WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM SIZE OF WIRE SHALL BE 12.5 (30 MM) CONDUCTOR WIRE. ALL WIRES AND CABLES SHALL BE COLOR CODED AS FOLLOWS:

LINE 1 - RED  
 LINE 2 - YELLOW  
 NEUTRAL - WHITE  
 GROUND - GREEN

- BOXES, WIRE, OUTLETS, ENCLOSURE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STEEL WITH THICKNESS AS FOLLOWS:  
 MAXIMUM WIDTH OF THE SHEET SURFACE STEEL:  
 UP TO INCLUDING 152.40 MM      GA 16 PAINTED WITH METAL PREFERRED EPOXY AND TOPCOAT  
 OVER 152.40 MM BUT NOT OVER 457.20      GA 14 PAINTED WITH METAL PREFERRED EPOXY AND TOPCOAT  
 OVER 457.20 MM BUT NOT OVER 914.40 MM      GA 12 PAINTED WITH METAL PREFERRED EPOXY AND TOPCOAT  
 OVER 914.40 MM      GA 10 PAINTED WITH METAL PREFERRED EPOXY AND TOPCOAT
- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK HEREIN SHALL BE EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED MEN UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A FULL-TIME LICENSED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND A QUALY ACCREDITED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR BY ROAD. WORKS SHALL BE NEATLY PLACED, SECURELY FASTENED AND PROPERLY FINISHED.
- TYPE OF SERVICE ENTRANCE SHALL BE SINGLE-PHASE, TWO-WIRE PLUS GROUND, 220/110V AC 60 HZ.
- CONDUITS AND CABLES SHALL THERE BE MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF FOUR QUARTER BONES IN ANY ONE RUN. ALL CONDUIT BONES SHALL BE FOLD MADE BY USING HYDRAULIC BENDING. MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE TO THE CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- UPON COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION WORK, INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST AND FUNCTIONALITY TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR INCLUSIVE OF THE INSTALLATION TO BE REPORTED IN DETAILS OR FORMS APPROVED BY THE QUEZON CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE. THE GROUND RESISTANCE FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 5 OHMS. CONNECTIONS INCLUDING RESISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 OHM.

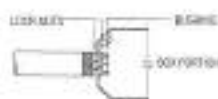
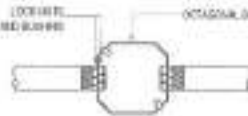
|      |                              |     |                                    |
|------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| ⊕    | CONVENIENCE OUTLET, TWO GANG | SS  | SELECTOR SWITCH                    |
| ⊕    | CONVENIENCE OUTLET, ONE GANG | LPP | PANEL BOARD                        |
| ⊕    | ADDITIONAL ORBIT FAN         | ⊙   | PIN LIGHT                          |
| ⊕    | WALL FAN                     | ⊕   | 1x18W, LED TUBE LIGHT TROFFER TYPE |
| Sabc | THREE GANG SWITCH            | ⊕   | 2x18W, LED TUBE LIGHT TROFFER TYPE |
| Sa   | ONE GANG SWITCH              |     |                                    |

**2 LEGEND & SYMBOLS**

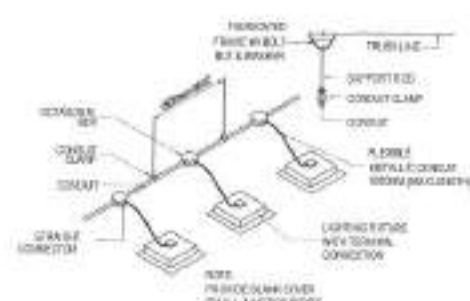
SCALE NTS



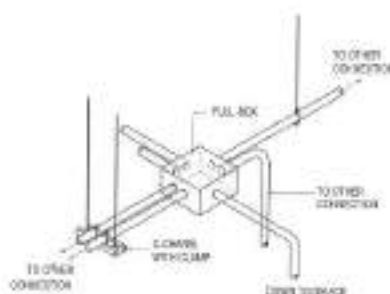
BENDING RADIUS DETAIL



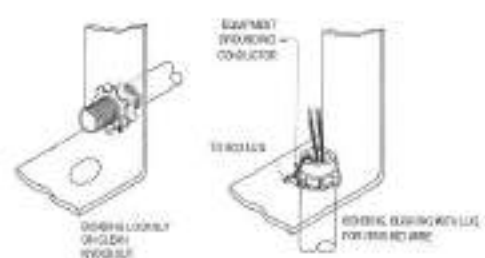
SPOT DETAIL OF CONDUIT RUN AND JOINT



CONDUIT RUN FOR LIGHTING DISTRIBUTION IN ONE CIRCUIT (FOR EXPOSED OR PAREN DROP-CEILING INSTALLATION)



PROPER CONDUIT LAYOUT @ PULL BOX



NOTE: CONNECTION OF BONDING WIRE TO METAL CONDUIT IN TERMINATE METALLIC CONDUIT TO A FRAME OR SHEET METAL SHALL BE SECURED TO BE A BONDING CONDUIT TERMINATION.

BONDED RACEWAY TERMINATION FOR SHEET METAL

**1 GENERAL NOTES**

SCALE NTS

**3 MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS**

SCALE NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
 Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE -   | DRAWN BY: OMC      |
| PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER                 | DATE: MAR 15, 2021 |
| LOCATION: BAKASWAG BANGSANG SILANGAN SUBDIVISION 7, QUEZON CITY | DESIGNED BY: JCS   |
|   | REVISION NO: 1     |

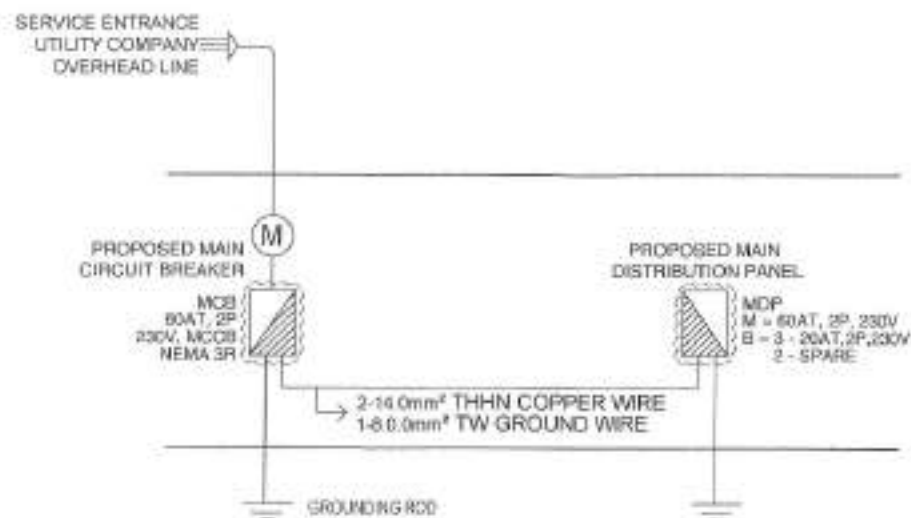
|  |  |
|--|--|
| SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:   |
| ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLUMBING & ELECTRICAL DIVISION | ENGR. ISMAEL R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>DIC, CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT |

|   |
|---|
| APPROVED BY:  |
| HON. MA. JOSEFINA S. BELMONTA<br>CITY MAJOR - QUEZON CITY |

|   |
|---|
| SHEET CONTENT   |
| GENERAL NOTES<br>LEGENDS AND SYMBOLS<br>MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS |

|                |
|----------------|
| DRAWING NO.    |
| EL-01<br>07/09 |







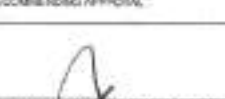
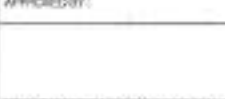
## 1 SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

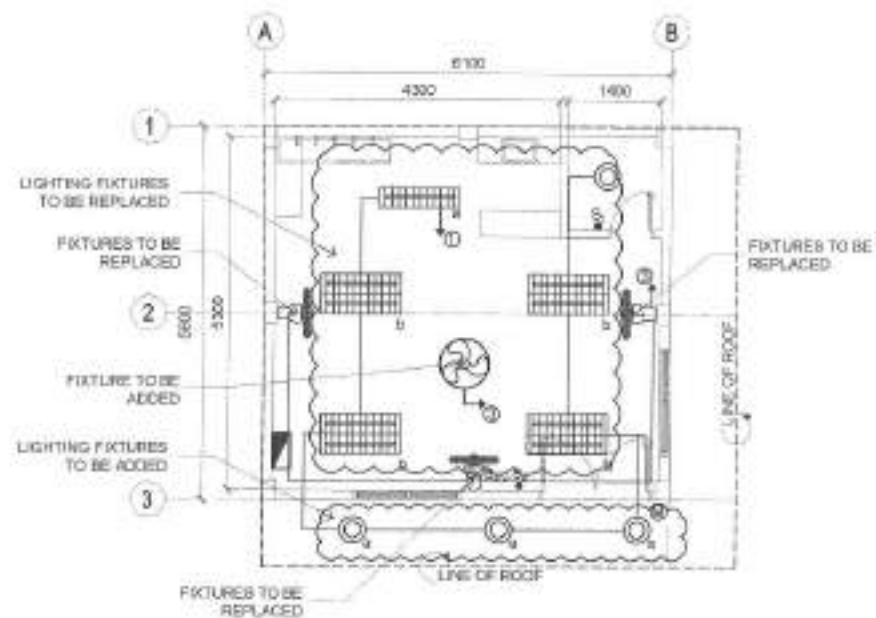
SCALE: NTS

| PROPOSED LIGHTING POWER PANEL<br>(FOR REPLACEMENT) |  |       |      |  |    | MOUNTING: NEMA1, RECESSED WITH GRAY<br>POWDERED COATED FINISH WITH MULTI-TERMINAL<br>BLOCK FOR SOLID GROUND BUS |                              |
|--|--|-------|------|--|----|---|------------------------------|
| CKT.<br>NO.  | LOAD DESCRIPTION   | VOLTS | VA   | AMP.   | AT | SIZE OF   |                              |
|  |  |       |      |  |    | WIRES   | CONDUITS                     |
| 1  | 9-LIGHTING LAYOUT  | 230   | 900  | 3.91   | 30 | 3-14mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                                     | M 20mm <sup>2</sup> PVC PIPE |
| 2  | 2-CONVENIENCE OUTLET (EXISTING)<br>3-CONVENIENCE OUTLET (ADDITIONAL) | 230   | 1260 | 5.48   | 20 | 3-14mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                                     | M 20mm <sup>2</sup> PVC PIPE |
| 3  | 1-WALL FAN (EXISTING)<br>1-CEILING FAN (ADDITIONAL)                  | 230   | 600  | 2.61   | 20 | 3-14mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE                                     | M 20mm <sup>2</sup> PVC PIPE |
| 4  | SPARE  | 230   | -    | -  | 30 | -   | -                            |
| 5  | SPARE  | 230   | -    | -  | 30 | -   | -                            |
|  |  |       | 2760 | 12.00  |    |   |                              |
| COMPUTATION :                                      |  |       |      | OVER CURRENT PROTECTION<br>USE : 60AT, 2P, 230V MCCB   |    |   |                              |
| IT = 2760 VA<br>230V                               |  |       |      | MAIN FEEDER:<br>USE : 2 - 14.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE & 1-8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE<br>IN 25mm <sup>2</sup> MC PIPE |    |   |                              |
| IT = 12.00 AMPS                                    |  |       |      |  |    |   |                              |

## 2 SCHEDULE OF LOAD

SCALE: NTS

|  |   |                     |   |   |   |   |                |
|--|---|---------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</p> | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY: EME       | SUBMITTED BY:   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT                           | SHEET NO.      |
|  | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF<br>BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER              | DATE: AUG. 18, 2021 |  |  |  | SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM<br>80-833.4 OF LOAD | EL-02<br>08/09 |
|  | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BANGING SILANGAN, DISTRICT 9, QUEZON CITY | CHECKED BY: JVA     | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMMING DIVISION                     | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CH. CIVIL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT                      | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY MANG. QUEZON CITY                               |   |                |
| REVISION NO.: 1  |   |                     |   |   |   |   |                |



## 1 LIGHTING LAYOUT

SCALE: 1:150 METERS

## 2 POWER LAYOUT

SCALE: 1:100 METERS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

| PROJECT TITLE  | DRAWN BY - EME                         | SUBMITTED BY  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL   | APPROVED BY  | SHEET CONTENT                   | SHEET NO.      |
|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF<br>BAKAS DAYCARE CENTER             | DATE: AUG. 15, 2021<br>CHECKED BY: JEM |   |   |  | LIGHTING LAYOUT<br>POWER LAYOUT | EL-03<br>09/09 |
| LOCATION:<br>BAMBANGI DRIVING SLANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | REVISION NO.: 1                        | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSANO<br>HEAD, PLANNING & PROGRAMS DIVISION | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>SEC. CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | HON. MA. JOSEFINA O. BELMONTÉ<br>CITY MAYOR, QUEZON CITY |                                 |                |



TABLE OF CONTENT

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| AR-01 | VICINITY MAP<br>LOCATION MAP  |
| AR-02 | FLOOR PLAN<br>ROOF PLAN<br>REFLECTED COGNIFORM  |
| AR-03 | FRONT ELEVATION<br>REAR ELEVATION<br>RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION<br>LEFT SIDE ELEVATION      |
| AR-04 | CROSS SECTION<br>LONGITUDINAL SECTION<br>SCHEDULE OF DOORS &<br>WINDOWS               |
| AR-05 | LETTERING DETAILS<br>CABINET DETAILS  |
| EL-01 | GENERAL NOTES<br>SCHEDULE OF LIGHTS<br>LIGHTS AND SYMBOLS<br>SERVICE ENTRANCE DETAILS |
| EL-02 | LIGHTING OUTLET IN-PANEL<br>CONDUIT OR OUTLET LAYOUT                                  |
| PL-01 | WATER LINE LAYOUT<br>SEWER LINE LAYOUT  |

1 VICINITY MAP

SCALE : NTS

2 LOCATION MAP

SCALE : NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF  
COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER**  
LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

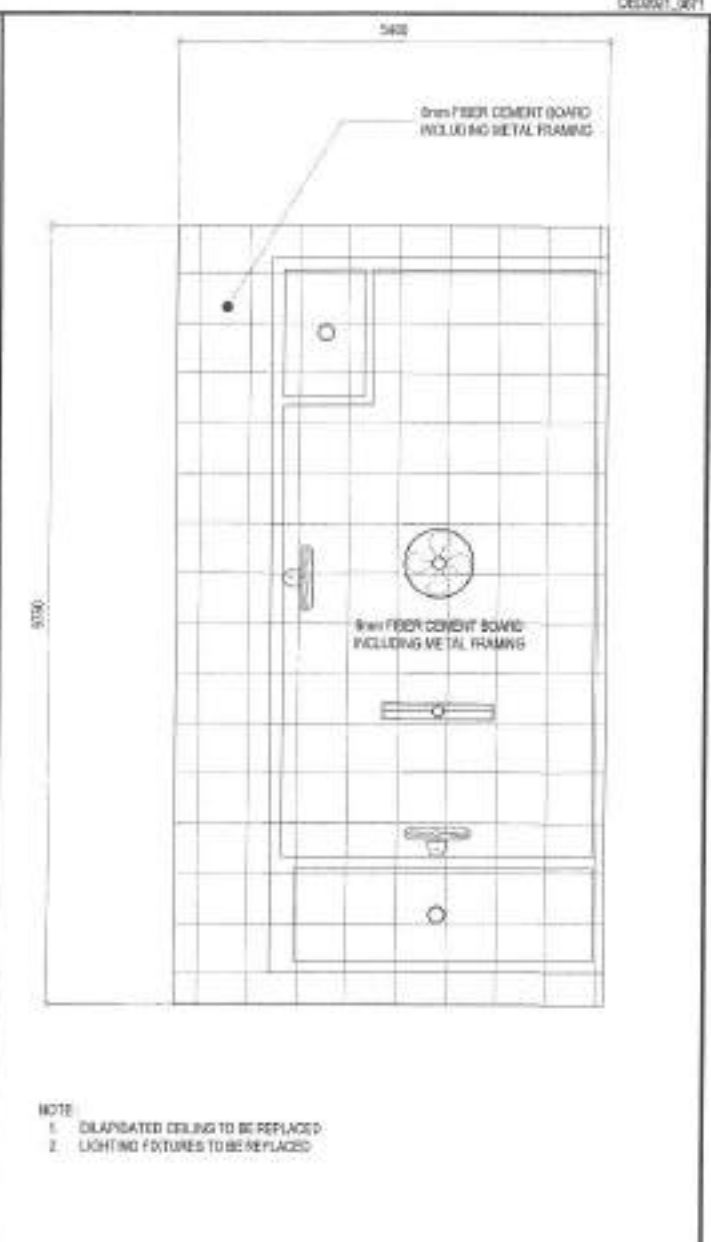
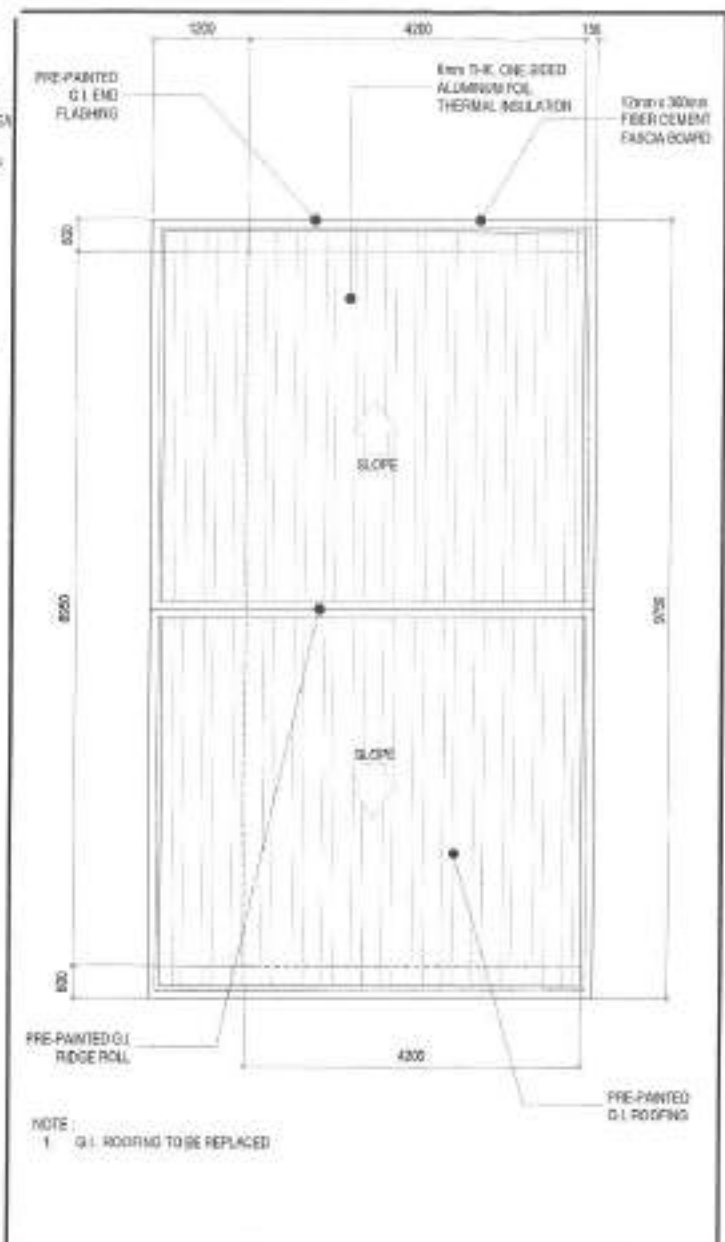
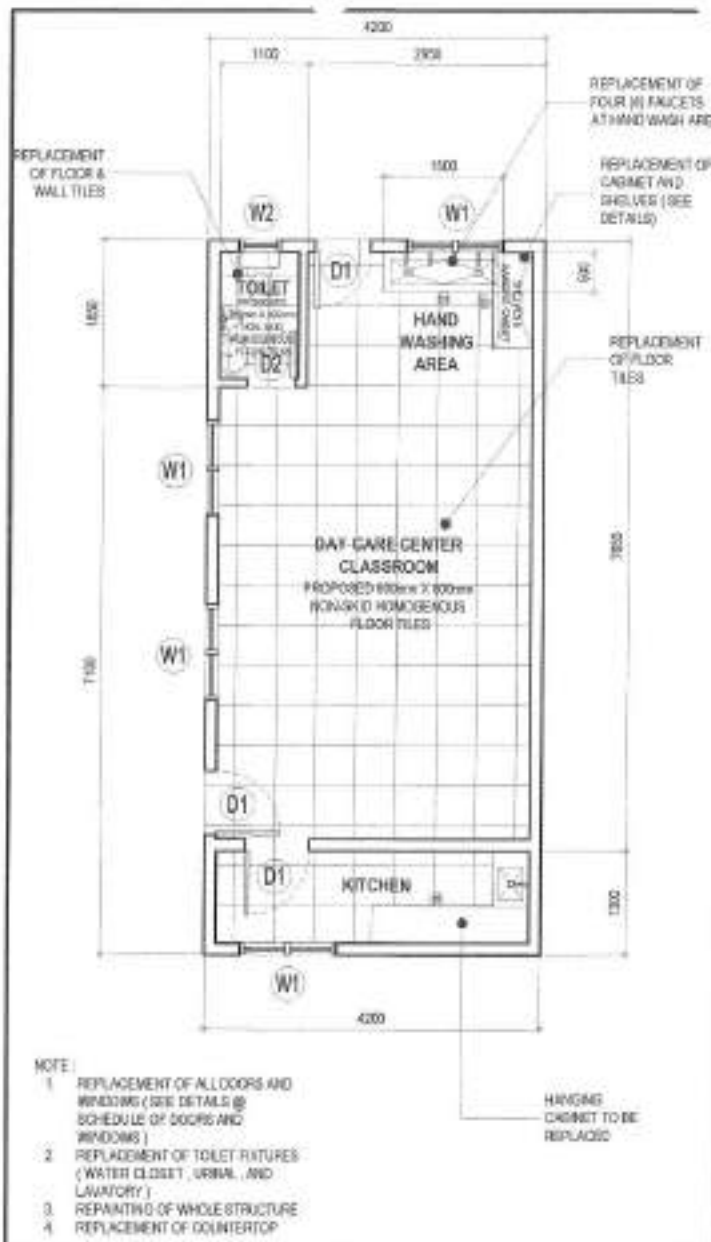
DESIGNED BY:  
DATE: August 11, 2024  
DECIDED BY:  
REVISION NO. 01

SUBMITTED BY:  
  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
HEAD, PLUMBING DIVISION

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
  
**ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
DEPUTY CITY ENGINEER

APPROVED BY:  
  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE**  
CITY MGR

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SHEET CONTENT                | SHEET NO.                   |
| VICINITY MAP<br>LOCATION MAP | <b>AR-01</b><br><b>0108</b> |

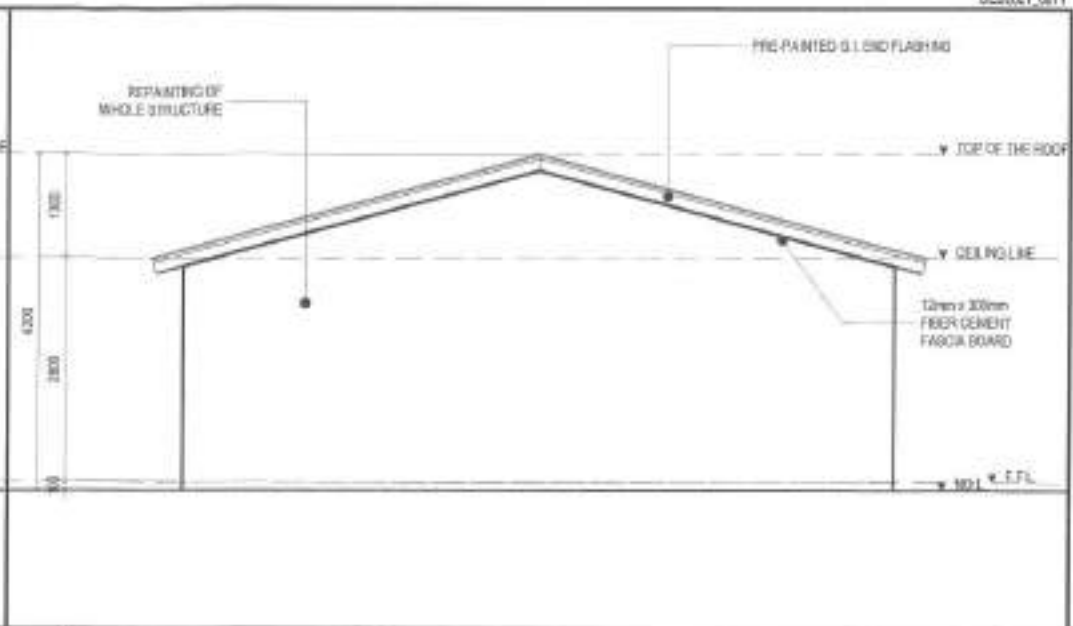


**1 FLOOR PLAN** SCALE: 1:75 MTS.      **2 ROOF PLAN** SCALE: 1:75 MTS.      **3 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN** SCALE: 1:75 MTS.

|  |  |                 |               |  |   |   |                |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|--|---|---|----------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE  | DATE            | SUBMITTED BY: | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:                                 | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT                                     | SHEET NO.      |
|  | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER            | August 15, 2011 |               |  |   | FLOOR PLAN<br>ROOF PLAN<br>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN | AR-02<br>02/08 |
|  | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | REVISIONS       |               | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>REG. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER    |                |



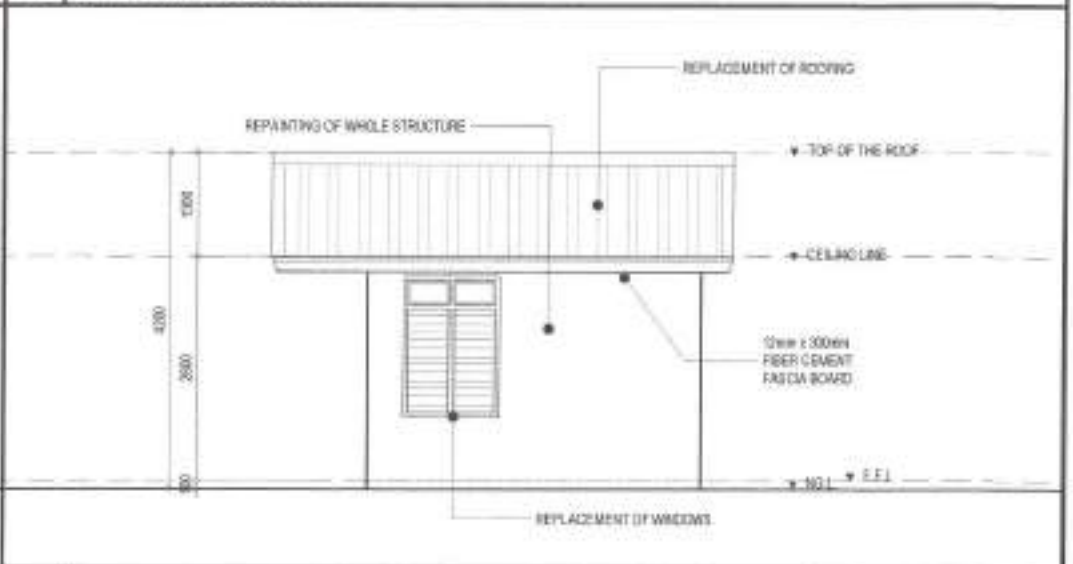
**1 FRONT ELEVATION** SCALE : 1:75 MTS.



**2 REAR ELEVATION** SCALE : 1:75 MTS.



**3 LEFT-SIDE ELEVATION** SCALE : 1:75 MTS.



**4 RIGHT-SIDE ELEVATION** SCALE : 1:75 MTS.

|   |   |                 |                          |                               |                                |   |                |
|---|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:                                      | DATE:           | SUBMITTED BY:            | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:        | APPROVED BY:                   | SHEET CONTENT   | SHEET NO.      |
|   | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER | August 16, 2021 | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR. | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE | FRONT ELEVATION<br>REAR ELEVATION<br>RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION OR<br>LEFT SIDE ELEVATION | AR-03<br>03/08 |
|   | LOCATION:   | DESIGNED BY:    | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR. | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE |   |                |
|   | BARANGAY BAGONG ISLANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY   | REVISIONS:      |                          |                               |                                |   |                |



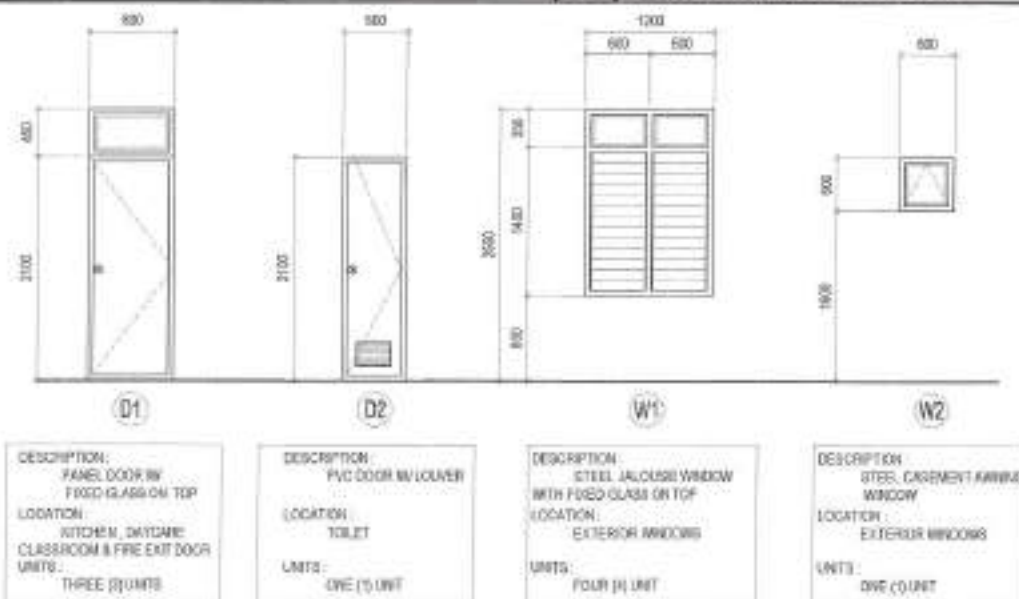


1 CROSS SECTION

SCALE : 1:75 MTS.



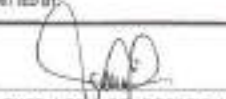



2 LONGITUDINAL SECTION

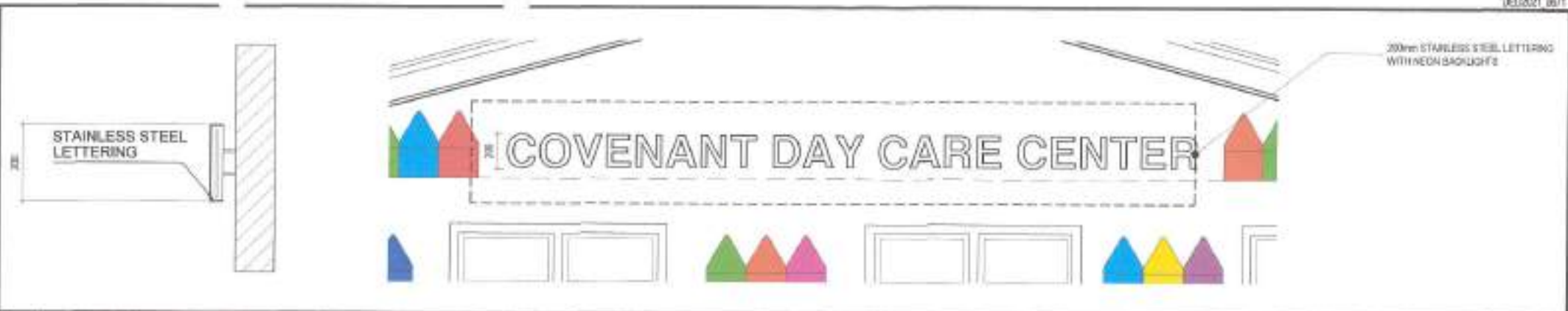
SCALE : 1:75 MTS.



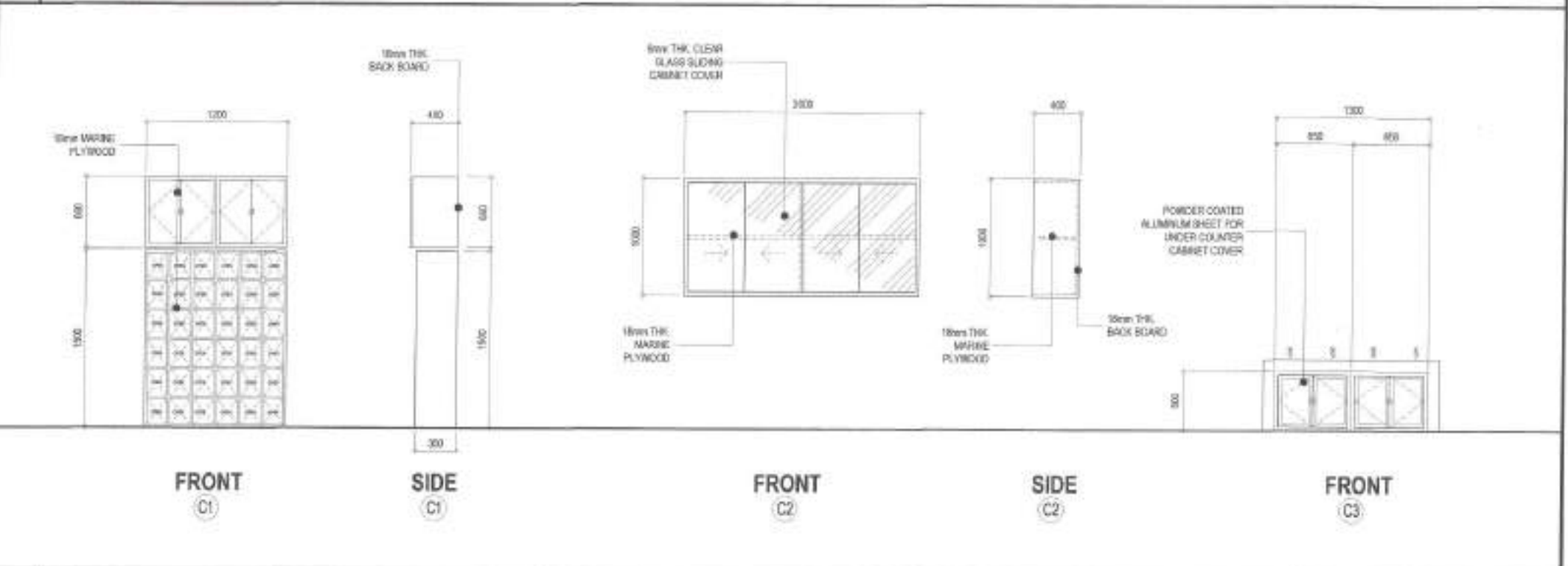
3 SCHEDULE OF DOORS AND WINDOWS

SCALE : 1:50 MTS.

|  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------------|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</p> | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY:    | SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT  | SHEET NO.      |
|  | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER           | DATE: 11/23/21   | <br>ENGR. LEO V. DEL ROSARIO<br>104 - KARANGALAN ROAD | <br>ENGR. ISAAC R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>100 - CALIBANGAN ROAD | <br>HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY ENGINEER | CROSS SECTION<br>LONGITUDINAL SECTION<br>SCHEDULE OF DOORS & WINDOWS | AR-04<br>04/08 |
|  | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY SAGONG BLANWAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | CHECKED BY:  | REVISIONS: 01  |   |   |  |                |



**1 LETTERING DETAILS** SCALE: NTS



**2 CABINET DETAILS** SCALE: 1:50 MTS.

|  |  |                        |                           |                               |                                |                                      |                |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:   | CHECKED BY: <i>S</i>   | SUBMITTED BY:             | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:        | APPROVED BY:                   | SHEET CONTENT                        | SHEET NO.      |
|  | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER            | DATE: August 14, 2021  | <i>[Signature]</i>        | <i>[Signature]</i>            | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTTE | LETTERING DETAILS<br>CABINET DETAILS | AR-05<br>05 08 |
|  | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BACONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | DESIGNED BY: <i>JM</i> | ENGR. LEON S. DEL ROSARIO | ENGR. ABIGAIL R. VERZOSA, JR. | CITY ENGINEER                  |                                      |                |
|  |  | REVISION NO. 12        |                           |                               |                                |                                      |                |



**GENERAL NOTES:**

- ALL WORKS SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATION.
- THE WORKS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISION OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE PHILIPPINE ELECTRICAL CODE, LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LOCALITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE PROJECT REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL POWER COMPANY.
- ALL THE JOB SHALL BE EXECUTED IN THE MOST THOROUGH PROMPT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER EMPLOYING STANDARD TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. THE JOB SHALL BE DONE COMPLETE IN ALL ASPECTS AS REQUIRED FOR PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND READY FOR OPERATIONS.
- ALL MATERIALS TO BE USED SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY, BRAND NEW AS SPECIFIED.
- THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO PRESENT GENERAL LAYOUT AND BROAD OUTLINE/DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT BUT DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE/DESCRIBE ACTUAL LOCATIONS, LEVEL AND DISTANCES OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY REQUIRED TO MAKE SUCH ADJUSTMENT AT THE JOBSITE AS LOCATION, DISTANCES AND LEVELS ARE GOVERNED BY ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS.
- ANY DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION /CORRECTION.
- ALL LIGHTING AND CONVENIENCE OUTLET CIRCUITS SHALL BE 3.5 SQ. MM. THW COPPER WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MINIMUM SIZE OF WIRE SHALL BE 3.5 SQ. MM. COPPER WIRE.
- ALL DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLETS SHALL BE GROUNDING TYPE WITH PARALLEL SLOTS FOR 220V.
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN THE DRAWING, WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS:  
 LIGHTING CONTROL - 1.40 M. ABOVE FLOOR FINISH OUTLET  
 CONVENIENCE - 0.30 M. ABOVE FLOOR FINISH OUTLET
- BOXES, WIRE, SWITCHES, ENCLOSURE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STEEL WITH THICKNESS AS FOLLOWS:  
 MAXIMUM WIDTH OF THE WIDEST SURFACE STEEL  

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| UP TO INCLUDING 152.40mm              | GA 10 |
| OVER 152.40 mm BUT NOT OVER 457.30 mm | GA 14 |
| OVER 457.30 mm BUT NOT OVER 762 mm    | GA 12 |
| OVER 762 mm                           | GA 10 |
- REFER TO NOTES AND SPECIFICATION FOR MORE INFORMATION.

SWITCH SYMBOLS

SINGLE POLE TOGGLE SWITCH, NOMENCLATURE DENOTES THE CIRCUIT OR PORTION OF CIRCUIT CONTROLLED BY SWITCH

NOMENCLATURE:  
 3W - THREE WAY SWITCH  
 2G - TWO GANG SWITCH  
 3G - THREE GANG SWITCH

**PROPOSED LIGHTING AND POWER PANEL ( FOR REPLACEMENT )**

| CKT. NO. | LOAD DESCRIPTION   | VOLTS | WATTS | AMP. | AT | SIZE OF  |                              |
|----------|--|-------|-------|------|----|--|------------------------------|
|          |  |       |       |      |    | WIRES  | CONDUITS                     |
| 1        | 3-LIGHTING LAYOUT (EXISTING)<br>2-LIGHTING LAYOUT (ADDITIONAL)       | 230   | 500   | 2.17 | 20 | 2-3.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN GROUND WIRE | N 20mm <sup>ø</sup> PVC PIPE |
| 2        | 2-CONVENIENCE OUTLET (EXISTING)<br>4-CONVENIENCE OUTLET (ADDITIONAL) |       | 1080  | 4.70 | 20 | 2-3.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN GROUND WIRE |                              |
| 3        | 4-DRBT FAN   |       | 600   | 2.61 | 20 | 2-3.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN COPPER WIRE<br>1-2.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN GROUND WIRE |                              |
| 4        | SPARE  |       | -     | -    | 30 | -  |                              |
| TOTAL    |  |       | 2180  | 9.48 |    |  |                              |

**COMPUTATION :**

$$IT = \frac{2180 \text{ WATTS}}{230 \text{ VOLTS}}$$

$$= 9.48 \text{ AMP.}$$

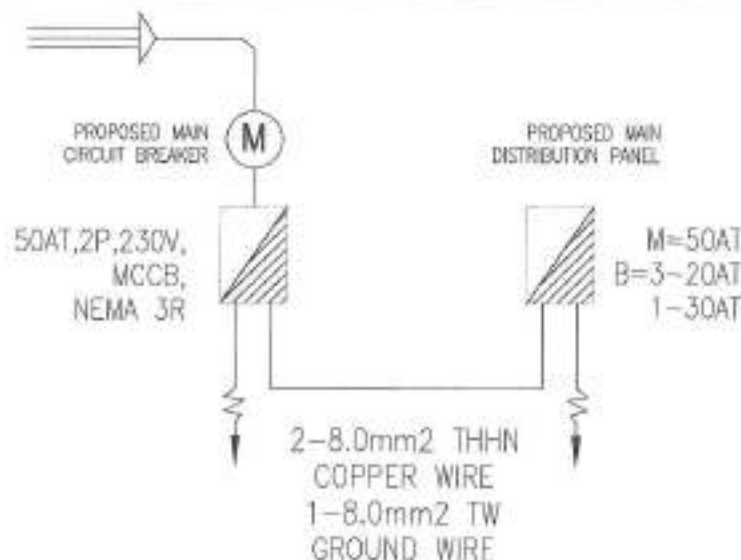
**OVER CURRENT PROTECTION**  
 USE : 50AT, 2P, 230V MCCB

**MAIN FEEDER :**  
 USE : 2 - 8.0mm<sup>2</sup> THW COPPER WIRE & 1-8.0mm<sup>2</sup> TW GROUND WIRE IN 25mm<sup>ø</sup> IMC PIPE

**2 SCHEDULE OF LOADS**

SCALE : NTS

- 600mm X 1200mm, 2x1W LED, TROFFER FIXTURE
- RECEPTACLE W/ 10W LED BULB
- 1x18W LED TUBE LIGHT BOX TYPE
- CONVENIENCE OUTLET, TWO GANG
- CONVENIENCE OUTLET, ONE GANG
- DRBT FAN
- SELECTOR SWITCH
- SWITCH, ONE GANG
- SWITCH, TWO GANG
- SWITCH, THREE GANG
- WALL FAN
- PANEL BOARD



**1 GENERAL NOTES**

SCALE : NTS

**3 LEGEND AND SYMBOLS**

SCALE : NTS

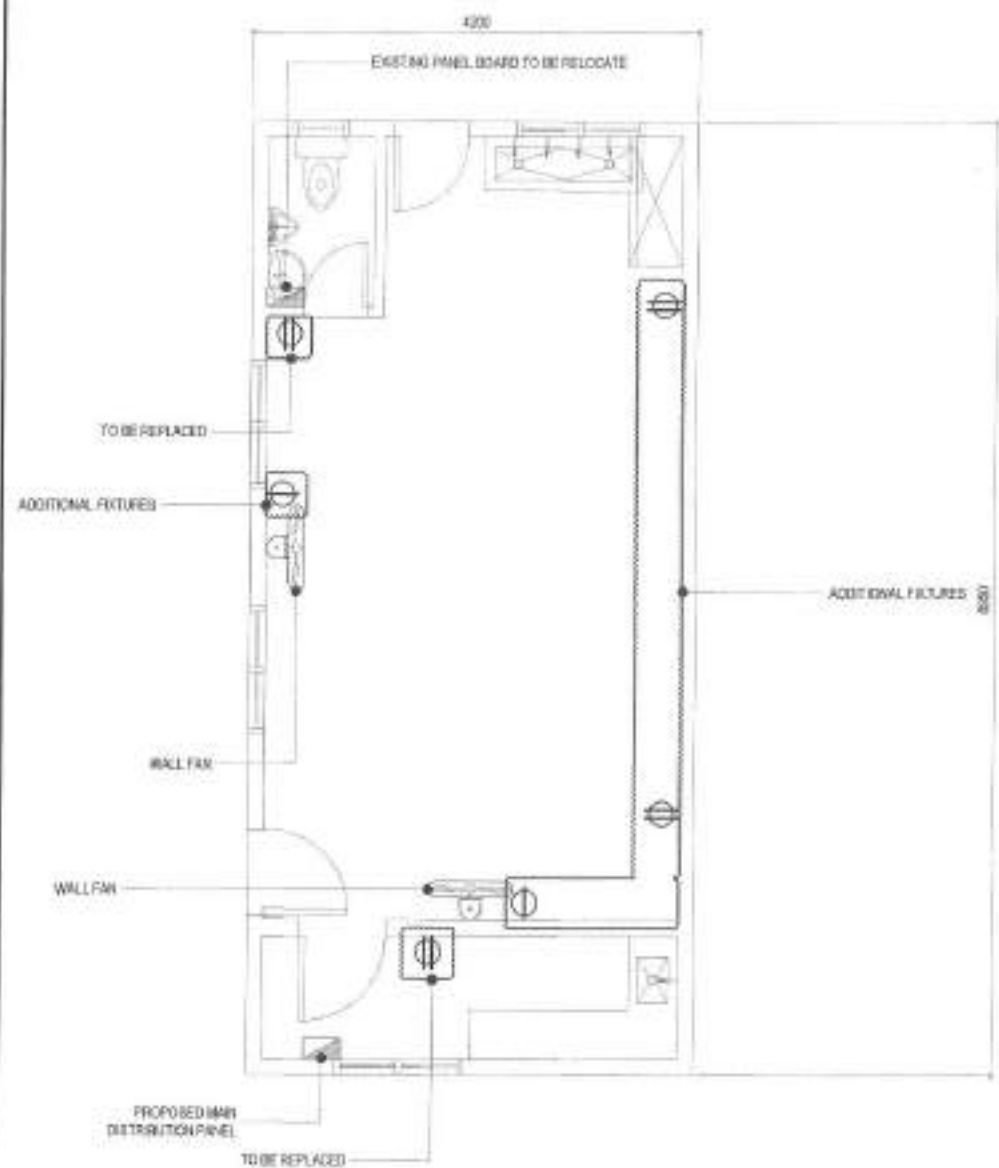
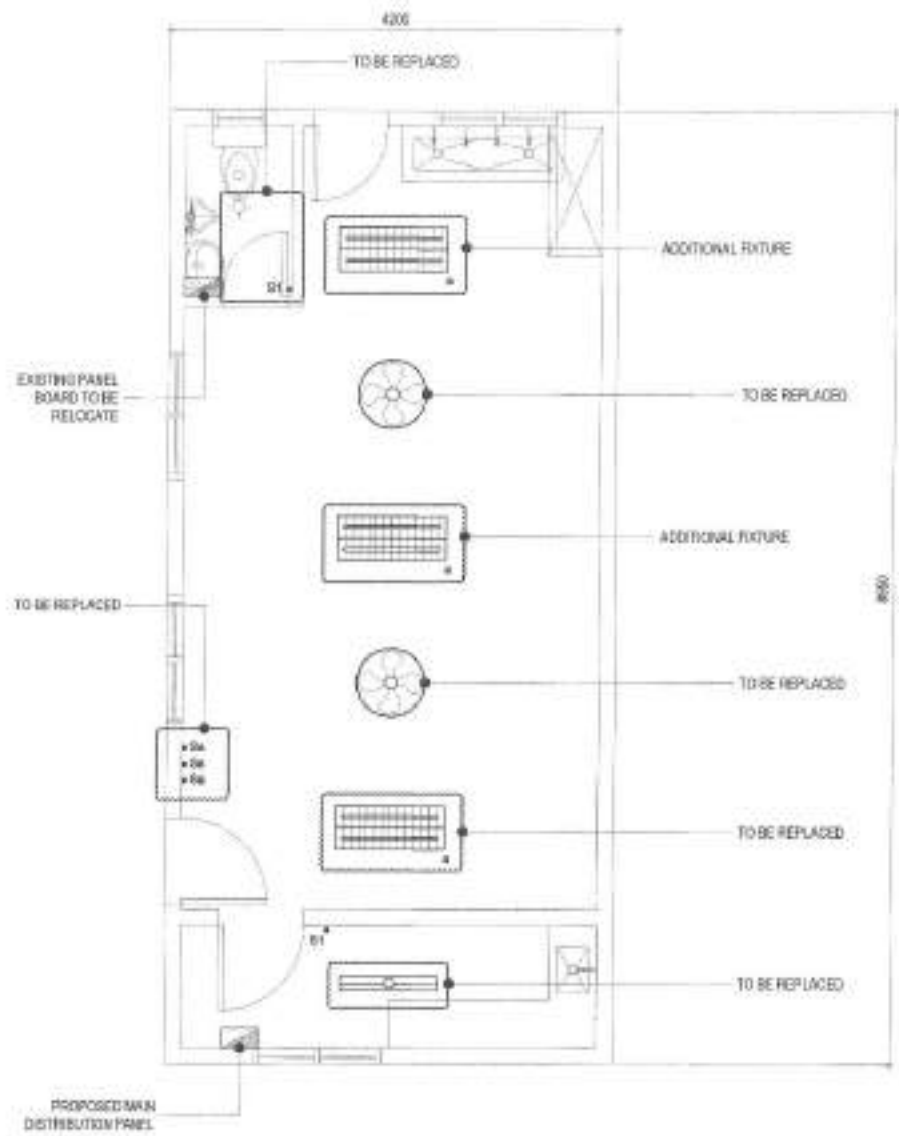
**4 SERVICE ENTRANCE DETAILS**

SCALE : NTS



Republika ng Pilipinas  
 Lungsod ng Quezon  
**CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

|  |                      |  |  |   |  |                |
|--|----------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|
| PROJECT TITLE:   | DATE: March 11, 2021 | SUBMITTED BY:  | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:                                     | APPROVED BY:                                | SHEET CONTENT:   | SHEET NO.:     |
| PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER      | CHECKED BY: JG       | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>HEAD PLANNER & PROGRAM COORDINATOR | ENGR. EUGENIO R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>CHIEF ENGINEERING OFFICER | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>CITY MAYOR | GENERAL NOTES<br>SCHEDULE OF LOADS<br>LEGEND AND SYMBOLS<br>SERVICE ENTRANCE DETAILS | EL-01<br>06/08 |
| LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BANGSILAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | REVISION NO. 02      |  |  |   |  |                |


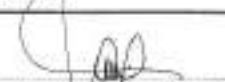
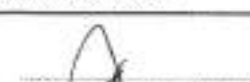



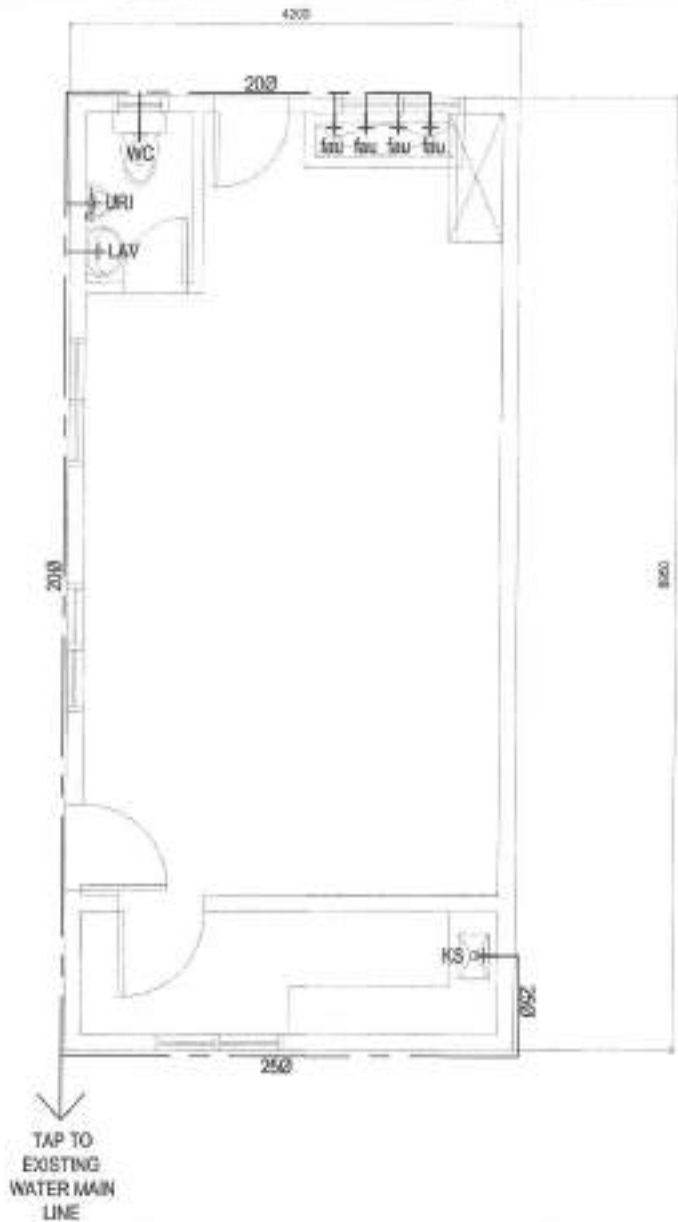
**1 LIGHTING OUTLET LAYOUT**

SCALE : 1 : 50 MTS.

**2 CONVENIENCE OUTLET LAYOUT**

SCALE : 1 : 50 MTS.

|   |   |                       |   |   |   |   |           |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|
|  <p>Republika ng Pilipinas<br/>Lungsod ng Quezon<br/><b>CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT</b></p> | PROJECT TITLE:  | DRAWN BY:             | SUBMITTED BY:   | RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  | APPROVED BY:  | SHEET CONTENT                                       | SHEET NO. |
|   | PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER           | DATE: August 10, 2021 |  |  |  | LIGHTING OUTLET LAYOUT<br>CONVENIENCE OUTLET LAYOUT | EL-02     |
|   | LOCATION:<br>BARANGAY BAGONG ISLAWAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY | DESIGNED BY:          | ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO<br>INC. PLANNING ENGINEER                                    | ENGR. ISAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.<br>INC. PLANNING ENGINEER                               | HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE<br>DTY. Mayor   | 07/08   |           |



1 WATER LINE LAYOUT

SCALE: 1:50 MTS.



2 SEWER LINE LAYOUT

SCALE: 1:50 MTS.



Republika ng Pilipinas  
Lungsod ng Quezon  
CITY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PROJECT TITLE:  
**PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER**

LOCATION:  
BARANGAY BAGONG ISLAWAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

DATE: August 8, 2011  
DESIGNED BY: [Signature]  
REVISION NO. 01

SUBMITTED BY:  
[Signature]  
**ENGR. LEO S. DEL ROSARIO**  
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

RECOMMENDING APPROVAL:  
[Signature]  
**ENGR. BAGANI R. VERZOSA, JR.**  
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

APPROVED BY:  
[Signature]  
**HON. MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMORTE**  
CITY MAYOR

SHEET CONTENT:  
WATER LINE LAYOUT & SEWER LINE LAYOUT

SHEET NO.  
**PL-01**  
**08 08**

## *Section VIII. Bill of Quantities*

### **Notes on the Bill of Quantities**

#### **Objectives**

The objectives of the Bill of Quantities are:

- a. to provide sufficient information on the quantities of Works to be performed to enable Bids to be prepared efficiently and accurately; and
- b. when a Contract has been entered into, to provide a priced Bill of Quantities for use in the periodic valuation of Works executed.

In order to attain these objectives, Works should be itemized in the Bill of Quantities in sufficient detail to distinguish between the different classes of Works, or between Works of the same nature carried out in different locations or in other circumstances which may give rise to different considerations of cost. Consistent with these requirements, the layout and content of the Bill of Quantities should be as simple and brief as possible.

#### **Daywork Schedule**

A Daywork Schedule should be included only if the probability of unforeseen work, outside the items included in the Bill of Quantities, is high. To facilitate checking by the Entity of the realism of rates quoted by the Bidders, the Daywork Schedule should normally comprise the following:

- a. A list of the various classes of labor, materials, and Constructional Plant for which basic daywork rates or prices are to be inserted by the Bidder, together with a statement of the conditions under which the Contractor will be paid for work executed on a daywork basis.
- b. Nominal quantities for each item of Daywork, to be priced by each Bidder at Daywork rates as Bid. The rate to be entered by the Bidder against each basic Daywork item should include the Contractor's profit, overheads, supervision, and other charges.

#### **Provisional Sums**

A general provision for physical contingencies (quantity overruns) may be made by including a provisional sum in the Summary Bill of Quantities. Similarly, a contingency allowance for possible price increases should be provided as a provisional sum in the Summary Bill of Quantities. The inclusion of such provisional sums often facilitates budgetary approval by avoiding the need to request periodic supplementary approvals as the future need arises. Where such provisional sums or contingency allowances are used, the SCC should state the manner in which they will be used, and under whose authority (usually the Procuring Entity's Representative's).

The estimated cost of specialized work to be carried out, or of special goods to be supplied, by other contractors should be indicated in the relevant part of the Bill of Quantities as a particular provisional sum with an appropriate brief description. A separate procurement procedure is normally carried out by the Procuring Entity to select such specialized contractors. To provide an element of competition among the Bidders in respect of any facilities, amenities, attendance, etc., to be provided by the successful Bidder as prime Contractor for the use and convenience of the specialist contractors, each related provisional sum should be followed by an item in the Bill of Quantities inviting the Bidder to quote a sum for such amenities, facilities, attendance, etc.

**Signature Box**

A signature box shall be added at the bottom of each page of the Bill of Quantities where the authorized representative of the Bidder shall affix his signature. Failure of the authorized representative to sign each and every page of the Bill of Quantities shall be a cause for rejection of his bid.

These Notes for Preparing a Bill of Quantities are intended only as information for the Procuring Entity or the person drafting the Bidding Documents. They should not be included in the final documents.

**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER AT DISTRICT II / AREA VII (CLUSTER 1)

**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

**PROJECT NO. :** 21 - 00172

**DURATION :** Ninety (90) Calendar Days

**BREAKDOWN OF COST**

| ITEM NO. | ITEM OF WORK (DESCRIPTION)             | MATERIALS COST | LABOR COST | INDIRECT COST | AGGREGATE COST |
|----------|--|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
|          | <b>BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER</b> |                |            |               |                |
| I        | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                   |                |            |               |                |
| II       | CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY  |                |            |               |                |
| III      | REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER      |                |            |               |                |
|          | <b>SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER</b>  |                |            |               |                |
| I        | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                   |                |            |               |                |
| II       | CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY  |                |            |               |                |
| III      | REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER      |                |            |               |                |
|          | <b>BAKAS DAY CARE CENTER</b>           |                |            |               |                |
| I        | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                   |                |            |               |                |
| II       | SITE WORKS                             |                |            |               |                |
| III      | CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS               |                |            |               |                |
| IV       | ARCHITECTURAL WORKS                    |                |            |               |                |
| V        | SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS              |                |            |               |                |
| VI       | ELECTRICAL WORKS                       |                |            |               |                |
|          | <b>ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER</b>          |                |            |               |                |
| I        | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                   |                |            |               |                |
| II       | SITE WORKS                             |                |            |               |                |
| III      | CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS               |                |            |               |                |
| IV       | ARCHITECTURAL WORKS                    |                |            |               |                |
| V        | SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS              |                |            |               |                |
| VI       | ELECTRICAL WORKS                       |                |            |               |                |
|          | <b>COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER</b>        |                |            |               |                |
| I        | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                   |                |            |               |                |

|     |                           |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| II  | SITE WORKS                |  |  |  |  |
| III | CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS  |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | ARCHITECTURAL WORKS       |  |  |  |  |
| V   | SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS |  |  |  |  |
| VI  | ELECTRICAL WORKS          |  |  |  |  |

**TOTAL COST** ₱ \_\_\_\_\_

LUMP SUM BID IN WORDS : \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor : \_\_\_\_\_



**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
(Building Construction/Rehabilitation Project)

**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER

**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

**PROJECT NO. :** 21 - 00172

**SCOPE OF WORK :**

**I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

1. General Requirements include temporary enclosure, billboard, scaffolding, construction safety and health, and clearing, hauling and disposal of construction materials and debris.

**II CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY**

1. Construction of foot-operated, portable single sink handwashing facility
2. Sanitary / Plumbing Works include installation of roughing-ins, equipment, fixtures and accessories.

**III REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER**

1. Site Works include demolition/removal works, cleaning and clearing for painting preparation and earthworks.
2. Civil / Structural Works include concrete works, masonry works, moisture protection, metal works and roofing works.
3. Architectural Works include floor, wall, and ceiling finishes, painting works, installation of doors and windows, fabricated materials, and letterings.
4. Sanitary / Plumbing Works include installation of roughing-ins, equipment, fixtures and accessories.
5. Electrical Works include installation of roughing-ins, wirings, devices, fixtures, panelboard and accessories.
6. Mechanical Works include equipment, pipe hangers and support, and accessories.

**IV TESTING AND COMMISSIONING**

1. All necessary testing and commissioning shall be performed in accordance to standards.

| ITEM NO.  | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST            | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|---|------|-------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>I</b>  | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>   |      |       |                      |            |
|           | Billboard   | 1    | unit  | ₱                    | ₱          |
|           | Clearing, Hauling and Disposal of Construction Materials and Debris | 3    | t.l.  |                      |            |
|           | Construction Safety and Health                                      | 1    | unit  |                      |            |
|           | Scaffolding (Rental)  | 52   | sq.m. |                      |            |
|           | Temporary Enclosure Around the Construction Area                    | 26   | l.m.  |                      |            |
|           |   |      |       | <b>DIRECT COST I</b> | ₱          |
| <b>II</b> | <b>CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY</b>                        |      |       |                      |            |
| A         | Single Sink Portable Hand Washing Stall                             | 4    | unit  | ₱                    | ₱          |
|           |   |      |       | Direct Cost A        | ₱          |
| B         | <b>SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS</b>                                    |      |       |                      |            |
|           | Sewer Line System   |      |       |                      |            |
|           | 50mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub   | 1    | piece | ₱                    | ₱          |
|           | 100mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub  | 4    | piece |                      |            |
|           | 50mmØ x 100mmØ Wye  | 2    | piece |                      |            |
|           | 100mmØ x 100mmØ Wye   | 2    | piece |                      |            |
|           | 50mmØ x 50mmØ Tee   | 2    | piece |                      |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|----------------------|------|-------|-----------|------------|
|          | 100mmØ x 50mmØ Tee   | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mmØ 1/4 Bend       | 4    | piece |           |            |

| ITEM NO.   | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                             | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|------------|--|------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|            | 50mmØ 1/8 Bend                                   | 2    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 100mmØ 1/4 Bend                                  | 2    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 100mmØ 1/8 Bend                                  | 2    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 100mmØ Cleanout                                  | 1    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 50mmØ P-Trap                                     | 2    | piece |                         |            |
|            | Waterline System                                 |      |       |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ PPR Pipe                                   | 3    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ x 20mmØ Tee Equal                          | 2    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ 90° Elbow                                  | 4    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ x 12mm Ø Female Threaded Tee               | 1    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ End Cap                                    | 2    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ Union Patent                               | 1    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ Coupling                                   | 4    | piece |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ Male Adaptor                               | 1    | piece |                         |            |
|            | Valve and Appurtenances                          |      |       |                         |            |
|            | 20mmØ Gate Valve PPR                             | 1    | piece |                         |            |
|            | Miscellaneous                                    |      |       |                         |            |
|            | 400cc Solvent Cement                             | 1    | can   |                         |            |
|            | Hacksaw Blade                                    | 1    | piece |                         |            |
|            | Teflon Tape                                      | 3    | roll  |                         |            |
|            | Waste Cloth                                      | 1    | kg    |                         |            |
|            |  |      |       | Materials Cost B        | ₱          |
|            |  |      |       | Labor Cost B            |            |
|            |  |      |       | Direct Cost B           | ₱          |
|            |  |      |       |                         |            |
|            |  |      |       | <b>Material Cost II</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
|            |  |      |       | <b>Labor Cost II</b>    |            |
|            |  |      |       | <b>Direct Cost II</b>   | <b>₱</b>   |
| <b>III</b> | <b>REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER</b>         |      |       |                         |            |
| <b>A</b>   | <b>SITE WORKS</b>                                |      |       |                         |            |
|            | Removal / Demolition Works                       |      |       |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Doors                                 | 4    | set   | ₱                       | ₱          |
|            | Removal of Windows                               | 11   | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Water Closet                          | 1    | set   |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Lavatory                              | 1    | set   |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Urinal                                | 1    | set   |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Floor Drain                           | 1    | set   |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Dilapidated Tiles                     | 93   | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Canopy and Accessories                | 8    | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Gutter                                | 24   | l.m.  |                         |            |
|            | Removal of Ceiling                               | 121  | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Demolition of Countertop                         | 1    | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Demolition of Hand Washing                       | 2    | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Chipping of Concrete Wall (For Electrical Works) | 4    | sq.m. |                         |            |
|            | Cleaning and Clearing for Painting Preparation   | 277  | sq.m. |                         |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS          | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST      | TOTAL COST |
|----------|-------------------------------|------|-------|----------------|------------|
|          | Site Clearing and Preparation | 73   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Layout and Staking            | 73   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Excavation for Structures     |      |       |                |            |
|          | Footing                       | 4    | cu.m. |                |            |
|          | Wall Footing                  | 5    | cu.m. |                |            |
|          |                               |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          |                               |      |       |                |            |
|          | Gravel Bedding                | 1    | cu.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|          |                               |      |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|          |                               |      |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|          |                               |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          |                               |      |       |                |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                               | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST       | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|          | Backfill and Compaction                            | 5    | cu.m. | ₱               | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Subtotal        | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Material Cost A | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Labor Cost A    |            |
|          |  |      |       | Direct Cost A   | ₱          |
| B        | CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS                           |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Concrete Works                                     |      |       |                 |            |
|          | On Site Mix Concrete, 21 Mpa, 3/4" Gravel @ 28days |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Footing  | 2    | cu.m. | ₱               | ₱          |
|          | Wall Footing                                       | 2    | cu.m. |                 |            |
|          | Column   | 2    | cu.m. |                 |            |
|          | Reinforcing Steel Bar                              |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Grade 40 Reinforcing Steel Bar include G.I. Tie    |      |       |                 |            |
|          | 10mm Ø Wall Footing                                | 51   | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 10mm Ø Column                                      | 109  | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 12mm Ø Wall Footing                                | 79   | kg    |                 |            |
|          | Grade 60 Reinforcing Steel Bar include G.I. Tie    |      |       |                 |            |
|          | 16mm Ø Footing                                     | 100  | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 16mm Ø Column                                      | 131  | kg    |                 |            |
|          | Formworks  |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Footing  | 3    | sq.m. |                 |            |
|          | Column   | 11   | sq.m. |                 |            |
|          | Wall Footing                                       | 4    | sq.m. |                 |            |
|          | Scaffolding and Shoring                            |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Column   | 16   | l.m.  |                 |            |
|          | Masonry Works                                      |      |       |                 |            |
|          | 150mm CHB Wall Laying include Mortar,              | 27   | sq.m. |                 |            |
|          | Restoration of Concrete (Electrical Works)         | 4    | sq.m. |                 |            |
|          | Moisture Protection                                |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Waterproofing Works                                |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Cementitious Capillary Type Waterproofing (CR)     | 8    | sq.m. |                 |            |
|          | Metal Works  |      |       |                 |            |
|          | Steel Gate   |      |       |                 |            |
|          | 50mm x 50mm x 6mm Angle Bar                        | 104  | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 50mm x 100mm x 6mm Tubular Bar                     | 164  | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 38mmØ Foot Bolt                                    | 1    | set   |                 |            |
|          | 38mmØ Barrel Bolt                                  | 1    | set   |                 |            |
|          | Cylindrical Hinge, Heavy Duty                      | 3    | set   |                 |            |
|          | Fence  |      |       |                 |            |
|          | 50mm x 50mm x 6mm Angle Bar                        | 253  | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 50mm x 4mm Flat Bar                                | 21   | kg    |                 |            |
|          | Canopy   |      |       |                 |            |
|          | 12mm Base Plate                                    | 63   | kg    |                 |            |
|          | 100mmØ G.I. Pipe                                   | 14   | kg    |                 |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                   | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | 50mm x 100mm x 1.2mm Channel Bar       | 112  | kg    |                  |            |
|          | 50mm x 100mm x 6mm Tubular Bar         | 164  | kg    |                  |            |
|          | 18mmØ Anchor Bolt                      | 32   | piece |                  |            |
|          | Miscellaneous and Consumables          |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Acetylene Tank Refill                  | 2    | tank  |                  |            |
|          | Assorted Metal Drill Bit               | 6    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Cut Off Blade                          | 6    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Grinding Disc Metal                    | 6    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Oxygen Tank Refill                     | 3    | tank  |                  |            |
|          | Welding Rod                            | 2    | box   |                  |            |
|          | Roofing Works                          |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Pre-painted Rib Type G.I. Roofing      | 26   | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Pre-painted G.I. Flashing              | 10   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | 12mm x 300mm Fiber Cement Fascia Board | 25   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Silicon Sealant                        | 3    | tube  |                  |            |
|          | Tekscrew                               | 145  | piece |                  |            |
|          | Blind Rivets                           | 75   | piece |                  |            |
|          |  |      |       | Materials Cost B | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Labor Cost B     |            |
|          |  |      |       | Direct Cost B    | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST      | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|----------------|------------|
| C        | ARCHITECTURAL WORKS   |      |       |                |            |
|          | Floor Finishes  |      |       |                |            |
|          | 600mm x 600mm Non-Skid Homogeneous Tiles  | 81   | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|          | 300mm x 300mm Non-Skid Homogeneous Tiles  | 5    | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Floor Topping Preparation for Tile Works  | 86   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Wall Finishes   |      |       |                |            |
|          | 300mm x 300mm Homogeneous Tiles   | 12   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Ceiling Finishes  |      |       |                |            |
|          | 6mm Fiber Cement Board including Metal Framing  | 75   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Fabricated Materials  |      |       |                |            |
|          | Countertop with Cabinet   | 4    | l.m.  |                |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          | Installation of Doors   |      |       |                |            |
|          | D1- (1.2m x 2.1m) Double Swing Panel Door   | 1    | set   | ₱              | ₱          |
|          | D2- (0.8m x 2.1m) Flush Door  | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | D3- (0.7m x 2.1m) Flush Door  | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | D4- (0.6m x 2.1m) PVC Door with Louver  | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | Wooden Door Jamb  |      |       |                |            |
|          | D1- (1.2m x 2.1m) Double Swing Panel Door   | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | D2- (0.8m x 2.1m) Flush Door  | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | D3- (0.7m x 2.1m) Flush Door  | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | Hardware and Accessories  |      |       |                |            |
|          | Door Knob, Lever Type, Stainless  | 5    | set   |                |            |
|          | Door Hinge, Heavy Duty, Stainless   | 15   | set   |                |            |
|          | Installation of Windows   |      |       |                |            |
|          | W1- (1.4m x 1.2m) Sliding Window on Aluminum Powder Coated Framing with Complete Accessories                                      | 2    | set   |                |            |
|          | W2- (2.1m x 1.2m) Sliding Window on Aluminum Powder Coated Framing with Complete Accessories                                      | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | W3- (0.6m x 0.6m) Awning Window on Aluminum Powder Coated Framing with Complete Accessories                                       | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | W4- (2.1m x 1.2m) Sliding Window on Aluminum Powder Coated Framing with Complete Accessories with Provision for Aircondition Unit | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          | W5- (1.4m x 1.2m) Sliding Window on Aluminum Powder Coated Framing with Complete Accessories with Provision for Aircondition Unit | 1    | set   |                |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          | Painting Works  |      |       |                |            |
|          | Elastomeric Paint Finish (Exterior Walls)   | 75   | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|          | Flat Latex Paint Finish   |      |       |                |            |



| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                      | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST      | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|----------------|------------|
|          | Ceiling                                   | 75   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Interior Wall                             | 136  | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Quick Dry Enamel Paint Finish (Cabinet)   | 8    | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Epoxy Enamel Paint Finish (Steel Members) | 193  | sq.m. |                |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          | Exterior Painting with Simple Design      | 44   | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Letterings  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Stainless Steel Signage<br>"BAGONG SILANGAN DAY CARE CENTER"<br>(150mm x 150mm) | 27   | set   | ₱                | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost   | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost       |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost C | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost C     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Direct Cost C    | ₱          |
| D        | SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Sewer Line System   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub   | 3    | piece | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | 100mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub  | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ x 100mmØ Wye  | 5    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ x 100mmØ Wye   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ x 50mmØ Tee   | 5    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ x 50mmØ Tee  | 5    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ 1/4 Bend  | 5    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ 1/8 Bend  | 10   | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ 1/4 Bend   | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ 1/8 Bend   | 6    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ Cleanout   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ P-Trap  | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Waterline System  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ PPR Pipe  | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ x 20mmØ Tee Equal   | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ 90° Elbow   | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ x 12mm Ø Female Threaded Tee  | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ End Cap   | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ Union Patent  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ Male Adaptor  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Valve and Appurtenances   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ Gate Valve PPR  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Fixtures  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Bidet, Heavy-Duty, Stainless Steel (Water Efficient)                            | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Floor Drain, 100mm x 100mm Stainless Steel                                      | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Grease Trap, 5GPM, Stainless  | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Hose Bibb, Lever Type, Stainless, Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)                  | 6    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Kitchen Sink Faucet, Lever Type Stainless, Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)         | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Kitchen Sink, Single Tub, Stainless   | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Lavatory Faucet, Lever Type, Stainless Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)             | 1    | set   |                  |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                               | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Lavatory, (Kiddy) Wall Hung                        | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Urinal, (Kiddy) Flush Valve Type (Water Efficient) | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Water Closet, (Kiddy)Tank Type (Water Efficient)   | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Hardware and Accessories                           |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Angle Valve, Single-Way Stainless Steel            | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Angle Valve, Two-Way Stainless Steel               | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Metal Door Hook                                    | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Flexible Hose                                      | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Miscellaneous                                      |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 400cc Solvent Cement                               | 2    | can   |                  |            |
|          | All around Sealant                                 | 3    | tube  |                  |            |
|          | Hacksaw Blade                                      | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Teflon Tape  | 3    | roll  |                  |            |
|          | Waste Cloth  | 1    | kg    |                  |            |
|          |  |      |       | Materials Cost D | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Labor Cost D     |            |
|          |  |      |       | Direct Cost D    | ₱          |
| E        | ELECTRICAL WORKS                                   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Roughing-ins                                       |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ PVC Pipe                                     | 52   | piece | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | 25mmØ PVC Pipe                                     | 27   | piece |                  |            |
|          | 25mmØ IMC Pipe                                     | 3    | piece |                  |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS   | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|-----------|------------|
|          | Fittings and Accessories   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 20mmØ PVC Adaptor  | 50   | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing  | 50   | pair  |           |            |
|          | 25mmØ PVC Adaptor  | 4    | piece |           |            |
|          | 25mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing  | 4    | pair  |           |            |
|          | 25mmØ IMC Coupling   | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | 25mmØ IMC Elbow  | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | 25mmØ Weatherproof Entrance Cap  | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 100mm PVC Utility Box   | 14   | piece |           |            |
|          | 100mm x 100mm PVC Junction Box with Cover  | 10   | piece |           |            |
|          | Oval Eyebolt   | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | 16mm Ø x 3000mm Grounding Rod (Copper Clad)  | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | Wires and Cables   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 3.5mm² THHN Wire   | 2    | roll  |           |            |
|          | 5.5mm² THHN Wire   | 122  | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | 14.0mm² THHN Wire  | 30   | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | 2.0mm² TW Wire   | 100  | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | 3.5mm² TW Wire   | 61   | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | 8.0mm² TW Wire   | 15   | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | 8.0mm² Bare Copper Wire  | 6    | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | Lighting Fixtures ( Energy Efficient )   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 300mm x 1200mm, 2 x 18w LED, Troffer Type, with Complete Accessories, Recessed Type  | 4    | piece |           |            |
|          | 300mm x 1200mm, 1 x 18w LED, Troffer Type, with Complete Accessories, Recessed Type  | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | 1 x 18W LED, Tube Light, Box Type  | 3    | piece |           |            |
|          | 10W LED Bulb   | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | 100mmØ Receptacle  | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | Wiring Devices & Appliances  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Aircon Outlet, Multipurpose Outlet   | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | Convenience Outlet with Ground, Two-Gang   | 4    | piece |           |            |
|          | Orbit Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch   | 3    | piece |           |            |
|          | Switch with Plate & Cover, One Gang  | 3    | piece |           |            |
|          | Switch with Plate & Cover, Three Gang  | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | Panelboard   |      |       |           |            |
|          | MCB  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Main: 60AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB<br>Enclosure: NEMA 3R with Ground Terminals   | 1    | assy  |           |            |
|          | MDP  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Main: 60AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB<br>Branches : 3 - 20AT, 2P, 230V<br>2 - 30AT, 2P, 230V<br>Enclosure: NEMA 1 with Ground Terminals | 1    | assy  |           |            |
|          | Pipe Hangers & Supports  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Horizontal layout of pipe  | 10   | l.m.  |           |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS   | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Vertical layout of pipe  | 5    | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Miscellaneous & Consumables  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 400cc Solvent Cement   | 1    | can   |                  |            |
|          | All around Sealant   | 2    | can   |                  |            |
|          | Electrical Tape  | 10   | roll  |                  |            |
|          | G.I Tie Wire   | 2    | kg    |                  |            |
|          | Hacksaw Blade  | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Masking Tape   | 5    | roll  |                  |            |
|          | Pulling Lubricant  | 1    | gal   |                  |            |
|          | Rubber Tape  | 5    | roll  |                  |            |
|          |  |      |       | Materials Cost E | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Labor Cost E     |            |
|          |  |      |       | Subtotal E       | ₱          |
| F        | MECHANICAL WORKS   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Equipment and Accessories  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | WAC 1 - Window type Airconditioning Unit, 1.5hp,<br>1.0TR, 300cfm, 1152W, 230V / 1 $\phi$ / 60Hz | 2    | unit  | ₱                | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Equipment Cost   | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Labor Cost       |            |
|          |  |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS      | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST         | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------|
|          | Pipe Hangers and Supports |      |       |                   |            |
|          | ACCU Support              | 2    | unit  | ₱                 | ₱          |
|          | Vibration Isolator        | 8    | piece |                   |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Materials Cost    | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       | Labor Cost        |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Subtotal          | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       |                   |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Materials Cost F  | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       | Labor Cost F      |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Direct Cost F     | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       |                   |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Material Cost III | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       | Material Cost III |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Material Cost III | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       |                   |            |

**SUMMARY**

| ITEM NO      | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS   | TOTAL COST |
|--------------|---|------------|
| I            | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | ₱          |
| II           | CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY   |            |
| III          | REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER   |            |
| <b>NOTE:</b> |   |            |
| •            | Strictly enforce health protocols relative to the latest applicable DPWH memorandum |            |
|              | <b>TOTAL DIRECT COST</b>  | ₱          |
|              | Overhead, Contingencies and<br>Miscellaneous and Consumables<br>Expenses (OCM)      |            |
|              | Profit  |            |
|              | VAT   |            |
|              | <b>TOTAL ESTIMATED COST</b>   | ₱          |

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
(Building Construction/Rehabilitation Project)

**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER

**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

**PROJECT NO. :** 21 - 00172

**SCOPE OF WORK :**

**I GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

1. General Requirements include temporary enclosure, billboard, scaffolding, construction safety and health, and clearing, hauling and disposal of construction materials and debris.

**II CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY**

1. Construction of foot-operated, portable double sink handwashing facility
2. Sanitary / Plumbing Works include installation of roughing-ins, equipment, fixtures and accessories.

**III REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER**

1. Site Works include demolition/removal works, clearing and cleaning for painting preparation, termite treatment, and earthworks.
2. Civil / Structural Works include concrete works, masonry works, moisture protection, metal works and roofing works.
3. Architectural Works include floor finishes, wall finishes, ceiling finishes, painting works, installation of doors and windows, fabricated materials, and lettering.
4. Sanitary / Plumbing Works include installation of roughing-ins, equipment, fixtures and accessories.
5. Electrical Works include installation of roughing-ins, wirings, devices, fixtures, panelboard and accessories.
6. Mechanical Works include equipment, pipe hangers and support, and accessories.

**IV TESTING AND COMMISSIONING**

1. All necessary testing and commissioning shall be performed in accordance to standards.

| ITEM NO.  | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST            | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|---|------|-------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>I</b>  | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>   |      |       |                      |            |
|           | Billboard   | 1    | unit  | ₱                    | ₱          |
|           | Clearing, Hauling and Disposal of Construction Materials and Debris | 4    | t.l.  |                      |            |
|           | Construction Safety and Health                                      | 1    | unit  |                      |            |
|           | Scaffolding (Rental)  | 54   | sq.m. |                      |            |
|           | Temporary Enclosure Around the Construction Area (h=2.4)            | 36   | l.m.  |                      |            |
|           |   |      |       | <b>DIRECT COST I</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
| <b>II</b> | <b>CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY</b>                        |      |       |                      |            |
| <b>A</b>  | <b>Hand Washing Facility</b>  |      |       |                      |            |
|           | Double Sink Portable Hand Washing Stall                             | 1    | unit  | ₱                    | ₱          |
|           |   |      |       | <b>Direct Cost A</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
| <b>B</b>  | <b>Sanitary / Plumbing Works</b>                                    |      |       |                      |            |
|           | Sewer Line System   |      |       |                      |            |
|           | 50mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub   | 1    | piece | ₱                    | ₱          |
|           | 100mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub  | 5    | piece |                      |            |
|           | 50mmØ x 100mmØ Wye  | 1    | piece |                      |            |
|           | 100mmØ x 100mmØ Wye   | 1    | piece |                      |            |



| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS    | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|------------|
|          | 50mmØ 1/4 Bend          | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mmØ 1/8 Bend          | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | 100mmØ 1/4 Bend         | 4    | piece |           |            |
|          | 100mmØ 1/8 Bend         | 4    | piece |           |            |
|          | 100mmØ Cleanout         | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mmØ P-Trap            | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | Waterline System        |      |       |           |            |
|          | 20mmØ PPR Pipe          | 3    | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mmØ x 20mmØ Tee Equal | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mmØ 90° Elbow         | 6    | piece |           |            |

| ITEM NO.   | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                             | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST                | TOTAL COST |
|------------|--|------|-------|--------------------------|------------|
|            | 20mmØ x 12mm Ø Female Threaded Tee               | 2    | piece |                          |            |
|            | 20mmØ End Cap                                    | 1    | piece |                          |            |
|            | 20mmØ Union Patent                               | 1    | piece |                          |            |
|            | 20mmØ Male Adaptor                               | 1    | piece |                          |            |
|            | Valve and Appurtenances                          |      |       |                          |            |
|            | 20mmØ Gate Valve                                 | 1    | piece |                          |            |
|            | Miscellaneous                                    |      |       |                          |            |
|            | 400cc Solvent Cement                             | 2    | can   |                          |            |
|            | Hacksaw Blade                                    | 2    | piece |                          |            |
|            | Teflon Tape                                      | 2    | roll  |                          |            |
|            | Waste Cloth                                      | 1    | kg    |                          |            |
|            |  |      |       | Materials Cost D         | ₱          |
|            |  |      |       | Labor Cost D             |            |
|            |  |      |       | Direct Cost D            | ₱          |
|            |  |      |       |                          |            |
|            |  |      |       | <b>MATERIALS COST II</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
|            |  |      |       | <b>LABOR COST II</b>     |            |
|            |  |      |       | <b>DIRECT COST II</b>    | <b>₱</b>   |
| <b>III</b> | <b>REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER</b>         |      |       |                          |            |
| A          | SITE WORKS                                       |      |       |                          |            |
|            | Removal / Demolition Works                       |      |       |                          |            |
|            | Removal of Water Closet                          | 2    | set   | ₱                        | ₱          |
|            | Removal of Lavatory                              | 1    | set   |                          |            |
|            | Removal of Floor Drain                           | 3    | set   |                          |            |
|            | Removal of Dilapidated Tiles                     | 119  | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Removal of Roofing and Accessories               | 68   | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Removal of Handwashing Facility                  | 2    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Removal of Ceiling                               | 99   | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Chipping of Concrete Wall (For Electrical Works) | 4    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Chipping of Concrete Wall (For Mechanical Works) | 1    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Demolition of Countertop                         | 1    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Demolition of Wall                               | 3    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Cleaning and Clearing for Painting Preparation   | 311  | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Cleaning of Aluminum Cladding                    | 23   | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            |  |      |       | Subtotal                 | ₱          |
|            |  |      |       |                          |            |
|            | Termite Treatment                                | 12   | gal   |                          |            |
|            |  |      |       | Materials Cost           | ₱          |
|            |  |      |       | Labor Cost               |            |
|            |  |      |       | Subtotal                 | ₱          |
|            | Excavation for Structures                        |      |       |                          |            |
|            | Footing  | 2    | cu.m. | ₱                        | ₱          |
|            | Slab on Grade                                    | 2    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            | Wall Footing                                     | 1    | sq.m. |                          |            |
|            |  |      |       | Subtotal                 | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS    | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Soil Treatment          | 10   | sq.m. | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | Gravel Bedding          | 2    | cu.m. |                  |            |
|          |                         |      |       | Materials Cost   | ₱          |
|          |                         |      |       | Labor Cost       |            |
|          |                         |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |
|          | Backfill and Compaction | 3    | cu.m. | ₱                | ₱          |
|          |                         |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |
|          |                         |      |       | Materials Cost A | ₱          |
|          |                         |      |       | Labor Cost A     |            |
|          |                         |      |       | Direct Cost A    | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS   | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|-----------|------------|
| B        | CIVIL / STRUCTURAL WORKS   |      |       |           |            |
|          | Concrete Works   |      |       |           |            |
|          | On Site Mix Concrete, 21 Mpa, 3/4" Gravel @ 28days                     |      |       |           |            |
|          | Footing  | 2    | cu.m. | ₱         | ₱          |
|          | Slab on Grade  | 1    | cu.m. |           |            |
|          | Wall Footing   | 1    | cu.m. |           |            |
|          | Steps  | 1    | cu.m. |           |            |
|          | Column Pedestal  | 2    | cu.m. |           |            |
|          | Reinforcing Steel Bar  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Grade 40 Reinforcing Steel Bar include G.I. Tie Wire                   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 10mm Ø Wall Footing  | 8    | kg    |           |            |
|          | 10mm Ø Column Pedestal Ties  | 19   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 10mm Ø Slab on Grade   | 60   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 10mm Ø Steps   | 8    | kg    |           |            |
|          | Grade 60 Reinforcing Steel Bar include G.I. Tie Wire                   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 16mm Ø Footing   | 30   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 16mm Ø Column Pedestal   | 20   | kg    |           |            |
|          | Formworks  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Footing  | 2    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Column Pedestal  | 3    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Slab on Grade  | 4    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Scaffolding and Shoring  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Pedestal   | 3    | l.m.  |           |            |
|          | Masonry Works  |      |       |           |            |
|          | 150mm CHB Laying include Mortar, Reinforcement and Two-Face Plastering | 8    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Concrete Topping (Electrical Works)                                    | 4    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Concrete Bonding Agent (For Hairline Cracks)                           | 9    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Plastering (For Hairline Cracks)                                       | 9    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Moisture Protection  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Waterproofing Works  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Cementitious Capillary Type Waterproofing (CR)                         | 7    | sq.m. |           |            |
|          | Metal Works  |      |       |           |            |
|          | Fence  |      |       |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 50mm x 6mm Angle Bar  | 229  | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 4mm Flat Bar  | 15   | kg    |           |            |
|          | Gate 1   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 50mm x 6mm Angle Bar  | 72   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 75mm x 6mm Tubular Bar  | 76   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 38mmØ Barrel Bolt  | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | Cylindrical Hinge, Heavy Duty  | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | Gate 2   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 20mm x 20mm Square Bar   | 75   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 75mm x 6mm Tubular Bar  | 105  | kg    |           |            |
|          | 38mmØ Barrel Bolt  | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | Cylindrical Hinge, Heavy Duty  | 2    | piece |           |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS             | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|-------|-----------|------------|
|          | Gate 3                           |      |       |           |            |
|          | 20mm x 20mm Square Bar           | 30   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 75mm x 6mm Tubular Bar    | 47   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 38mmØ Barrel Bolt                | 1    | piece |           |            |
|          | Cylindrical Hinge, Heavy Duty    | 2    | piece |           |            |
|          | Canopy                           |      |       |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 100mm x 1.2mm Channel Bar | 25   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 100mm Ø G.I. Pipe                | 47   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 100mm x 6mm Tubular Bar   | 57   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 18mm Base Plate                  | 27   | kg    |           |            |
|          | Accessories                      |      |       |           |            |
|          | 18mm Ø Anchor Bolt               | 8    | piece |           |            |
|          | 18mm Ø Dyna Bolt                 | 32   | piece |           |            |
|          | Window Grilles                   |      |       |           |            |
|          | 12mm x 12mm x 2mm Tubular Bar    | 259  | kg    |           |            |
|          | Fire Exit                        |      |       |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 50mm x 6mm Angle Bar      | 113  | kg    |           |            |
|          | 62.5mm x 62.5mm x 6mm Angle Bar  | 123  | kg    |           |            |
|          | 38mm x 6mm Flat Bar              | 80   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 75mm x 6mm Tubular Bar    | 264  | kg    |           |            |
|          | 50mm x 50mm x 6mm Tubular Bar    | 36   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 25mm x 25mm x 6mm Tubular Bar    | 86   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 250mm x 400mm x 6mm Steel Plate  | 20   | kg    |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø Anchor Bolt               | 24   | piece |           |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                                | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Miscellaneous and Consumables                       |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Acetylene Tank Refill                               | 3    | tank  |                  |            |
|          | Assorted Metal Drill Bit                            | 9    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Cut Off Blade                                       | 9    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Grinding Disc Metal                                 | 9    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Oxygen Tank Refill                                  | 6    | tank  |                  |            |
|          | Welding Rod   | 3    | box   |                  |            |
|          | Roofing Works                                       |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Pre-painted Rib Type G.I. Roofing                   | 96   | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Pre-painted G.I. Gutter                             | 29   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Pre-painted G.I. Ridge Roll                         | 26   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Pre-painted G.I. Flashing                           | 62   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | 12mm x 300mm Fiber Cement Fascia Board              | 29   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | 6mm thk. One Sided Aluminum Foil Thermal Insulation | 87   | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Tekscrew  | 866  | piece |                  |            |
|          | Blind Rivets  | 600  | piece |                  |            |
|          | Silicon Sealant                                     | 19   | tube  |                  |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost B | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost B     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Direct Cost B    | ₱          |
| C        | ARCHITECTURAL WORKS                                 |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Floor Finishes                                      |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 600mm x 600mm Non-Skid Homogeneous Tiles            | 105  | sq.m. | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | 300mm x 300mm Non-Skid Homogeneous Tiles            | 7    | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Floor Topping Preparation for Tile Works            | 112  | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Rubber Nosing                                       | 15   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Wall Finishes and Partitions                        |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 300mm x 300mm Homogeneous Tiles                     | 18   | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Ceiling Finishes                                    |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 6mm Fiber Cement Board including Metal Framing      | 105  | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          | Fabricated Materials                                |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Undercounter Cabinet                                | 1    | sq.m. |                  |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost   | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost       |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |
|          | Installation of Doors                               |      |       |                  |            |
|          | D1 - 1.0m x 2.1m Power Coated Metal Fire Door       | 1    | set   | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | Metal Door Jamb                                     |      |       |                  |            |
|          | D1 - 1.0m x 2.1m Power Coated Metal Fire Door       | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Hardware and Accessories                            |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Door Hinge, Heavy Duty, Stainless                   | 3    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Panic Hardware                                      | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Installation of Windows                             |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Accessories   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Glass Film for Window                               | 25   | sq.m. |                  |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS                      | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST      | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|----------------|------------|
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          | Painting Works                            |      |       |                |            |
|          | Elastomeric Paint Finish (Exterior Wall)  | 178  | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|          | Epoxy Enamel Paint Finish (Steel Surface) | 52   | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Flat Latex Paint Finish                   |      |       |                |            |
|          | Ceiling                                   | 104  | sq.m. |                |            |
|          | Interior Wall                             | 149  | sq.m. |                |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          | Exterior Painting (Simple Design)         | 101  | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       |                |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Letterings  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 200mm Stainless Steel Lettering<br>"SITIO VETERANS DAY CARE CENTER" | 26   | set   | ₱                | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost   | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost       |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost C | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost C     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Direct Cost C    | ₱          |
| D        | <b>SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS</b>                                    |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Sewer Line System / Storm Drainage System                           |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub   | 2    | piece | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | 100mmØ PVC Pipe with Hub  | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ x 100mmØ Wye  | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ x 100mmØ Wye   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ x 50mmØ Tee   | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ x 50mmØ Tee  | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ 1/4 Bend  | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ 1/8 Bend  | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ 1/4 Bend   | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ 1/8 Bend   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ Cleanout   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 50mmØ P-Trap  | 7    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Waterline System  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ PPR Pipe  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 25mmØ PPR Pipe  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ x 20mmØ Tee Equal   | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 25mmØ x 25mmØ Tee Equal   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ 90° Elbow   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 25mmØ 90° Elbow   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ x 12mm Ø Female Threaded Tee                                  | 7    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ End Cap   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 25mmØ End Cap   | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ Union Patent  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ Male Adaptor  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Valve and Appurtenances   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ Gate Valve  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Fixtures  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Bidet, Heavy-Duty, Stainless Steel (Water Efficient)                | 2    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Floor Drain, 100mm x 100mm Stainless Steel                          | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Grease Trap, 5GPM, Stainless  | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Hose Bibb, Lever Type, Stainless Heavy Duty<br>(Water Efficient)    | 7    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Lavatory Faucet, Lever Type, Stainless Heavy Duty                   | 2    | unit  |                  |            |



| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS   | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | Lavatory, Wall Hung (Kiddy)                                  | 2    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Water Closet, Kiddy, Tank Type (Water Efficient)             | 2    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Kitchen Sink Faucet Lever Type, Heavy Duty (Water Efficient) | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Kitchen Sink, Stainless Single                               | 1    | set   |                  |            |
|          | Hardware and Accessories                                     |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Angle Valve, Single-Way Stainless Steel                      | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Angle Valve, Two-Way Stainless Steel                         | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Flexible Hose  | 5    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Miscellaneous  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 400cc Solvent Cement   | 2    | can   |                  |            |
|          | Hacksaw Blade  | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Teflon Tape  | 1    | roll  |                  |            |
|          | Waste Cloth  | 1    | kg    |                  |            |
|          |  |      |       | Materials Cost D | ₱          |
|          |  |      |       | Labor Cost D     |            |
|          |  |      |       | Direct Cost D    | ₱          |
| E        | ELECTRICAL WORKS   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Roughing-ins, Pipes and Fittings                             |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ PVC Pipe   | 95   | piece | ₱                | ₱          |
|          | 25mmØ PVC Pipe   | 17   | piece |                  |            |
|          | Fittings and Accessories                                     |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ PVC Adaptor  | 130  | piece |                  |            |
|          | 20mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing                                | 130  | pair  |                  |            |
|          | 25mmØ PVC Adaptor  | 4    | piece |                  |            |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST        | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|------|-------|------------------|------------|
|          | 25mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing   | 4    | pair  |                  |            |
|          | 50mm x 100mm PVC Utility Box  | 30   | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mm x 100mm PVC Junction Box with Cover   | 35   | piece |                  |            |
|          | Wires and Cables  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 3.5mm² THHN Wire  | 4    | roll  |                  |            |
|          | 5.5mm² THHN Wire  | 100  | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | 2.0mm² TW Wire  | 1    | roll  |                  |            |
|          | 3.5mm² TW Wire  | 50   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Lighting Fixtures ( Energy Efficient )  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 300mm x 1200mm, 2 x 18w LED, Troffer Type, with Complete Accessories, Recessed Type     | 17   | piece |                  |            |
|          | 1 x 18W LED, Tube Light, Box Type   | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | 100mmØ Round Recessed Pinlight with 10W LED Bulb  | 12   | piece |                  |            |
|          | LED Exit Sign w/ Left and Right Arrow, Alum Alloy Frame 2.4V 800mAH                     | 1    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Wiring Devices & Appliances   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Aircon Outlet, Multipurpose Outlet  | 2    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Convenience Outlet with Ground, Two-gang  | 10   | piece |                  |            |
|          | Orbit Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch  | 5    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Switch with Plate & Cover, One Gang   | 6    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Switch with Plate & Cover, Three Gang   | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Panelboard  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | LPP<br>Additional Branch: 30AT, 2P, 230V, BOLT-ON                                       | 3    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Pipe Hangers & Supports   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Horizontal Layout of Pipe   | 10   | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Vertical Layout of Pipe   | 5    | l.m.  |                  |            |
|          | Miscellaneous & Consumables   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | 400cc Solvent Cement  | 1    | can   |                  |            |
|          | All around Sealant  | 2    | can   |                  |            |
|          | Electrical Tape   | 10   | roll  |                  |            |
|          | G.I Tie Wire (for Wire/Cable Pulling)   | 3    | kg    |                  |            |
|          | Hacksaw Blade   | 4    | piece |                  |            |
|          | Masking Tape  | 5    | roll  |                  |            |
|          | Pulling Lubricant   | 1    | gal   |                  |            |
|          | Rubber Tape   | 10   | roll  |                  |            |
|          |   |      |       | Materials Cost E | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost E     |            |
|          |   |      |       | Direct Cost E    | ₱          |
| F        | MECHANICAL WORKS  |      |       |                  |            |
|          | Equipment and Accessories   |      |       |                  |            |
|          | WAC 1 - Window Type Airconditioning Unit, 2.0hp, 1.5TR, 450cfm, 1730W, 230V / 1ϕ / 60Hz | 2    | unit  | ₱                | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Equipment Cost   | ₱          |
|          |   |      |       | Labor Cost       |            |
|          |   |      |       | Subtotal         | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS      | QTY. | UNIT  | UNIT COST                 | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|------------|
|          | Pipe Hangers and Supports |      |       |                           |            |
|          | ACCU Support              | 2    | unit  | ₱                         |            |
|          | Vibration Isolator        | 8    | piece |                           |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Materials Cost            | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       | Labor Cost                |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Subtotal                  | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       |                           |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Materials Cost F          | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       | Labor Cost F              |            |
|          |                           |      |       | Direct Cost F             | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       |                           |            |
|          |                           |      |       | <b>MATERIALS COST III</b> | ₱          |
|          |                           |      |       | <b>LABOR COST III</b>     |            |
|          |                           |      |       | <b>DIRECT COST III</b>    | ₱          |

| ITEM NO. | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS | QTY. | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|----------------------|------|------|-----------|------------|
|----------|----------------------|------|------|-----------|------------|

**SUMMARY**

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS  | TOTAL COST |
|---|--|------------|
| I<br>II<br>III  | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS<br>CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY<br>REHABILITATION OF DAY CARE CENTER   | ₱          |
| <b>NOTE:</b>  |  |            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strictly enforce health protocols relative to the latest applicable DPWH memorandum</li> </ul> | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>TOTAL DIRECT COST</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Overhead, Contingencies and<br/>Miscellaneous and Consumables<br/>Expenses (OCM)<br/>Profit<br/>VAT</p> | ₱          |
|   | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>TOTAL ESTIMATED COST</b></p>   | ₱          |

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
(Building Construction/Rehabilitation Project)

**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF HAND WASHING FACILITY AND REHABILITATION OF ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER

**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

**PROJECT NO. :** 21 - 00172

**SCOPE OF WORK :**

- I General Requirements include Temporary Enclosure, billboard, Scaffolding, construction safety & health, and clearing, hauling and disposal of construction materials and debris,
- II Site Works include earthworks and removal of roofing, ceiling, tiles, doors, plumbing fixtures, chipping of wall for plumbing and electrical roughing-ins, cleaning/clearing for painting preparation.
- III Civil Works include concreting, masonry works, metal works and roofing works
- IV Architectural Works include, Ceiling finishes, painting works, installation of doors, fabricated materials and lettering
- V Sanitary/Plumbing Works include installation of waterline, sewer line, valves and appurtenances, fixtures, hardware and accessories
- VI Electrical Works include installation of roughing-ins, wirings, devices, fixtures, panel board and accessories
- VII All necessary testing and commissioning shall be performed in accordance to standards.

| ITEM NO    | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                                 | QTY | UNIT | UNIT COST            | TOTAL COST |
|------------|---|-----|------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>I.</b>  | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>                                       |     |      |                      |            |
|            | Billboard   | 1   | unit | P                    | P          |
|            | Clearing, Hauling and Disposal of Demolished Materials and Debris | 3   | t.l  |                      |            |
|            | Construction Safety and Health                                    | 1   | unit |                      |            |
|            | Scaffolding (Rental)  | 68  | sq.m |                      |            |
|            | Temporary Enclosure around the area (H=2.4m)                      | 27  | lm   |                      |            |
|            |   |     |      | <b>Direct Cost I</b> | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>II.</b> | <b>SITE WORKS</b>   |     |      |                      |            |
|            | Site Clearing and Preparation                                     | 128 | sq.m | P                    | P          |
|            | Layout and staking  | 128 | sq.m |                      |            |
|            | Excavation for structures   |     |      |                      |            |
|            | Footing   | 17  | cu.m |                      |            |
|            | Wall Footing  | 11  | cu.m |                      |            |
|            |   |     |      | Subtotal             | P          |
|            | Soil Treatment  | 17  | sq.m | P                    | P          |
|            | Gravel Bedding  | 2   | cu.m |                      |            |
|            |   |     |      | Materials Cost       | P          |
|            |   |     |      | Labor Cost           |            |
|            |   |     |      | Subtotal             | P          |
|            | Backfill and Compaction   | 13  | cu.m | P                    | P          |
|            |   |     |      | Subtotal             | P          |
|            | Demolition Works  |     |      |                      |            |
|            | Removal of Roofing and Accessories                                | 18  | sq.m | P                    | P          |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS          | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|---------|--|-----|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|         | Removal of Ceiling                         | 18  | sq.m  |                         |            |
|         | Chipping of Tiles                          | 4   | sq.m  |                         |            |
|         | Removal of Water Closet                    | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Chipping of Wall (Plumbing Works)          | 1   | sq.m  |                         |            |
|         | Chipping of Wall (Electrical Works)        | 1   | sq.m  |                         |            |
|         | Removal of Doors                           | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Cleaning/Clearing for Painting Preparation | 169 | sq.m  |                         |            |
|         |  |     |       | Subtotal                | P          |
|         |  |     |       |                         |            |
|         |  |     |       | <b>Material Cost II</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|         |  |     |       | <b>Labor Cost II</b>    |            |
|         |  |     |       | <b>Direct Cost II</b>   | <b>P</b>   |

| ITEM NO     | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS  | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|-------------|--|-----|-------|-----------|------------|
| <b>III.</b> | <b>CIVIL WORKS/STRUCTURAL WORKS</b>  |     |       |           |            |
|             | Concreting   |     |       |           |            |
|             | On Site Mix Concrete, 21 Mpa, 3/4" Gravel@ 28 days                             |     |       |           |            |
|             | Column Footing   | 6   | cu.m  | P         | P          |
|             | Wall Footing   | 7   | cu.m  |           |            |
|             | Column   | 3   | cu.m  |           |            |
|             | Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|             | Grade 40 Reinforcing Steel Bars including G.I. Tie Wire # 16                   |     |       |           |            |
|             | 10mmØ Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|             | Column Ties  | 245 | kg    |           |            |
|             | Wall Footing   | 78  | kg    |           |            |
|             | 12mmØ Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|             | Wall Footing   | 140 | kg    |           |            |
|             | Grade 60 Reinforcing Steel Bars including G.I. Tie Wire # 16                   |     |       |           |            |
|             | 16mmØ Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|             | Column Footing   | 538 | kg    |           |            |
|             | Column   | 409 | kg    |           |            |
|             | Formworks  |     |       |           |            |
|             | Column Footing   | 11  | sq.m  |           |            |
|             | Column   | 19  | sq.m  |           |            |
|             | Scaffolding and Shoring  |     |       |           |            |
|             | Column   | 36  | l.m   |           |            |
|             | Masonry Works  |     |       |           |            |
|             | 150mm CHB Wall Laying, including mortar, reinforcement and two-face plastering | 48  | sq.m  |           |            |
|             | Restoration of Concrete (Electrical)   | 1   | sq.m  |           |            |
|             | Plastering of Door and Window Openings   | 6   | l.m   |           |            |
|             | Metal Works  |     |       |           |            |
|             | Fence  |     |       |           |            |
|             | 50mmX50mmX2mm Tubular Bar  | 717 | kg    |           |            |
|             | 50mmX100mmX2mm Tubular Bar   | 436 | kg    |           |            |
|             | Gate   |     |       |           |            |
|             | 25mmX75mmX2mm Tubular Bar  | 38  | kg    |           |            |
|             | 25mmX25mmX2mm Tubular Bar  | 23  | kg    |           |            |
|             | 2mm thick Steel Plate  | 32  | kg    |           |            |
|             | Accessories  |     |       |           |            |
|             | Pillow Block Hinge, Heavy Duty   | 6   | piece |           |            |
|             | Barrel Bolt, Heavy Duty  | 1   | set   |           |            |
|             | Foot Bolt, Heavy Duty  | 2   | set   |           |            |
|             | Miscellaneous and Consumables  |     |       |           |            |
|             | Acetylene Tank Refill  | 3   | tank  |           |            |
|             | Assorted Metal Drill Bit   | 3   | piece |           |            |
|             | Cut Off Blade  | 3   | piece |           |            |
|             | Grinding Disc Metal  | 3   | piece |           |            |
|             | Oxygen Tank Refill   | 6   | tank  |           |            |

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                            | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST                | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|--|-----|-------|--------------------------|------------|
|           | Welding Rod  | 3   | box   |                          |            |
|           | Roofing Works  |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Pre-Painted Rib-type G.I. Roofing                            | 19  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | 6mm thick One-Sided Aluminum Foil Thermal Insulation         | 19  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Pre-Painted G.I. End Flashing                                | 21  | lm    |                          |            |
|           | 12mm x 300mm Fascia Board                                    | 13  | lm    |                          |            |
|           | Tekscrew   | 110 | piece |                          |            |
|           | Blind Rivets   | 101 | piece |                          |            |
|           | Silicon Sealant  | 10  | tube  |                          |            |
|           |  |     |       | <b>Material Cost III</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|           |  |     |       | <b>Labor Cost III</b>    |            |
|           |  |     |       | <b>Direct Cost III</b>   | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>IV</b> | <b>ARCHITECTURAL WORKS</b>                                   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Ceiling Finishes   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | 6mm thick Fiber Cement Board with Framing and Accessories    | 19  | sq.m  | P                        | P          |
|           | Painting Works   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Flat Latex Paint Finish (Interior Wall and Partitions)       | 107 | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Flat Latex Paint Finish (Ceiling)                            | 18  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Elastomeric Paint Finish (Exterior Wall and Perimeter Fence) | 77  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Epoxy Enamel Paint Finish (Steel Surface)                    | 88  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost           | P          |
|           |  |     |       | Labor Cost               |            |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal                 | P          |
|           | Installation of Doors  |     |       |                          |            |
|           | D1 -(0.70m x 2.10m) Swing Type Metal Door, Painted Finish    | 1   | set   | P                        | P          |
|           | Door Jambs   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | D1 -(0.70m x 2.10m) Metal Jamb                               | 1   | set   |                          |            |
|           | Hardware Accessories   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Door Hinges, Heavy Duty Stainless                            | 3   | set   |                          |            |
|           | Door Knob, Lever Type, Stainless                             | 1   | set   |                          |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost           | P          |
|           |  |     |       | Labor Cost               |            |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal                 | P          |



| ITEM NO  | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                   | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|-----|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|          | Fabricated Materials                                |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Countertop Aluminum Cover                           | 3   | l.m   | P                       | P          |
|          | Hanging Cabinet                                     | 2   | sq.m  |                         |            |
|          | Handwashing Lavatory, Kiddy                         | 2   | l.m   |                         |            |
|          | Bulletin Board                                      | 2   | sq.m  |                         |            |
|          | Lettering   |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Stainless Steel Signage (150mm x 150mm)             | 19  | set   |                         |            |
|          | "ASPRER DAY CARE CENTER"                            |     |       |                         |            |
|          |   |     |       | Materials Cost          | P          |
|          |   |     |       | Labor Cost              |            |
|          |   |     |       | Subtotal                | P          |
|          |   |     |       |                         |            |
|          |   |     |       | <b>Material Cost IV</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|          |   |     |       | <b>Labor Cost IV</b>    |            |
|          |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost IV</b>   | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>V</b> | <b>PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS</b>                      |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Sewer Line / Storm Drainage System                  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Roughing-Ins  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | 50 mm Ø, Pipe PVC                                   | 1   | piece | P                       | P          |
|          | 75 mm Ø, Pipe PVC                                   | 3   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, Pipe PVC                                   | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 50mm Ø, P-Trap                                      | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 75mm Ø, P-Trap                                      | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 50mm Ø, 1/8 Bend                                    | 6   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 75mm Ø, 1/8 Bend                                    | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, 1/8 Bend                                   | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 75mm Ø, 1/4 Bend                                    | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, 1/4 Bend                                   | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø x 75mm Ø, Tee Reducer                       | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø x 50mm Ø, Wye                               | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø x 75mm Ø, Wye                               | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø x 100mm Ø, Wye                              | 3   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, Cleanout with Adapter                      | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|          | Waterline System                                    |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Roughing-Ins  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø, Pipe PPR                                    | 5   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø, Tee Equal                                   | 6   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø, Elbow                                       | 3   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø, Coupling                                    | 6   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø, Female Tee, Threaded                        | 7   | piece |                         |            |
|          | Valves and Appurtenances                            |     |       |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø Gate Valve, PPR                              | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|          | Fixtures  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Bidet with Accessories, Stainless (Water Efficient) | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|          | Floor Drain, 100mm x 100mm, Stainless Steel         | 1   | piece |                         |            |

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                                   | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST              | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|---|-----|-------|------------------------|------------|
|           | Grease Trap, 5 GPM, Heavy Duty                                      | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Hose Bibb, Lever-Type Heavy Duty, Stainless Steel (Water Efficient) | 4   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Kitchen Sink Faucet Lever Type, Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)        | 2   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Kitchen Sink, Stainless Single                                      | 2   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Water Closet, Kiddy, Tank Type w/ Accessories (Water Efficient)     | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Accessories   |     |       |                        |            |
|           | Flexible Hose, Stainless Steel                                      | 3   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Angle Valve, Single Way, Stainless Steel                            | 2   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Angle Valve, Two Way, Stainless Steel                               | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Miscellaneous & Consumables   |     |       |                        |            |
|           | 400cc Solvent Cement  | 2   | can   |                        |            |
|           | Hacksaw Blade   | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Teflon Tape   | 1   | roll  |                        |            |
|           | Waste Cloth   | 1   | kg    |                        |            |
|           |   |     |       | <b>Material Cost V</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|           |   |     |       | <b>Labor Cost V</b>    |            |
|           |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost V</b>   | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>VI</b> | <b>ELECTRICAL WORKS</b>   |     |       |                        |            |
|           | Roughing-ins, Pipes and Fittings                                    |     |       |                        |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Pipe  | 30  | piece | P                      | P          |
|           | 32mmØ PVC Pipe  | 5   | piece |                        |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Pipe  | 3   | piece |                        |            |
|           | Fittings and Accessories  |     |       |                        |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Adaptor   | 44  | piece |                        |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing                                       | 44  | pair  |                        |            |
|           | 32mmØ PVC Adaptor   | 4   | piece |                        |            |
|           | 32mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing                                       | 4   | pair  |                        |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Coupling  | 2   | piece |                        |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Elbow   | 2   | piece |                        |            |
|           | 25mmØ Weatherproof Entrance Cap                                     | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|           | 50mm x 100mm PVC Utility Box  | 12  | piece |                        |            |
|           | 100mm x 100mm PVC Junction Box with cover                           | 10  | piece |                        |            |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS         | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|---------|---|-----|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|         | Wires and Cables                          |     |       |                         |            |
|         | 3.5mm <sup>2</sup> THHN Wire              | 2   | roll  |                         |            |
|         | 14.0mm <sup>2</sup> THHN Wire             | 30  | l.m.  |                         |            |
|         | 2.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW Wire                | 1   | roll  |                         |            |
|         | 8.0mm <sup>2</sup> TW Wire                | 15  | l.m.  |                         |            |
|         | Lighting Fixtures ( Energy Efficient )    |     |       |                         |            |
|         | 1 x 18W LED, Tube Light, Box Type         | 5   | piece |                         |            |
|         | 10W LED Bulb                              | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|         | 100mmØ Receptacle                         | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Wiring Devices & Appliances               |     |       |                         |            |
|         | Wall Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Convenience Outlet with ground, One-gang  | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Convenience Outlet with ground, Two-gang  | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Switch with Plate & Cover, One Gang       | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Switch with Plate & Cover, Three Gang     | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Panelboard                                |     |       |                         |            |
|         | MCB                                       |     |       |                         |            |
|         | Main: 60AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB                | 1   | assy  |                         |            |
|         | Enclosure: NEMA 3R with Ground Terminals  |     |       |                         |            |
|         | MDP                                       |     |       |                         |            |
|         | Main: 60AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB                | 1   | assy  |                         |            |
|         | Branches : 2 - 20AT, 2P, 230V             |     |       |                         |            |
|         | 2 - Spare                                 |     |       |                         |            |
|         | Enclosure: NEMA 1 with Ground Terminals   |     |       |                         |            |
|         | Pipe Hangers & Supports                   |     |       |                         |            |
|         | Horizontal layout of pipe                 | 10  | l.m.  |                         |            |
|         | Vertical layout of pipe                   | 5   | l.m.  |                         |            |
|         | Miscellaneous & Consumables               |     |       |                         |            |
|         | 400cc Solvent Cement                      | 3   | can   |                         |            |
|         | All around Sealant                        | 3   | can   |                         |            |
|         | Electrical Tape                           | 10  | roll  |                         |            |
|         | G.I Tie Wire                              | 5   | kg    |                         |            |
|         | Hacksaw Blade                             | 5   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Masking Tape                              | 5   | roll  |                         |            |
|         | Pulling Lubricant                         | 1   | gal   |                         |            |
|         | Rubber Tape                               | 5   | roll  |                         |            |
|         |   |     |       | <b>Material Cost VI</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|         |   |     |       | <b>Labor Cost VI</b>    |            |
|         |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost VI</b>   | <b>P</b>   |

**SUMMARY**

| ITEM NO. | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS | TOTAL COST |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS  | QTY | UNIT                        | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|---|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| I.<br>II.<br>III.<br>IV.<br>V.<br>VI.   | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS<br>SITE WORKS<br>CIVIL WORKS/STRUCTURAL WORKS<br>ARCHITECTURAL WORKS<br>PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS<br>ELECTRICAL WORKS |     |                             |           | P          |
| Note:<br><b>Strictly enforce Health Protocols relative to the latest applicable DPWH Memorandum</b> | Overhead, Contingencies and Miscellaneous Expenses (OCM)<br>Profit<br>VAT  | P   | <b>TOTAL DIRECT COST</b>    |           |            |
|   |  |     | <b>TOTAL ESTIMATED COST</b> |           | P          |

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
(Building Construction/Rehabilitation Project)

**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER

**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

**PROJECT NO. :** 21 - 00172

**DURATION :** Ninety (90) Calendar Days

**SCOPE OF WORKS:**

1. General Requirements include temporary enclosure, scaffolding, billboard, construction safety and health, and clearing, hauling & disposal of construction materials and debris.
2. Site Works include demolition/removal works, and cleaning and clearing for painting preparation.
3. Civil/Structural Works include moisture protection, masonry and roofing works.
4. Architectural Works include floor finishes, wall finishes, ceiling, painting works, installation of doors, windows, fabricated materials, and letterings.
5. Sanitary/Plumbing Works include installation of roughing-ins, fixtures and accessories.
6. Electrical Works include installation of roughing-ins, devices, wiring, fixtures, panel board and accessories.
7. All necessary testing and commissioning shall be performed in accordance to standards.

| ITEM NO    | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS                                 | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST             | TOTAL COST |
|------------|---|-----|-------|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>I</b>   | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>   |     |       |                       |            |
|            | Billboard   | 1   | unit  | ₱                     | ₱          |
|            | Clearing, Hauling and Disposal of Construction Materials and Debris | 3   | t.l.  |                       |            |
|            | Construction Safety and Health                                      | 1   | unit  |                       |            |
|            | Scaffolding (Rental)  | 40  | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            | Temporary Enclosure Around the Construction Area (h=2.40m)          | 16  | l.m.  |                       |            |
|            |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost I</b>  | ₱          |
| <b>II</b>  | <b>SITE WORKS</b>   |     |       |                       |            |
|            | Demolition/Removal Works  |     |       |                       |            |
|            | Chipping (Electrical Works)   | 3   | sq.m  | ₱                     | ₱          |
|            | Demolition of Countertop  | 2   | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Doors  | 3   | set   |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Ceiling  | 53  | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Cabinet  | 4   | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Water Closet   | 1   | set   |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Wall - Hung Sink   | 1   | set   |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Windows  | 9   | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Tiles  | 52  | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            | Removal of Urinal   | 1   | set   |                       |            |
|            | Cleaning and Clearing for Painting Preparation                      | 201 | sq.m. |                       |            |
|            |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost II</b> | ₱          |
| <b>III</b> | <b>CIVIL WORKS / STRUCTURAL WORKS</b>                               |     |       |                       |            |
|            | Masonry Works   |     |       |                       |            |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS                 | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST                 | TOTAL COST |
|---------|---|-----|-------|---------------------------|------------|
|         | Restoration of Concrete (Electrical Works)          | 3   | sq.m  | ₱                         | ₱          |
|         | Moisture Protection                                 |     |       |                           |            |
|         | Cementitious Capillary Type Waterproofing           | 3   | sq.m. |                           |            |
|         | Roofing Works                                       |     |       |                           |            |
|         | Pre-painted Rib Type G.I. Roofing                   | 60  | sq.m. |                           |            |
|         | Pre-painted G.I. Ridge Roll                         | 6   | lm    |                           |            |
|         | Pre-painted G.I. Flashing                           | 33  | lm    |                           |            |
|         | 12mm x 300mm Fiber Cement Fascia Board              | 33  | lm    |                           |            |
|         | 6mm thk. One Sided Aluminum Foil Thermal Insulation | 60  | sq.m. |                           |            |
|         | Tekscrew  | 340 | piece |                           |            |
|         | Blind Rivets  | 222 | piece |                           |            |
|         | Silicon Sealant                                     | 7   | tube  |                           |            |
|         |   |     |       | <b>Materials Cost III</b> | ₱          |
|         |   |     |       | <b>Labor Cost III</b>     |            |
|         |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost III</b>    | ₱          |

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS                              | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST      | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|--|-----|-------|----------------|------------|
| <b>IV</b> | <b>ARCHITECTURAL WORKS</b>                                       |     |       |                |            |
|           | Floor Finishes   |     |       |                |            |
|           | 400mm x 400mm Non - Skid Homogeneous Floor Tiles                 | 3   | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|           | 600mm x 600mm Non - Skid Homogeneous Floor Tiles                 | 40  | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Floor Topping Preparation for Tile works                         | 43  | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Wall Finishes  |     |       |                |            |
|           | 400mm x 400mm Homogeneous Wall Tiles                             | 13  | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Ceiling Finishes   |     |       |                |            |
|           | 6mm Fiber Cement Board including Metal Framing                   | 56  | sq.m. |                |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|           |  |     |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|           | Installation of Doors  |     |       |                |            |
|           | D1 - (2.1m x 0.8m) Wooden Panel Door with Transom                | 3   | set   | ₱              | ₱          |
|           | D2 - (2.1m x 0.6m) PVC Door with Louver                          | 1   | set   |                |            |
|           | Door Jambs   |     |       |                |            |
|           | Door Jamb D1 - (2.1m x 0.8m) Wooden Panel Door                   | 3   | set   |                |            |
|           | Hardware and Accessories   |     |       |                |            |
|           | Door Hinge, Heavy Duty, Stainless                                | 12  | set   |                |            |
|           | Door Knob, Stainless Lever Type                                  | 4   | set   |                |            |
|           | Installation of Windows  |     |       |                |            |
|           | W1 - (1.40m x 1.2m) Aluminum Framed Jalousie Window with Transom | 4   | set   |                |            |
|           | W2 - (0.6m x 0.6m) Aluminum Framed Awning Window                 | 1   | set   |                |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|           |  |     |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|           | Painting Works   |     |       |                |            |
|           | Elastomeric Paint Finish (Exterior Walls)                        | 83  | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|           | Epoxy Enamel Paint Finish (Steel Members)                        | 12  | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Latex Paint Finish   |     |       |                |            |
|           | Interior Walls   | 119 | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Ceiling  | 56  | sq.m. |                |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |
|           |  |     |       | Labor Cost     |            |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|           | Exterior Painting with Simple Design                             | 25  | sq.m. | ₱              | ₱          |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal       | ₱          |
|           | Fabricated Materials   |     |       |                |            |
|           | Countertop with Aluminum Cover                                   | 2   | l.m.  | ₱              | ₱          |
|           | Countertop with Aluminum Cover (no CHB)                          | 2   | l.m.  |                |            |
|           | Shelves  | 2   | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Hanging Cabinet  | 1   | sq.m. |                |            |
|           | Hanging Cabinet with Sliding Glass Door                          | 2   | sq.m. |                |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost | ₱          |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS                           | QTY | UNIT | UNIT COST                | TOTAL COST |
|---------|---|-----|------|--------------------------|------------|
|         |   |     |      | Labor Cost               |            |
|         |   |     |      | Subtotal                 | ₱          |
|         | Letterings  |     |      |                          |            |
|         | 200mm Stainless Steel Lettering<br>"COVENANT DAY CARE CENTER" | 21  | set  | ₱                        | ₱          |
|         |   |     |      | Materials Cost           | ₱          |
|         |   |     |      | Labor Cost               |            |
|         |   |     |      | Subtotal                 | ₱          |
|         |   |     |      |                          |            |
|         |   |     |      | <b>Materials Cost IV</b> | ₱          |
|         |   |     |      | <b>Labor Cost IV</b>     |            |
|         |   |     |      | <b>Direct Cost IV</b>    | ₱          |



| ITEM NO  | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS  | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|--|-----|-------|-----------|------------|
| <b>V</b> | <b>SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS</b>   |     |       |           |            |
|          | Sewer Line / Storm Drainage System   |     |       |           |            |
|          | PVC Roughing-Ins   |     |       |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø PVC Pipe with Hub   | 2   | piece | ₱         | ₱          |
|          | 100mm Ø PVC Pipe with Hub  | 6   | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø x 50mm Ø Wye  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø x 50mm Ø Tee  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø x 50mm Ø PVC 1/4 Bend   | 3   | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø x 50mm Ø PVC 1/8 Bend   | 5   | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø PVC Cleanout  | 2   | piece |           |            |
|          | 50mm Ø PVC P-Trap  | 6   | piece |           |            |
|          | Waterline System   |     |       |           |            |
|          | PPR Roughing-Ins   |     |       |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø PPR Pipe  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø x 20mm Ø Equal Tee  | 7   | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø x 12mm Ø Female Threaded Tee  | 8   | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø End Cap   | 4   | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø x 20mm Ø PPR 90° Elbow  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø PPR Coupling  | 7   | piece |           |            |
|          | Valves and Appurtenances   |     |       |           |            |
|          | 20mm Ø PPR Gate Valve  | 2   | piece |           |            |
|          | Plumbing Fixtures  |     |       |           |            |
|          | Bidet, Heavy-Duty, Stainless Steel (Water Efficient)                       | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Floor Drain, 100mm x 100mm, Stainless                                      | 3   | piece |           |            |
|          | Hose Bibb Lever Type, Stainless Steel Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)         | 4   | piece |           |            |
|          | Grease Trap, 5GPM, Stainless   | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Kitchen Sink, Single, Stainless  | 1   | set   |           |            |
|          | Kitchen Sink Faucet, Lever Type, Stainless Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)    | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Lavatory, Wall Hung (Kiddy)  | 1   | set   |           |            |
|          | Lavatory Faucet, Lever-type, Heavy Duty, Stainless Steel (Water Efficient) | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Soap Holder, Ceramic   | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Water Closet, Tank Type (Kiddy)  | 1   | set   |           |            |
|          | Accessories & Hardwares  |     |       |           |            |
|          | Angle Valve, Single Way, Stainless Steel                                   | 2   | piece |           |            |
|          | Angle Valve, Two Way, Stainless Steel                                      | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Flexible Hose, Stainless Steel   | 3   | piece |           |            |
|          | Wall Metal Door Hook Hanger  | 1   | piece |           |            |
|          | Miscellaneous & Consumables  |     |       |           |            |
|          | 400cc Solvent Cement   | 3   | can   |           |            |
|          | All-Around Sealant   | 3   | can   |           |            |
|          | Fixture Sealant  | 3   | tube  |           |            |
|          | Hacksaw Blade  | 3   | piece |           |            |
|          | Teflon Tape  | 5   | roll  |           |            |
|          | Waste Cloth  | 1   | kg    |           |            |

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS       | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|---|-----|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|           |   |     |       | <b>Materials Cost V</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
|           |   |     |       | <b>Labor Cost V</b>     |            |
|           |   |     |       | <b>Direct Cost V</b>    | <b>₱</b>   |
| <b>VI</b> | <b>ELECTRICAL WORKS</b>                   |     |       |                         |            |
|           | Roughing-ins, Pipes and Fittings          |     |       |                         |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Pipe                            | 47  | piece | ₱                       | ₱          |
|           | 25mmØ PVC Pipe                            | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Pipe                            | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|           | Fittings and Accessories                  |     |       |                         |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Adaptor                         | 44  | piece |                         |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing             | 44  | pair  |                         |            |
|           | 25mmØ PVC Adaptor                         | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 25mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing             | 4   | pair  |                         |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Coupling                        | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Elbow                           | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 25mmØ Weatherproof Entrance Cap           | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 50mm x 100mm PVC Utility Box              | 15  | piece |                         |            |
|           | 100mm x 100mm PVC Junction Box with Cover | 7   | piece |                         |            |
|           | Wires and Cables                          |     |       |                         |            |
|           | 3.5mm² THHN Wire                          | 2   | roll  |                         |            |
|           | 8.0mm² THHN Wire                          | 16  | l.m.  |                         |            |
|           | 2.0mm² TW Wire                            | 1   | roll  |                         |            |
|           | 8.0mm² TW Wire                            | 8   | l.m.  |                         |            |
|           | Lighting Fixtures ( Energy Efficient )    |     |       |                         |            |
|           | Accessories, Recessed Type                | 3   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 1 x 18W LED, Tube Light, Box Type         | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 10W LED Bulb                              | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|           | 100mmØ Receptacle                         | 1   | piece |                         |            |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS  | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST                | TOTAL COST |
|---------|--|-----|-------|--------------------------|------------|
|         | Wiring Devices & Appliances  |     |       |                          |            |
|         | Ceiling Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch   | 2   | piece |                          |            |
|         | Wall Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch  | 2   | piece |                          |            |
|         | Convenience Outlet with Ground, One-gang   | 2   | piece |                          |            |
|         | Convenience Outlet with Ground, Two-gang   | 4   | piece |                          |            |
|         | Switch with Plate and Cover, One Gang  | 3   | piece |                          |            |
|         | Panelboard   |     |       |                          |            |
|         | MCB<br>Main: 50AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB<br>Enclosure: NEMA 3R with Ground Terminals  | 1   | assy  |                          |            |
|         | MDP<br>Main: 50AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB<br>Branches : 3 - 20AT, 2P, 230V<br>1 - SPARE<br>Enclosure: NEMA 1 with Ground Terminals | 1   | assy  |                          |            |
|         | Pipe Hangers & Supports  |     |       |                          |            |
|         | Horizontal layout of pipe  | 10  | l.m.  |                          |            |
|         | Vertical layout of pipe  | 5   | l.m.  |                          |            |
|         | Miscellaneous & Consumables  |     |       |                          |            |
|         | 400cc Solvent Cement   | 1   | can   |                          |            |
|         | All around Sealant   | 1   | can   |                          |            |
|         | Electrical Tape  | 5   | roll  |                          |            |
|         | G.I Tie Wire   | 2   | kg    |                          |            |
|         | Hacksaw Blade  | 3   | piece |                          |            |
|         | Masking Tape   | 5   | roll  |                          |            |
|         | Pulling Lubricant  | 1   | gal   |                          |            |
|         | Rubber Tape  | 5   | roll  |                          |            |
|         |  |     |       | <b>Materials Cost VI</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
|         |  |     |       | <b>Labor Cost VI</b>     |            |
|         |  |     |       | <b>Direct Cost VI</b>    | <b>₱</b>   |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORKS | QTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|-----------|------------|
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|-----------|------------|

**SUMMARY**

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS   | TOTAL COST |
|---|---|------------|
| I   | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS  | ₱          |
| II  | SITE WORKS  |            |
| III   | CIVIL WORKS / STRUCTURAL WORKS  |            |
| IV  | ARCHITECTURAL WORKS   |            |
| V   | SANITARY / PLUMBING WORKS   |            |
| VI  | ELECTRICAL WORKS  |            |
| <b>Note:</b><br>• Strictly enforce health protocol relative to the latest applicable DPWH Memorandum. | <b>TOTAL DIRECT COST</b>  | ₱          |
|   | Overhead, Contingencies and Miscellaneous Expenses (OCM)<br>Profit<br>VAT |            |
|   | <b>TOTAL ESTIMATED COST</b>   | ₱          |

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
(Building Construction/Rehabilitation Project)

**PROJECT TITLE :** PROPOSED REHABILITATION OF BAKAS DAY CARE CENTER

**LOCATION :** BARANGAY BAGONG SILANGAN, DISTRICT 2, QUEZON CITY

**PROJECT NO. :** 21 - 00172

**SCOPE OF WORK :**

- I General Requirements include billboard, clearing, hauling and disposal of construction materials and debris, construction safety & health, Temporary Enclosure and Scaffolding.
- II Site Works include earthworks, removal of roof, ceiling, tiles, doors and windows, plumbing fixtures, chipping of wall for plumbing and electrical roughing-ins, cleaning/clearing for painting preparation, soil treatment and backfill and compaction.
- III Civil Works include concreting, masonry works, thermal and moisture protection, metal works and roofing works
- IV Architectural Works include floor finishes, wall finishes, ceiling finishes, painting works, installation of doors and windows, fabricated materials and lettering.
- V Sanitary/Plumbing Works include installation of waterline, sewer line, valves and appurtenances, fixtures, hardware and accessories.
- VI Electrical Works include installation of roughing-ins, wirings, devices, fixtures, panel board and accessories
- VII All necessary testing and commissioning shall be performed in accordance to standards.

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                                 | QTY | UNIT | UNIT COST            | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|---|-----|------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>I.</b> | <b>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</b>                                       |     |      |                      |            |
|           | Billboard   | 1   | unit | P                    | P          |
|           | Clearing, Hauling and Disposal of Demolished Materials and Debris | 2   | t.l  |                      |            |
|           | Construction Safety and Health                                    | 1   | unit |                      |            |
|           | Scaffolding (Rental)  | 29  | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Temporary Enclosure around the area (H=2.4m)                      | 29  | lm   |                      |            |
|           |   |     |      | <b>DIRECT COST I</b> | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>II</b> | <b>SITE WORKS</b>   |     |      |                      |            |
|           | Demolition Works  |     |      |                      |            |
|           | Removal of Roofing and accessories                                | 49  | sq.m | P                    | P          |
|           | Removal of Ceiling  | 47  | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Chipping of Tiles   | 9   | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Removal of Doors  | 2   | set  |                      |            |
|           | Removal of Windows  | 8   | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Removal of Water Closet   | 1   | set  |                      |            |
|           | Removal of Lavatory   | 1   | set  |                      |            |
|           | Chipping of Wall (Plumbing)                                       | 1   | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Chipping of Wall (Electrical)                                     | 3   | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Cleaning/Clearing for Paint Preparation                           | 130 | sq.m |                      |            |
|           |   |     |      | Subtotal             | P          |
|           | Site Clearing and Preparation                                     | 42  | sq.m | P                    | P          |
|           | Layout and staking  | 42  | sq.m |                      |            |
|           | Excavation for structures   |     |      |                      |            |
|           | Footing   | 4   | cu.m |                      |            |
|           | Wall Footing  | 4   | cu.m |                      |            |
|           |   |     |      | Subtotal             | P          |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS | QTY | UNIT | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------|------------|
|         | Soil Treatment                    | 4   | sq.m | ₱                       | ₱          |
|         | Gravel Bedding                    | 1   | cu.m |                         |            |
|         |                                   |     |      | Materials Cost          | ₱          |
|         |                                   |     |      | Labor Cost              |            |
|         |                                   |     |      | Subtotal                | ₱          |
|         | Backfill and Compaction           | 5   | cu.m | ₱                       | ₱          |
|         |                                   |     |      | Subtotal                | ₱          |
|         |                                   |     |      | <b>MATERIAL COST II</b> | <b>₱</b>   |
|         |                                   |     |      | <b>LABOR COST II</b>    |            |
|         |                                   |     |      | <b>DIRECT COST II</b>   | <b>₱</b>   |

| ITEM NO    | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS  | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|------------|--|-----|-------|-----------|------------|
| <b>III</b> | <b>CIVIL WORKS/STRUCTURAL WORKS</b>  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Concreting   |     |       |           |            |
|            | On-Site Mix Concrete, 21MPa, 3/4" Gravel @ 28 days                             |     |       |           |            |
|            | Column Footing   | 1   | cu.m  | P         | P          |
|            | Wall Footing   | 2   | cu.m  |           |            |
|            | Column   | 2   | cu.m  |           |            |
|            | Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|            | Grade 40 Reinforcing Steel Bars including G.I. Tie Wire # 16                   |     |       |           |            |
|            | 10mmØ Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|            | Column Ties  | 121 | kg    |           |            |
|            | Wall Footing   | 63  | kg    |           |            |
|            | Grade 60 Reinforcing Steel Bars including G.I. Tie Wire # 16                   |     |       |           |            |
|            | 16mmØ Reinforcing Steel Bars   |     |       |           |            |
|            | Column Footing   | 110 | kg    |           |            |
|            | Column   | 110 | kg    |           |            |
|            | Formworks  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Column Footing   | 3   | sq.m  |           |            |
|            | Column   | 10  | sq.m  |           |            |
|            | Scaffolding and Shoring  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Column   | 15  | l.m   |           |            |
|            | Masonry Works  |     |       |           |            |
|            | 150mm CHB Wall Laying, including mortar, reinforcement and two-face plastering | 25  | sq.m  |           |            |
|            | Restoration of Concrete (Electrical)   | 3   | sq.m  |           |            |
|            | Plastering of Door and Window Openings   | 28  | l.m   |           |            |
|            | Moisture Protection  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Cementitious Capillary Type Waterproofing (Toilet)                             | 8   | sq.m  |           |            |
|            | Metal Works  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Window Grilles   |     |       |           |            |
|            | 12mm Square Bar  | 93  | kg    |           |            |
|            | Fence  |     |       |           |            |
|            | 12mm Square Bar  | 133 | kg    |           |            |
|            | Gate 1   |     |       |           |            |
|            | 50mm Ø G.I Pipe  | 79  | kg    |           |            |
|            | Steel plate  | 34  | kg    |           |            |
|            | Gate 2   |     |       |           |            |
|            | 50mm Ø G.I Pipe  | 24  | kg    |           |            |
|            | 12mm Square Bar  | 41  | kg    |           |            |
|            | Accessories  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Cylindrical Hinge, Heavy Duty  | 6   | set   |           |            |
|            | 12mm Ø Barrel Bolt, Heavy Duty   | 2   | set   |           |            |
|            | 12mm Ø Foot Bolt, Heavy duty   | 1   | set   |           |            |
|            | Miscellaneous and Consumables  |     |       |           |            |
|            | Acetylene Tank Refill  | 1   | tank  |           |            |
|            | Assorted Metal Drill Bit   | 5   | piece |           |            |
|            | Cut Off Blade  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|            | Grinding Disc Metal  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|            | Oxygen Tank Refill   | 2   | tank  |           |            |

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                              | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST                | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|--|-----|-------|--------------------------|------------|
|           | Welding Rod  | 1   | box   |                          |            |
|           | Roofing Works  |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Pre-Painted Rib-type G.I. Roofing                              | 52  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | 6mm thick One-Sided Aluminum Foil Thermal Insulation           | 52  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Pre-Painted G.I. End Flashing                                  | 29  | lm    |                          |            |
|           | 12mm x 300mm Fiber Cement Fascia Board                         | 22  | lm    |                          |            |
|           | Tekscrew   | 246 | piece |                          |            |
|           | Blind Rivets   | 144 | piece |                          |            |
|           | Silicon Sealant  | 7   | tube  |                          |            |
|           |  |     |       | <b>MATERIAL COST III</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|           |  |     |       | <b>LABOR COST III</b>    |            |
|           |  |     |       | <b>DIRECT COST III</b>   | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>IV</b> | <b>ARCHITECTURAL WORKS</b>                                     |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Floor Finishes   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | 300mm x 300mm Homogeneous Floor Tiles                          | 3   | sq.m  | P                        | P          |
|           | 600mm x 600mm Homogeneous Floor Tiles                          | 2   | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Floor Topping for Preparation of Tiles                         | 5   | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Wall Finishes  |     |       |                          |            |
|           | 400mm x 400mm Homogeneous Wall Tiles                           | 6   | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Ceiling Finishes   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | 6mm Thick Fiber Cement Board with Complete Framing and Accesso | 50  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Painting Works   |     |       |                          |            |
|           | Flat Latex Paint Finish (Interior Wall and Partitions)         | 73  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Flat Latex Paint Finish (Ceiling)                              | 50  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Elastomeric Paint Finish (Exterior Wall and Perimeter Fence)   | 96  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           | Epoxy Enamel Paint Finish (Steel Surface)                      | 20  | sq.m  |                          |            |
|           |  |     |       | Materials Cost           | P          |
|           |  |     |       | Labor Cost               |            |
|           |  |     |       | Subtotal                 | P          |



| ITEM NO  | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS   | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|----------|---|-----|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|          | Installation of Doors   |     |       |                         |            |
|          | D1 -(1.60m x 2.10m) Swing Type, Powder Coated Aluminum Frame with Complete Accessories                                      | 1   | set   | P                       | P          |
|          | D2 -(0.60m x 2.10m) Swing Type PVC Door, Painted Finish   | 1   | set   |                         |            |
|          | Hardware Accessories  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Door Hinges, Heavy Duty, Stainless  | 3   | set   |                         |            |
|          | Door Knob, Lever Type, Stainless  | 1   | set   |                         |            |
|          | Installation of Windows   |     |       |                         |            |
|          | W1 -(1.60m x 1.20m) Sliding Window, 6mm Thk, Clear Tempered Glass<br>Powder Coated Aluminum Frame with Complete Accessories | 2   | set   |                         |            |
|          | W2 -(0.60m x 0.60m) Awning Window, 6mm Thk, Clear Tempered Glass<br>Powder Coated Aluminum Frame with Complete Accessories  | 1   | set   |                         |            |
|          | W3 -(2.40m x 1.20m) Sliding Window, 6mm Thk, Clear Tempered Glass<br>Powder Coated Aluminum Frame with Complete Accessories | 1   | set   |                         |            |
|          |   |     |       | Materials Cost          | P          |
|          |   |     |       | Labor Cost              |            |
|          |   |     |       | Subtotal                | P          |
|          | Fabricated Materials  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Hanging Cabinet   | 1   | sq.m  | P                       | P          |
|          | Countertop Tiles And Aluminum Cover   | 1   | l.m   |                         |            |
|          | Cabinet with Shelves  | 3   | sq.m  |                         |            |
|          | Lettering   |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Stainless Steel Signage (150mm x 150mm)<br>"BAKAS DAY CARE CENTER"  | 18  | set   |                         |            |
|          |   |     |       | Materials Cost          | P          |
|          |   |     |       | Labor Cost              |            |
|          |   |     |       | Subtotal                | P          |
|          |   |     |       | <b>MATERIAL COST IV</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|          |   |     |       | <b>LABOR COST IV</b>    |            |
|          |   |     |       | <b>DIRECT COST IV</b>   | <b>P</b>   |
| <b>V</b> | <b>PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS</b>  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Sewer Line / Storm Drainage System  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Roughing-Ins  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | 50 mm Ø, Pipe PVC   | 2   | piece | P                       | P          |
|          | 100mm Ø, Pipe PVC   | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 50mm Ø, P-Trap  | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 50mm Ø, 1/8 Bend  | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, 1/8 Bend   | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, 1/4 Bend   | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø x 50mm Ø, Wye   | 4   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø x 100mm Ø, Wye  | 2   | piece |                         |            |
|          | 100mm Ø, Cleanout with Adapter  | 1   | piece |                         |            |
|          | Waterline System  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | Roughing-Ins  |     |       |                         |            |
|          | 20mm Ø, Pipe PPR  | 3   | piece |                         |            |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                                       | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST              | TOTAL COST |
|---------|---|-----|-------|------------------------|------------|
|         | 20mm Ø, Tee Equal   | 8   | piece |                        |            |
|         | 20mm Ø, Elbow   | 4   | piece |                        |            |
|         | 20mm Ø, Coupling  | 4   | piece |                        |            |
|         | 20mm Ø, Female Elbow, Threaded  | 8   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Valves and Appurtenances  |     |       |                        |            |
|         | 20mm Ø Gate Valve, PPR  | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Fixtures  |     |       |                        |            |
|         | Bidet with Accessories, Stainless (Water Efficient)                     | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Floor Drain, 100mm x 100mm, Stainless Steel                             | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Grease Trap, 5 GPM, Heavy Duty  | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Hose Bibb, Lever-Type Heavy Duty, Stainless Steel (Water Efficient)     | 4   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Kitchen Sink Faucet Lever Type, Heavy Duty (Water Efficient)            | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Kitchen Sink, Stainless Single  | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Lavatory Faucet Lever Type, Stainless Steel Heavy Duty(Water Efficient) | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Lavatory Wall Hung, Kiddy   | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Water Closet, Kiddy, Tank Type w/ Accessories (Water Efficient)         | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Accessories   |     |       |                        |            |
|         | Angle Valve, Single Way, Stainless Steel                                | 2   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Angle Valve, Two Way, Stainless Steel                                   | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Flexible Hose, Stainless Steel  | 3   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Miscellaneous & Consumables   |     |       |                        |            |
|         | 400cc Solvent Cement  | 2   | can   |                        |            |
|         | Hacksaw Blade   | 1   | piece |                        |            |
|         | Teflon Tape   | 1   | roll  |                        |            |
|         | Waste Cloth   | 1   | kg    |                        |            |
|         |   |     |       | <b>MATERIAL COST V</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|         |   |     |       | <b>LABOR COST V</b>    |            |
|         |   |     |       | <b>DIRECT COST V</b>   | <b>P</b>   |

| ITEM NO   | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS                                   | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|-----------|---|-----|-------|-----------|------------|
| <b>VI</b> | <b>ELECTRICAL WORKS</b>   |     |       |           |            |
|           | Roughing-ins  |     |       |           |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Pipe  | 40  | piece | P         | P          |
|           | 32mmØ PVC Pipe  | 5   | piece |           |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Pipe  | 2   | piece |           |            |
|           | Fittings and Accessories  |     |       |           |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Adaptor   | 50  | piece |           |            |
|           | 20mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing                                       | 50  | pair  |           |            |
|           | 32mmØ PVC Adaptor   | 4   | piece |           |            |
|           | 32mmØ PVC Locknut and Bushing                                       | 4   | pair  |           |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Coupling  | 4   | piece |           |            |
|           | 25mmØ IMC Elbow   | 2   | piece |           |            |
|           | 25mmØ Weatherproof Entrance Cap                                     | 1   | piece |           |            |
|           | 50mm x 100mm PVC Utility Box  | 14  | piece |           |            |
|           | 100mm x 100mm PVC Junction Box with cover                           | 10  | piece |           |            |
|           | Wires and Cables  |     |       |           |            |
|           | 3.5mm² THHN Wire  | 2   | roll  |           |            |
|           | 14.0mm² THHN Wire   | 30  | l.m.  |           |            |
|           | 2.0mm² TW Wire  | 1   | roll  |           |            |
|           | 8.0mm² TW Wire  | 15  | l.m.  |           |            |
|           | Lighting Fixtures ( Energy Efficient )                              |     |       |           |            |
|           | 600mm x 1200mm, 2 x 18w LED, Troffer Type, w/ complete accessories, | 4   | piece |           |            |
|           | 300mm x 1200mm, 2 x 18w LED, Troffer Type, w/ complete accessories, | 1   | piece |           |            |
|           | 10W LED Bulb  | 4   | piece |           |            |
|           | 100mmØ Round Recessed Pinlight (case)                               | 4   | piece |           |            |
|           | Wiring Devices & Appliances   |     |       |           |            |
|           | Ceiling Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch                        | 1   | piece |           |            |
|           | Wall Fan, Heavy Duty with Selector Switch                           | 3   | piece |           |            |
|           | Convenience Outlet with ground, One-gang                            | 2   | piece |           |            |
|           | Convenience Outlet with ground, Two-gang                            | 5   | piece |           |            |
|           | Switch with Plate & Cover, One Gang                                 | 2   | piece |           |            |
|           | Switch with Plate & Cover, Three Gang                               | 1   | piece |           |            |
|           | Panelboard  |     |       |           |            |
|           | MCB   |     |       |           |            |
|           | Main: 60AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB  | 1   | assy  |           |            |
|           | Enclosure: NEMA 3R with Ground Terminals                            |     |       |           |            |
|           | MDP   |     |       |           |            |
|           | Main: 60AT, 2P, 230V, MCCB  | 1   | assy  |           |            |
|           | Branches : 3 - 20AT, 2P, 230V                                       |     |       |           |            |
|           | 2 - Spare   |     |       |           |            |
|           | Enclosure: NEMA 1 with Ground Terminals                             |     |       |           |            |
|           | Pipe Hangers & Supports   |     |       |           |            |
|           | Horizontal layout of pipe   | 10  | l.m.  |           |            |
|           | Vertical layout of pipe   | 5   | l.m.  |           |            |
|           | Miscellaneous & Consumables   |     |       |           |            |
|           | 400cc Solvent Cement  | 1   | can   |           |            |

| ITEM NO | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS | QTY | UNIT  | UNIT COST               | TOTAL COST |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|         | All around Sealant                | 2   | can   |                         |            |
|         | Electrical Tape                   | 10  | roll  |                         |            |
|         | G.I Tie Wire                      | 2   | kg    |                         |            |
|         | Hacksaw Blade                     | 3   | piece |                         |            |
|         | Masking Tape                      | 5   | roll  |                         |            |
|         | Pulling Lubricant                 | 1   | gal   |                         |            |
|         | Rubber Tape                       | 5   | roll  |                         |            |
|         |                                   |     |       | <b>Material Cost VI</b> | <b>P</b>   |
|         |                                   |     |       | <b>Labor Cost VI</b>    |            |
|         |                                   |     |       | <b>DIRECT COST VI</b>   | <b>P</b>   |
|         |                                   |     |       |                         |            |

| ITEM NO. | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS | QTY | UNIT | UNIT COST | TOTAL COST |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----------|------------|
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-----------|------------|

**SUMMARY**

| ITEM NO.  | WORK DESCRIPTION & SCOPE OF WORKS  | TOTAL COST |
|---|--|------------|
| I.<br>II.<br>III.<br>IV.<br>V.<br>VI.   | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS<br>SITE WORKS<br>CIVIL WORKS/STRUCTURAL WORKS<br>ARCHITECTURAL WORKS<br>PLUMBING/SANITARY WORKS<br>ELECTRICAL WORKS | P          |
| NOTE:<br>•Strictly enforce Health Protocols relative to the latest applicable DPWH Memorandum | <b>TOTAL DIRECT COST</b><br>Overhead, Contingencies and Miscellaneous Expenses (OCM)<br>Profit<br>VAT                                    | P          |
|   | <b>TOTAL ESTIMATED COST</b>  | P          |

## ***Section IX. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents***

### **Notes on the Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents**

The prescribed documents in the checklist are mandatory to be submitted in the Bid, but shall be subject to the following:

- a. GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 on the efficient procurement measures during a State of Calamity or other similar issuances that shall allow the use of alternate documents in lieu of the mandated requirements; or
- b. any subsequent GPPB issuances adjusting the documentary requirements after the effectivity of the adoption of the PBDs.

The BAC shall be checking the submitted documents of each Bidder against this checklist to ascertain if they are all present, using a non-discretionary “pass/fail” criterion pursuant to Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

# Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

## I. TECHNICAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

### *Class “A” Documents*

#### Legal Documents

- (a) Valid PhilGEPS Registration Certificate (Platinum Membership) (all pages);  
**and**
- (b) Registration certificate from Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives or its equivalent document;  
**and**
- (c) Mayor’s or Business permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located, or the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;  
**and**
- (e) Tax clearance per E.O. No. 398, s. 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR).

#### Technical Documents

- (f) Statement of the prospective bidder of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (*please see attached prescribed forms required by the QC – BAC for Infrastructure and Consultancy*); **and**
- (g) Statement of the bidder’s Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, except under conditions provided under the rules with an attached Notice of Award, Notice to Proceed, Contract and Certificate of Acceptance (*please see attached prescribed form required by the QC – BAC for Infrastructure and Consultancy*); **and**
- (h) Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) License;  
**or**  
Special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures;  
**and** registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid; **and**
- (i) Original copy of Bid Security. If in the form of a Surety Bond, submit also a certification issued by the Insurance Commission;  
**or**  
Original copy of Notarized Bid Securing Declaration; **and**
- (j) Project Requirements, which shall include the following:
  - a. Organizational chart for the contract to be bid;
  - b. List of contractor’s key personnel (*e.g.*, Project Manager, Project Engineers, Materials Engineers, and Foremen), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (*please see attached prescribed form required by the QC – BAC for Infrastructure and Consultancy*);
  - c. List of contractor’s major equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by proof of ownership or certification of availability of equipment from the equipment

lessor/vendor for the duration of the project, as the case may be (*please see attached prescribed form required by the QC – BAC for Infrastructure and Consultancy*); **and**

- (k) Original duly signed Omnibus Sworn Statement (OSS); **and** if applicable, Original Notarized Secretary's Certificate in case of a corporation, partnership, or cooperative; or Original Special Power of Attorney of all members of the joint venture giving full power and authority to its officer to sign the OSS and do acts to represent the Bidder.

Additional Technical Requirements:

- Certificate of Site Inspection or Affidavit of Site Inspection as part of Omnibus Sworn Statement
- Affidavit of Undertaking for Key Personnel and Equipment (*please see attached prescribed form required by the QC – BAC for Infrastructure and Consultancy*)
- Equipment Utilization Schedule
- Manpower Schedule
- Construction Schedule and S-Curve
- PERT-CMP
- Construction Methods

#### Financial Documents

- (l) The prospective bidder's audited financial statements, showing, among others, the prospective bidder's total and current assets and liabilities, stamped "received" by the BIR or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two (2) years from the date of bid submission; **and**
- (m) The prospective bidder's computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) (*please see attached prescribed form required by the QC – BAC for Infrastructure and Consultancy*).

#### **Class "B" Documents**

- (n) If applicable, duly signed joint venture agreement (JVA) in accordance with RA No. 4566 and its IRR in case the joint venture is already in existence; **or** duly notarized statements from all the potential joint venture partners stating that they will enter into and abide by the provisions of the JVA in the instance that the bid is successful.

## **II. FINANCIAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE**

- (o) Original of duly signed and accomplished Financial Bid Form; **and**

#### Other documentary requirements under RA No. 9184

- (p) Original of duly signed Bid Prices in the Bill of Quantities; **and**
- (q) Duly accomplished Detailed Estimates Form, including a summary sheet indicating the unit prices of construction materials, labor rates, and equipment rentals used in coming up with the Bid; **and**
- (r) Cash Flow by Quarter.



**Bid Form for the Procurement of Infrastructure Projects**  
*[shall be submitted with the Bid]*

---

**BID FORM**

Date : \_\_\_\_\_  
Project Identification No. : \_\_\_\_\_

To: *[name and address of Procuring Entity]*

Having examined the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs) including the Supplemental or Bid Bulletin Numbers *[insert numbers]*, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, declare that:

- a. We have no reservation to the PBDs, including the Supplemental or Bid Bulletins, for the Procurement Project: *[insert name of contract]*;
- b. We offer to execute the Works for this Contract in accordance with the PBDs;
- c. The total price of our Bid in words and figures, excluding any discounts offered below is: *[insert information]*;
- d. The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are: *[insert information]*;
- e. The total bid price includes the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to: *[specify the applicable taxes, e.g. (i) value added tax (VAT), (ii) income tax, (iii) local taxes, and (iv) other fiscal levies and duties]*, which are itemized herein and reflected in the detailed estimates,
- f. Our Bid shall be valid within the a period stated in the PBDs, and it shall remain binding upon us at any time before the expiration of that period;
- g. If our Bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a Performance Security in the amount of *[insert percentage amount]* percent of the Contract Price for the due performance of the Contract, or a Performance Securing Declaration in lieu of the the allowable forms of Performance Security, subject to the terms and conditions of issued GPPB guidelines<sup>1</sup> for this purpose;
- h. We are not participating, as Bidders, in more than one Bid in this bidding process, other than alternative offers in accordance with the Bidding Documents;
- i. We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed; and
- j. We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any other Bid that you may receive.

---

<sup>1</sup> currently based on GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020

- k. We likewise certify/confirm that the undersigned, is the duly authorized representative of the bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for the [Name of Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity].
- l. We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Form, including the Bill of Quantities, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Bid Securing Declaration Form**

*[shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder opts to provide this form of bid security]*

---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)  
CITY OF \_\_\_\_\_) S.S.

### **BID SECURING DECLARATION** **Project Identification No.: *[Insert number]***

To: *[Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]*

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration.
2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the procuring entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the bid securing declaration under Sections 23.1(b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1(f), of the IRR of RA No. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
3. I/We understand that this Bid Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
  - a. Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
  - b. I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right; and
  - c. I am/we are declared the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this \_\_\_\_ day of *[month]* *[year]* at *[place of execution]*.

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED  
REPRESENTATIVE]  
[Insert signatory's legal capacity]  
Affiant*

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

## Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)

*[shall be submitted with the Bid]*

---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )  
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

### AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)];

3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, **by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;**

4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;

5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;

6. *[Select one, delete the rest:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a partnership or cooperative:]* None of the officers and members of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project

Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a corporation or joint venture:]* None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

7. *[Name of Bidder]* complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
8. *[Name of Bidder]* is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
  - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
  - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
  - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
  - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the *[Name of the Project]*.
9. *[Name of Bidder]* did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.
10. **In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.**
11. We pledge that the project will be completed in accordance and congruency with the approved plans and programs.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, Philippines.

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]*

*[Insert signatory's legal capacity]*

Affiant

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

**Contract Agreement Form for the  
Procurement of Infrastructure Projects (Revised)**

*[not required to be submitted with the Bid, but it shall be submitted within ten (10) days after  
receiving the Notice of Award]*

---

**CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, made this *[insert date]* day of *[insert month]*, *[insert year]* between *[name and address of PROCURING ENTITY]* (hereinafter called the "Entity") and *[name and address of Contractor]* (hereinafter called the "Contractor").

WHEREAS, the Entity is desirous that the Contractor execute *[name and identification number of contract]* (hereinafter called "the Works") and the Entity has accepted the Bid for *[contract price in words and figures in specified currency]* by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. In this Agreement, words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents as required by the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184 shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz.:
  - a. Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs);
    - i. Drawings/Plans;
    - ii. Specifications;
    - iii. Bill of Quantities;
    - iv. General and Special Conditions of Contract;
    - v. Supplemental or Bid Bulletins, if any;
  - b. Winning bidder's bid, including the Eligibility requirements, Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents or statements submitted;  
  
Bid form, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder's bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents submitted (e.g., Bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;
  - c. Performance Security;
  - d. Notice of Award of Contract and the Bidder's conforme thereto; and
  - e. Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity concerned in the PBDs. **Winning bidder agrees that additional contract documents or information prescribed by the GPPB that are subsequently required for submission after the contract execution, such as the Notice to Proceed, Variation Orders, and Warranty Security, shall likewise form part of the Contract.**
3. In consideration for the sum of *[total contract price in words and figures]* or such other sums as may be ascertained, *[Named of the bidder]* agrees to *[state the object of the contract]* in accordance with his/her/its Bid.

4. The *[Name of the procuring entity]* agrees to pay the above-mentioned sum in accordance with the terms of the Bidding.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties thereto have caused this Agreement to be executed the day and year first before written.

*[Insert Name and Signature] [Insert Name and Signature]*

*[Insert Signatory's Legal Capacity] [Insert Signatory's Legal Capacity]*

*for: for:*

*[Insert Procuring Entity] [Insert Name of Supplier]*

**Acknowledgment**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

## Performance Securing Declaration (Revised)

*[if used as an alternative performance security but it is not required to be submitted with the Bid, as it shall be submitted within ten (10) days after receiving the Notice of Award]*

---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)  
CITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

### PERFORMANCE SECURING DECLARATION

Invitation to Bid: [Insert Reference Number indicated in the Bidding Documents] To:  
[Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, to guarantee the faithful performance by the supplier/distributor/manufacturer/contractor/consultant of its obligations under the Contract, I/we shall submit a Performance Securing Declaration within a maximum period of ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Award prior to the signing of the Contract.
2. I/We accept that: I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of one (1) year for the first offense, or two (2) years **for the second offense**, upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order if I/We have violated my/our obligations under the Contract;
3. I/We understand that this Performance Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid upon:
  - a. issuance by the Procuring Entity of the Certificate of Final Acceptance, subject to the following conditions:
    - i. Procuring Entity has no claims filed against the contract awardee;
    - ii. It has no claims for labor and materials filed against the contractor; and
    - iii. Other terms of the contract; or
  - b. replacement by the winning bidder of the submitted PSD with a performance security in any of the prescribed forms under Section 39.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 as required by the end-user.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this \_\_\_\_ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS  
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]  
[Insert signatory's legal capacity]  
Affiant*

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*



LIST OF ALL ON-GOING GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE CONTRACTS

NAME OF CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

| PROJECT TITLE<br>(Name of the Contract)<br>& EXACT PROJECT LOCATION | DATE OF CONTRACT | CONTRACT DURATION | PROJECT OWNER & POSTAL ADDRESS | NATURE OF WORK | CONTRACTOR'S ROLE (SOLE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTOR, PARTNER IN A JV) and PERCENTAGE OF PARTICIPATION | TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE AT AWARD | DATE OF COMPLETION or ESTIMATED COMPLETION TIME | TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE AT COMPLETION IF APPLICABLE | PERCENTAGE                              |                        | VALUE OF OUTSTANDING WORKS (IN PHP) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   |                  |                   |                                |                |   |                               |   |  | ACTUAL ACCOMPLISHMENT                   | PLANNED ACCOMPLISHMENT |                                     |
|   |                  |                   |                                |                |   |                               |   |  |   |                        |                                     |
|   |                  |                   |                                |                |   |                               |   |  | TOTAL AMOUNT (Php) OF OUTSTANDING WORKS |                        |                                     |

PHOTOCOPY ADDITIONAL FORMS, IF NECESSARY

**LIST OF ALL AWARDED BUT NOT YET STARTED GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE CONTRACTS OF THE BIDDER**

**NAME OF CONTRACTOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROJECT TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

| PROJECT TITLE & EXACT LOCATION | MAJOR SCOPE OF WORKS & DATE STARTED | NAME AND ADDRESS OF PROJECT OWNER | CONTRACT PRICE (PHP) AS AWARDED | DATE OF SCHEDULED COMPLETION | ROLE OF BIDDER IN THE <u>CONTRACT</u> <u>SOLE CONTRACTOR / SUB-CONTRACTOR/PARTNER IN A</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                                |                                     |                                   |                                 |                              |  |
|                                | TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTRACT (Php)      |                                   |                                 |                              |  |

**SINGLE LARGEST COMPLETED CONTRACT SIMILAR TO THE CONTRACT TO BE BID**

**NAME OF CONTRACTOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROJECT TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

| PROJECT TITLE<br>(Name of the Contract)<br>& EXACT PROJECT LOCATION | DATE OF<br>CONTRACT | CONTRACT<br>DURATION | PROJECT OWNER & POSTAL<br>ADDRESS | NATURE OF WORK | CONTRACTOR'S ROLE<br>(SOLE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTOR,<br>PARTNER IN A JV)<br>and PERCENTAGE OF<br>PARTICIPATION | TOTAL<br>CONTRACT<br>VALUE AT<br>AWARD | DATE OF<br>COMPLETION or<br>ESTIMATED<br>COMPLETION TIME | TOTAL<br>CONTRACT<br>VALUE AT<br>COMPLETION<br>IF APPLICABLE |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
|   |                     |                      |                                   |                |   |  |  |  |

PHOTOCOPY ADDITIONAL FORMS, IF NECESSARY

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OF MAJOR EQUIPMENT TO BE USED FOR THE PROJECT**

**NAME OF CONTRACTOR:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PROJECT TITLE:** \_\_\_\_\_

| TYPE | DESCRIPTION / CAPACITY | SERIAL NO. | YEAR ACQUIRED | PRESENT LOCATION (SPECIFIC ADDRESS) | STATUS OF AVAILABILITY (OWNED/LEASED) |
|------|------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      |                        |            |               |                                     |                                       |

**A. LIST OF KEY CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE PROJECT**

NAME OF CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME | POSITION | AGE | EDUCATIONAL<br>ATTAINMENT | TYPE OF<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>EXPERIENCE | NO.OF YEARS<br>WITH THE<br>CONTRACTOR | PROFESSION | PRC NO. |
|------|----------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
|      |          |     |                           |                                       |                                       |            |         |

## COMPUTATION OF NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY (NFCC)

NAME OF BIDDER: \_\_\_\_\_

|  |        |     |       |
|--|--------|-----|-------|
| CURRENT ASSETS*  |        | PHP | _____ |
| (LESS) CURRENT LIABILITIES*  | (LESS) | PHP | _____ |
| NETWORTH   |        | PHP | _____ |
| NETWORTH x 15  | x 15   | PHP | _____ |
| (LESS) VALUE OF ALL OUTSTANDING ON-GOING CONTRACTS**                   | (LESS) | PHP | _____ |
| (LESS) VALUE OF ALL AWARDED BUT NOT YET STARTED CONTRACTS AS OF DATE** | (LESS) | PHP | _____ |
| <b>NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY</b>                              |        | PHP | _____ |

NOTES: \* CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES BASED ON AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PRECEDING CALENDAR YEAR SUBMITTED TO B.I.R.

\*\* BASED ON LIST OF ON-GOING AND AWARDED BUT NOT YET STARTED CONTRACTS SUBMITTED

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)

\_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

### AFFIDAVIT OF UNDERTAKING

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of legal age, Filipino, \_\_\_\_\_ [OFFICER OR REPRESENTATIVE]

with office address at \_\_\_\_\_ after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law, hereby voluntary depose and state:

That I am duly authorized representative of the [Name of Bidder] to execute this undertaking as evidenced by Secretary's Certificate and Board Resolution.

That [Name of Bidder] bidding for the (Name of Project)

That relative to the aforementioned Project, the [Name of Bidder] hereby undertake that the equipment to be use and the key personnel to be assign shall exclusively be used and will only perform to the said project until its completion.

That I am executing this affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing and in compliance with the submission of the technical requirements for the public bidding of the said project.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name below this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_.

AFFIANT FURTHER SAYETH NAUGHT.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_

affiant exhibiting to me his/her \_\_\_\_\_ issued at \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_

Doc. No. ;  
Page No. ;  
Book No. ;  
Series of 2020

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

